



# Hydraulic Accumulator Products

Catalog HY10-1630/US



## Parker... Your Best Source for Hydraulic Accumulators!

Parker is the leading manufacturer of hydro-pneumatic accumulators for industrial and mobile applications in North America. With over 50 years experience and one of the world's broadest accumulator product offerings, Parker has the products and application expertise to be your best source for your next accumulator solution.

Parker's capabilities include:

- Expanded product line to meet any application
- In-house manufacturing capabilities
- Exclusive in-house bladder molding facility
- ASME approved and CE audited manufacturing plant
- UL and FM approved manufacturing plant
- Quick delivery response
- National distribution network with factory trained sales representatives
- Localized factory sales support
- Application and engineering support
- Worldwide capabilities
- ISO 9001 Certified



*New products are designed utilizing the latest software technologies.*



*Modern machining centers ensure highest quality accumulator parts.*



*Accumulator parts are manufactured in high-tech manufacturing cells.*



*Large bore piston accumulators are machined on large capacity lathes.*



*State-of-the art assembly cells allow for fast response to customer demands.*



*Parker's in-house designed pre-charge machine ensures proper pre-charge regardless of ambient temperature.*



*Every accumulator is cycle tested prior to shipment.*



<b>Introduction</b> .....	<b>2</b>
<b>Certifications</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Accumulator Selection Guide (Making the Right Choice)</b> .....	<b>4-15</b>
<b>inPHorm™ Software</b> .....	<b>16</b>
<b>Application Data Sheet</b> .....	<b>17</b>
<b>Piston Accumulators – A &amp; B Series</b> .....	<b>19-64</b>
• Series 3000 Piston Accumulators and Gas Bottles (3000 PSI & 207 Bar Metric) .....	22-39
• Series 3000 Non-ASME (7" Bore) .....	32-33
• 2000 PSI (12" Bore) .....	34-35
• Series 4000 Piston Accumulators and Gas Bottles (4000 PSI & 276 Bar Metric) .....	40-49
• Series 5000 Piston Accumulators and Gas Bottles (5000 PSI & 345 Bar Metric) .....	50-64
<b>Bladder Accumulators – BA, BG, &amp; BT Series</b> .....	<b>65-80</b>
• Dimensions .....	68
• Options .....	74-76
• Ordering Information .....	78-79
<b>Diaphragm Accumulators – AD Series</b> .....	<b>81-86</b>
• Dimensions .....	83
• Options .....	84
• Ordering Information .....	85
<b>Inline Pulse-Tone™ Hydraulic Shock Suppressors</b> .....	<b>87-100</b>
• Dimensions .....	92-96
• Ordering Information .....	97
• Accessories .....	98-99
<b>Gas Bottles – GB Series</b> .....	<b>101-104</b>
<b>Accumulator Accessories</b> .....	<b>105-114</b>
• Charging & Gauging Assemblies .....	106-111
• Unloading Valves .....	111
• Bladder Accumulator Repair Tools .....	112
• Port Adaptors .....	112
• Mounting Accessories & Brackets .....	113-114
<b>KleenVent Reservoir Isolators – KV Series</b> .....	<b>115-118</b>
<b>Pulse-Tones</b> .....	<b>119</b>
<b>SurgeKushons – SK Series</b> .....	<b>121-128</b>
• Dimensions .....	126-127
• Options & Ordering Information .....	128
<b>Sizing Data</b> .....	<b>129-135</b>
<b>Applications</b> .....	<b>136-138</b>
<b>Application Data Sheet</b> .....	<b>139</b>
<b>Installation and Maintenance Instructions</b> .....	<b>141-158</b>
• Hydraulic Piston Accumulators .....	141-146
• Hydraulic Piston Accumulators – CE Marking .....	147-156
• Bladder Accumulators .....	157-164
• Bladder Accumulators – CE Marking .....	165-178
• Diaphragm Accumulators .....	179-182
• Inline Pulse-Tone™ .....	183-185
• Gas Chucks .....	186
<b>Model Number Cross Reference</b> .....	<b>187-200</b>
<b>Offer of Sale</b> .....	<b>208</b>

**3000**  
**Piston**  
**4000**  
**5000**  
**Bladder**  
**Diaphragm**  
**Inline Pulse-Tone™**  
**Gas Bottles**  
**Accessories**  
**Kleen Vent**  
**SurgeKushons**  
**Sizing**  
**Maint.**  
**Cross Reference**

**⚠ WARNING**

**FAILURE OR IMPROPER SELECTION OR IMPROPER USE OF THE PRODUCTS AND/OR SYSTEMS DESCRIBED HEREIN OR RELATED ITEMS CAN CAUSE DEATH, PERSONAL INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE.**

This document and other information from Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries and authorized distributors provide product and/or system options for further investigation by users having expertise. It is important that you analyze all aspects of your application, including consequences of any failure and review the information concerning the product or system in the current product catalog. Due to the variety of operating conditions and applications for these products or systems, the user, through its own analysis and testing, is solely responsible for making the final selection of the products and systems and assuring that all performance, safety and warning requirements of the application are met.

The products described herein, including without limitation, product features, specifications, designs, availability and pricing, are subject to change by Parker Hannifin Corporation and its related companies at any time without notice.



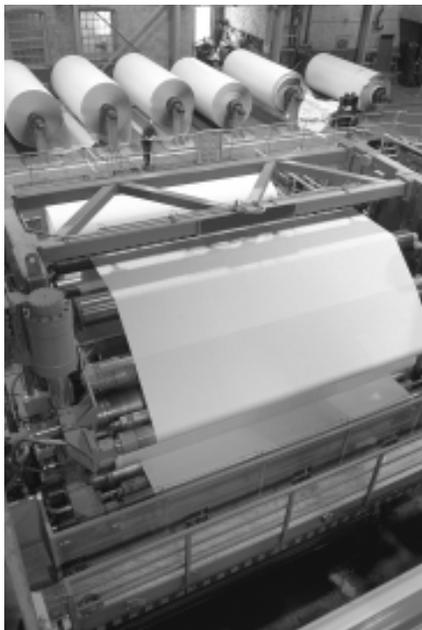
**Parker Accumulators are designed to optimize the performance of your hydraulic system, while adding safeguards that prolong equipment life. Reduced operating costs and savings from less downtime and maintenance are the benefits.**

**Parker Accumulators...**

- Provide an auxiliary power source by holding supplemental power to be used during peak periods. This allows the use of smaller pumps, motors, and reservoirs reducing installation and operating costs.
- Protect hydraulic systems and circuit components from damage due to thermal expansion and contraction in a closed system.
- Make up changes in fluid volume to assure a positive pressure.
- Reduce costly damage to piping systems, fittings, and gauges by absorbing hydraulic line shocks.
- Supply emergency fail-safe power to complete a work safety cycle in the event of a pump or electric power failure.
- Hold necessary high pressure for long periods of time while preventing oil overheating, reducing pump wear, and saving energy.
- Dispense lubricants in a slow, constant rate to critical equipment wear areas.

**Typical Applications**

- Construction & Mining Equipment – emergency backup for steering, brake, and pilot circuits.
- Hydrostatic Drives – shock absorption when changing directions.
- Injection Molding & Die Casting – high pressure and flows in a short time period.
- Plunger & Diaphragm Pumps – reduces pump pulsations.
- Fork Lifts & Cherry Pickers – pressure spike dampening.
- Machine Tools – maintains pressure, reduces pump size.
- Transportation Vehicles – suspension systems and braking systems.
- Turbine Engines – oil supply for lubrication.
- Winches – maintaining line tension.



Accumulators and Gas Bottles are pressure vessels which are subject to safety laws, regulations, and/or ordinances which are valid in the state or country of set-up. For example, in the US most states require ASME Certification on larger bore

accumulators and gas bottles. Similar laws, regulations, and/or ordinances apply in other countries as well. Other particular regulations must be observed in certain industries such as ship building, aircraft, mining, etc.

**ASME Certification**

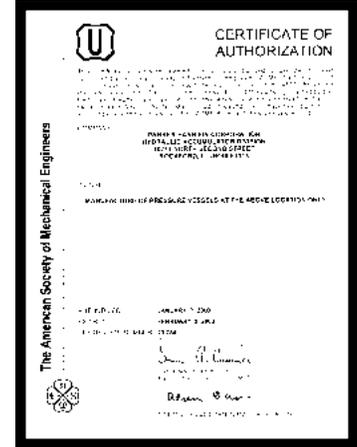
ASME (American Society of Mechanical Engineers) is an organization that regulates the design and manufacture of pressure vessels in the United States. Accumulators are categorized as unfired pressure vessels and fall under the jurisdiction of ASME Code when required by state law. In 48 states, ASME Certification is required on pressure vessels used within their boundaries. Accumulators specifically fall under the section of the code referred to as Section VIII, Division 1. This section requires certification on vessels with internal diameters of 6" or greater and that certified vessels carry the "U" symbol on them as evidence that they were designed and manufactured in accordance with the Code. The "U" symbol is an internationally recognized symbol of design and manufacturing quality.

The essential criteria of ASME Certification is a requirement of strength and material traceability. Accumulators must be manufactured from materials that meet ASME specifications and require a design factor of 4:1 in the ratio of burst pressure to rated pressure. This 4:1 requirement is mandatory for all accumulators with ASME Certification with the exception of those that comply with a specific rule within the Code called "Appendix 22".

Appendix 22 permits that accumulators manufactured with "forged" shells, with openings of a specified maximum size, may be Certified with a design factor of 3:1 in the ratio of burst pressure to rated pressure.

ASME requires that each vessel be marked with the design pressure at the Minimum Design Metal Temperature (MDMT) for the vessel.

ASME Certification requires third party surveillance of an approved quality system and requires witness by a third party of all hydrostatic testing. And at present, unlike many other standards around the world, there is no ASME national requirement for periodic inspection of accumulators after installation. However, local laws would dictate such inspections.



**Pressure Equipment Directive (PED)**

The Pressure Equipment Directive is one of the series of technical harmonization directives covering subjects such as machinery, simple pressure vessels, gas appliances, etc., which were identified by the European Community's program for the elimination of technical barriers to trade. The purpose of the PED is to harmonize national laws of Member States regarding the design, manufacture, testing and conformity assessment of pressure equipment and assemblies of pressure equipment.

The program aims to ensure the free placing on the market and putting into service of relevant equipment within the European Union and the European Economic Area.

The Directive requires that all pressure equipment and assemblies within its scope must be safe when placed on the market and put into service.

The Pressure Equipment Directive applies to the design, manufacture and conformity assessment of pressure equipment and assemblies of pressure equipment with maximum allowable pressure greater than 0.5 bar above atmospheric pressure (i.e.: 1.5 bar of absolute pressure).

The PED Conformity Assessment Modules apply to all accumulators using fluids in Group 2 (i.e.: non-hazardous), with a volume greater than 1 liter and a product of service pressure (PS) and volume (V) which is greater than 50 bar.liter, or for any pressure vessel where PS exceeds 1000 bar.

The PED applies in the member states of the European Union (EU) and the European Economic Area (EEA). Similar requirements to the PED have been adopted by many other countries, which have applied to join the European Union.

The EU member states are:

- Austria
- Belgium
- Finland
- France
- Germany
- Greece
- Ireland
- Italy
- Luxembourg
- Netherlands
- Portugal
- Spain
- Sweden
- United Kingdom

The European Economic Area (EEA) includes the 15 EU countries listed above, plus Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, and Switzerland.



# Making the Right Choice

*Hydro-pneumatic accumulators are the most widely used type of accumulator in industrial and mobile hydraulic systems. They use compressed gas to apply force to hydraulic fluid. Identical in their operating principle, Parker's piston, bladder and diaphragm accumulators use different mechanisms to separate the gas from the fluid. It is this difference – and the resulting performance characteristics – which determines their suitability for different applications. The correct selection and application of different style accumulators is examined in the following pages.*



## Piston Advantages

- extremely high flow rates
- high/low temperature tolerance
- high compression ratios
- withstands external forces
- unlimited sizes/mounting
- work well with gas bottles
- fully serviceable

## Bladder Advantages

- dirt tolerant
- universal application
- safety
- quick response
- works well on water, low lubricity fluids
- fully serviceable

## Diaphragm Advantages

- lightweight, compact
- simple, cost effective
- dirt tolerant
- quick response

Parker's hydro-pneumatic accumulators regulate the performance of a hydraulic system by providing an additional volume of system fluid, pressurized by an external gas supply.

A correctly specified accumulator can:

- reduce shock effects in a system resulting from inertia or external mechanical forces
- maintain system pressure by compensating for pressure loss due to leakage
- provide a back-up supply of hydraulic energy to maintain a constant flow when system demand is greater than pump delivery.

In industrial applications, three types of hydro-pneumatic accumulators are widely used – the piston type, bladder type and diaphragm type. Each has particular advantages and limitations which should be considered when selecting an accumulator for a specific application.

Piston accumulators offer greater efficiency and flexibility in most applications, due to their wider range of sizes. Parker's piston accumulators feature a patented five-blade V-O-ring which maintains full contact between the piston and the bore, without rolling. Sealing remains effective even under rapid cycling at high operating pressures.

Bladder/Diaphragm accumulators are generally preferred for applications where rapid cycling, high fluid contamination and fast response times are required. They provide excellent gas/fluid separation.

**Design Features and Construction**

**Piston Accumulators**

Parker piston accumulators consist of a cylindrical body, sealed by a gas cap and charging valve at the gas end, and by a hydraulic cap at the hydraulic end. A lightweight piston separates the gas side of the accumulator from the hydraulic side.

As with the bladder/diaphragm accumulator, the gas side is charged with nitrogen to a predetermined pressure. Changes in system pressure cause the piston to rise and fall, allowing fluid to enter or forcing it to be discharged from the accumulator body.

**Bladder Accumulators**

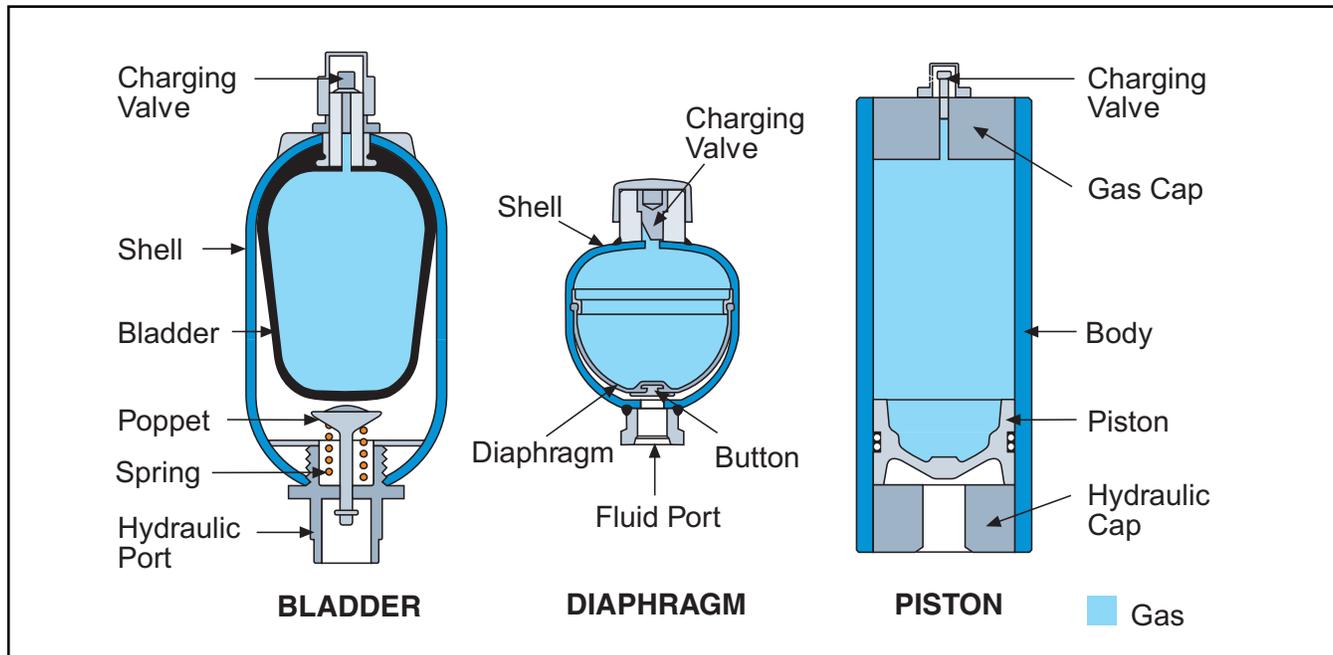
Greer bladder accumulators feature a non-pleated, flexible rubber bladder housed within a steel shell. The open end of the bladder is attached to the precharging valve at the gas end of the shell. A poppet valve, normally held open by spring pressure, regulates fluid flow through the hydraulic port. Greer's bladder accumulators are available as either top or bottom repairable units, for optimum flexibility.

**Diaphragm Accumulators**

Parker diaphragm accumulators feature a one piece molded diaphragm which is mechanically sealed to the high strength metal shell. The flexible diaphragm provides excellent gas and fluid separation. A button molded to the bottom of the diaphragm prevents the diaphragm from being extruded out the hydraulic port. The non-repairable electron-beam welded construction reduces size, weight, and ultimately cost.

The bladder/diaphragm is charged with a dry inert gas, such as: nitrogen, to a set precharge pressure determined by the system requirements. As system pressure fluctuates, the bladder/diaphragm expands and contracts to discharge fluid from, or allow fluid into, the accumulator shell.

**Fig. 1** Typical bladder, diaphragm and piston accumulators



Operation

**Stage (a)**

The accumulator is empty, and neither gas nor hydraulic sides are pressurized.

**Stage (b)**

The accumulator is precharged.

**Stage (c)**

The hydraulic system is pressurized. System pressure exceeds precharge pressure, and fluid flows into the accumulator.

**Stage (d)**

System pressure peaks. The accumulator is filled with fluid to its design capacity. Any further increase in hydraulic pressure would be prevented by a relief valve in the system.

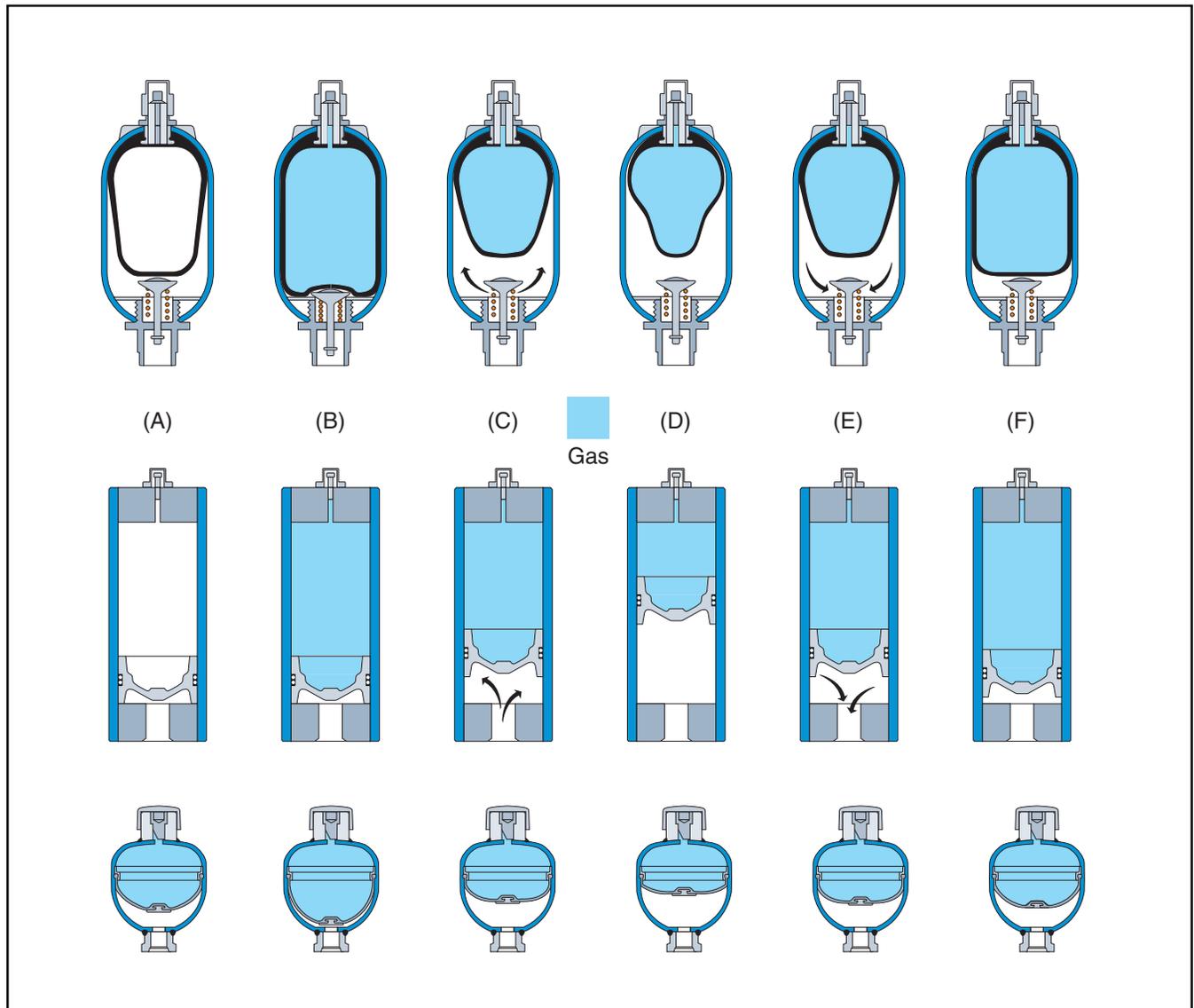
**Stage (e)**

System pressure falls. Precharge pressure forces fluid from the accumulator into the system.

**Stage (f)**

Minimum system pressure is reached. The accumulator has discharged its design maximum volume of fluid back into the system.

Fig 2 Operating conditions of bladder, piston and diaphragm accumulators



**Accumulator Selection**

When selecting an accumulator for a particular application, both system and performance criteria should be considered. To ensure long and satisfactory service life, the following factors should be taken into account.

- Failure mode
- Flow rate
- Response time
- High frequency cycling
- External forces
- Certification
- Temperature effect
- Output volume
- Fluid type
- Shock suppression
- Mounting position
- Sizing information
- Safety

**Failure Modes**

In certain applications, a sudden failure may be preferable to a gradual failure. A high-speed machine, for example, where product quality is a function of hydraulic system pressure. Because sudden failure is detected immediately, scrap is minimized, whereas a gradual failure might mean that production of a large quantity of sub-standard product could occur before the failure became apparent.

A bladder/diaphragm accumulator would be most suitable for this application.

Conversely, where continuous operation is paramount and sudden failure could be detrimental as, for example, in a braking or steering circuit on mobile equipment, a progressive failure mode is desirable. In this application, a piston accumulator would be appropriate.

**Output Volume**

The maximum sizes available of each type of accumulator determine the limits of their suitability where large output volumes are required. There are, however, several methods of achieving higher output volumes than standard accumulator capacities suggest - see Large/ Multiple Accumulators, [page 11](#).

Table 1 compares typical fluid outputs for Parker's 10 gallon piston and bladder accumulators operating isothermally as auxiliary power sources over a range of minimum system pressures. The higher precharge pressures recommended for piston accumulators result in higher outputs than from comparable bladder accumulators. Also, bladder accumulators are not generally suitable for compression ratios greater than 4:1, as these could result in excessive bladder deformation.

Piston accumulators have an inherently higher output relative to their overall dimensions, which may be critical in locations where space is limited. Piston accumulators are available in a choice of diameters and lengths for a given capacity, whereas bladder and diaphragm accumulators are frequently offered in only one size per capacity, and fewer sizes are available. Piston accumulators can also be built to custom lengths for applications in which available space is critical.

**Table 1: Relative Outputs of a 40 litre Accumulator**

Compression Ratio	System Pressure, PSI		Recommended Precharge, PSI		Fluid Output GPM	
	max	min	Bladder	Piston	Bladder	Piston
1.5	3000	2000	1800	1900	2.79	3.00
2	3000	1500	1350	1400	4.23	4.41
3	3000	1000	900	900	5.70	5.70
6	3000	500	*	400	*	6.33

\* Below required minimum operating ratio of 4:1.

**Flow Rate**

Table 2 shows typical maximum flow rates for Parker's accumulator styles in a range of sizes.

The larger standard bladder designs are limited to 220 GPM, although this may be increased to 600 GPM using a highflow port. The poppet valve controls flow rate, with excessive flow causing the poppet to close prematurely. Flow rates greater than 600 GPM may be achieved by mounting several accumulators on a common manifold – see Large/Multiple Accumulators, [page 11](#).

For a given system pressure, flow rates for piston accumulators generally exceed those for bladder designs. Flow is limited by piston velocity, which should not exceed 10 ft/sec. to avoid piston seal damage. In high-speed applications, high seal contact temperatures and rapid decompression of nitrogen that has permeated the seal itself, can cause blisters, cracks and pits in the seal surface. In this type of application a bladder style accumulator would be better suited.

**Table 2: Maximum Recommended Accumulator Flow Rates**

Piston Bore	Bladder Capacity	Diaphragm Capacity	GPM at 3000 PSI			
			Piston	Bladder Std.	Bladder High Flow	Diaphragm
2	1 qt.	.5-10 cu. in.	100	40		11
3	1 gal.	20-85 cu. in.	220	150		26
4	2.5 gal.	120-170 cu. in.	397	220	600	42
6	and		818	220	600	
7	Larger		1199	220	600	
9			1982	220	600	
12			3450			

**Fluid Type**

Bladder/Diaphragm accumulators are more resistant to damage caused by contamination of the hydraulic fluid than piston types. While some risk exists from contaminants trapped between the bladder and the shell, a higher risk of failure exists from the same contaminants acting on the piston seal.

Bladder accumulators are usually preferred to piston type accumulators for water service applications. Water systems tend to carry more solid contaminants and lubrication is poor. Both the piston and bladder type units require some type of preparation to resist corrosion on the wetted surfaces.

Piston accumulators are preferred for systems using exotic fluids or where extremes of temperature are experienced as, compared to bladders. Piston seals are more easily molded in the required special compounds, and may be less expensive.

**Response Time**

In theory, bladder and diaphragm accumulators should respond more quickly to system pressure variations than piston types. There is no static friction to be overcome as with a piston seal, and there is no piston mass to be accelerated and decelerated. In practice, however, the difference in response is not great, and is probably insignificant in most applications.

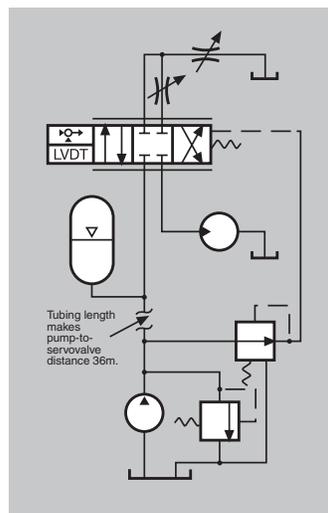
This applies equally in servo applications, as only a small percentage of servos require response times of 25ms or less. This is the point where the difference in response between piston and bladder accumulators becomes significant. Generally, a bladder accumulator should be used for applications requiring less than 25ms response time, and either accumulator type for a response of 25ms or greater.

**Shock Suppression**

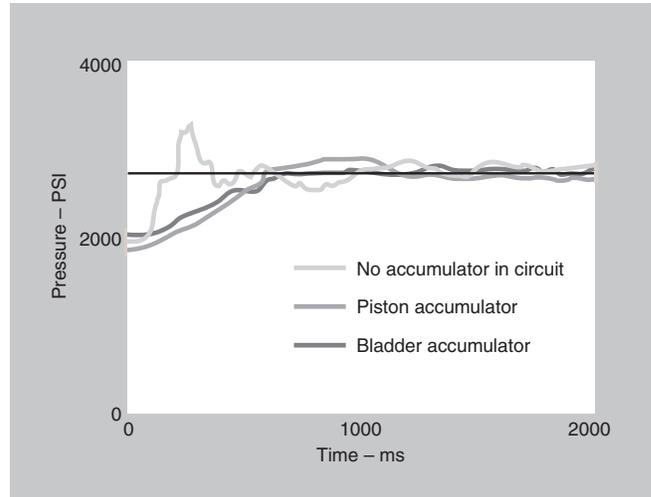
Shock control does not necessarily demand a bladder/diaphragm accumulator.

**Example 1**

A test circuit (Fig.3) includes a control valve situated 118 ft. from a pump supplying fluid at 29.6 GPM. The circuit uses 1.25 in. tubing and the relief valve is set to open at 2750 PSI. Shutting the control valve (Fig.4) produces a pressure spike of 385 PSI over relief valve setting (light trace).



**Fig.3** Test circuit to generate and measure shock waves in a hydraulic system



**Fig.4** Shock wave test results – Example 1

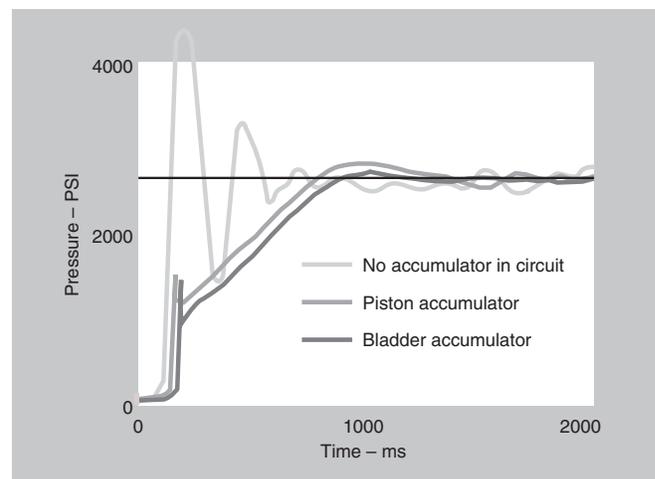
Installing a Greer 1 gallon piston accumulator at the valve reduces the transient to 100 PSI over relief valve setting (medium trace).

Substituting a 1 gal. bladder accumulator further reduces the transient to 80 PSI over relief valve setting (dark trace), an improvement of only 20 PSI and of little practical significance.

**Example 2**

A second, similar test using 0.625 in. tubing and a relief valve setting of 2650 PSI (Fig. 5) results in a pressure spike of 2011 PSI over relief valve setting without an accumulator (light trace).

A Parker piston accumulator reduces the transient to 107 PSI over relief valve setting (medium trace), while a bladder accumulator achieves a transient of 87 PSI over relief valve setting (dark trace). The difference between accumulator types in shock suppression is again negligible.



**Fig.5** Shock wave test results – Example 2

## High Frequency Cycling

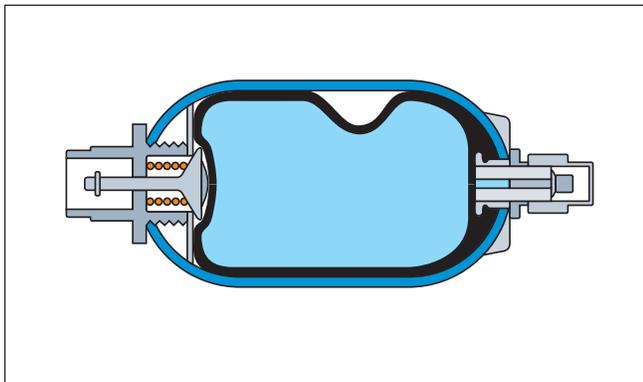
High-frequency system pressure cycling can cause a piston accumulator to 'dither', with the piston cycling rapidly back and forth in a distance less than its seal width.

Over an extended period, this condition may cause heat build-up under the seal due to lack of lubrication, resulting in seal and bore wear. For high frequency dampening applications, therefore, a bladder/diaphragm accumulator is generally more suitable.

## Mounting Position

The optimum mounting position for any accumulator is vertical, with the hydraulic port downwards. Piston models can be mounted horizontally if the fluid is kept clean but, if solid contaminants are present or expected in significant amounts, horizontal mounting can result in uneven or accelerated seal wear.

A bladder accumulator may also be mounted horizontally, but uneven wear on the top of the bladder as it rubs against the shell while floating on the fluid can reduce its service life and even cause permanent distortion. The extent of the damage will depend upon fluid cleanliness, cycle rate, and compression ratio (i.e. maximum system pressure divided by minimum system pressure). In extreme cases, fluid can be trapped away from the hydraulic port (Fig.6), reducing output, or the bladder may become elongated, forcing the poppet valve to close prematurely.

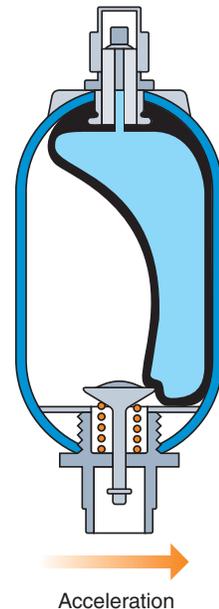


**Fig.6** A horizontally-mounted bladder accumulator can trap fluid away from the hydraulic valve

## External Forces

Any application subjecting an accumulator to acceleration, deceleration or centrifugal force may have a detrimental effect on its operation, and could cause damage to a bladder accumulator. Forces along the axis of the tube or shell normally have little effect on a bladder accumulator but may cause a variation in gas pressure in a piston type because of the mass of the piston.

Forces perpendicular to an accumulator's axis should not affect a piston model, but fluid in a bladder accumulator may be thrown to one side of the shell (Fig.7), displacing the bladder and flattening and lengthening it. In this condition, fluid discharge could cause the poppet valve to pinch and cut the bladder. Higher precharge pressures increase the resistance of the bladder to the effects of perpendicular forces.



**Fig.7**  
Perpendicular force causes the mass of the fluid to displace the bladder

## Sizing Information

Accurate sizing of an accumulator is critical if it is to deliver a long and reliable service life. Information and worked examples are shown in the sizing section of this catalog, or accumulator size can be calculated automatically by entering application details into Parker's inPHorm software selection program (see page 16). Please contact your local distributor for details, or contact us at [www.parker.com/accumulator](http://www.parker.com/accumulator).

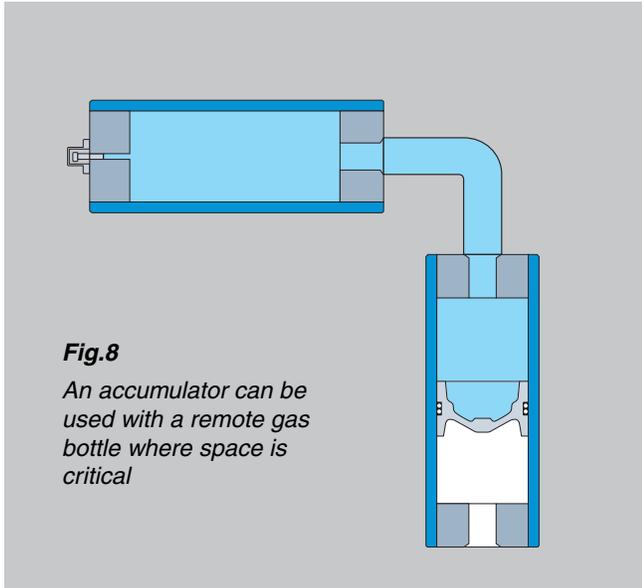
## Certification

Accumulators are frequently required to conform to domestic or international certification. These requirements range from simple design factors to elaborate materials testing and inspection procedures carried out by an external agency. Most of the accumulators in Parker's piston, bladder, or diaphragm ranges are available with certification to meet all major U.S. and most major European standards.

## Safety

Hydro-pneumatic accumulators should always be used in conjunction with a safety block, to enable the accumulator to be isolated from the circuit in an emergency or for maintenance purposes.

**Gas Bottle Installations**



**Fig.8**  
An accumulator can be used with a remote gas bottle where space is critical

Remote gas storage offers installation flexibility where the available space or position cannot accommodate an accumulator of the required size. A smaller accumulator may be used in conjunction with a Parker auxiliary gas bottle, which can be located elsewhere (Fig.8).

The gas bottle is sized by the formula:

**For Piston Accumulators:**

$$\text{gas bottle size} = \text{accumulator size} - (\text{required output from accumulator} \times 1.1)$$

**For Bladder Type Accumulators:**

$$\text{gas bottle size} = \text{accumulator size} - (\text{required output from accumulator} \times 1.25)$$

For example, an application that calls for a 30 gallon accumulator may only actually require 8 gallons of fluid output. This application could therefore be satisfied with a 10 gallon accumulator and a 20 gallon gas bottle.

Gas bottle installations may use either bladder or piston accumulators, subject to the following considerations.

- Any accumulator used with remote gas storage should generally have the same size port at the gas end as at the hydraulic end, to allow an unimpeded flow of gas to and from the gas bottle. The gas bottle will have an equivalent port in one end and a gas charging valve at the other.

- A piston accumulator should be carefully sized to prevent the piston bottoming at the end of the cycle. Bladder designs should be sized to prevent filling to more than 75% full.
- Bladder installations require a special device called a transfer barrier at the gas end, to prevent extrusion of the bladder into the gas bottle piping. The flow rate between the bladder transfer barrier and its gas bottle will be restricted by the neck of the transfer barrier tube.
- Because of the above limitations, piston accumulators are generally preferred to bladder types for use in gas bottle installations.
- Diaphragm style accumulators are normally not used in conjunction with gas bottles.



Accumulator manifold showing three gas bottles attached to a transfer barrier type piston accumulator.

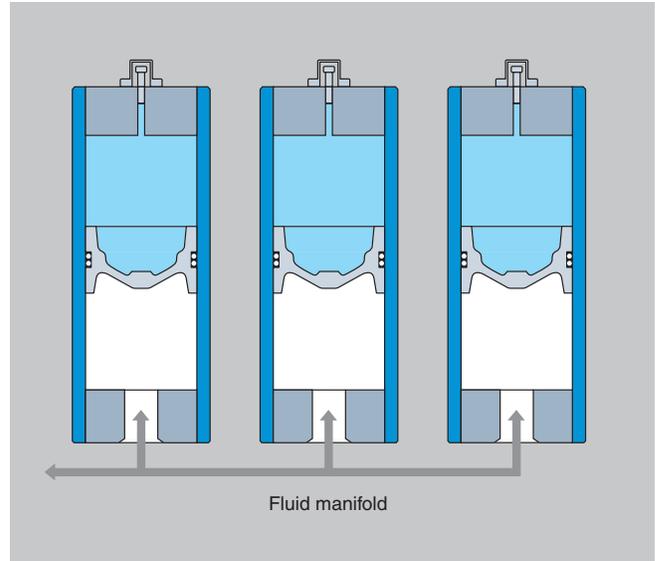
**Large/Multiple Accumulators**

The requirement for an accumulator with an output of more than 50 gallons cannot usually be met by a single accumulator, because larger piston designs are relatively rare and expensive, and bladder designs are not generally available in these sizes. The requirement can, however, be met using one of the multiple-component installations shown in Figs. 9 and 10.

The installation in Fig. 9 consists of several gas bottles serving a single piston accumulator through a gas manifold. The accumulator portion may be sized outside of the limitations of the sizing formula on page 10, but should not allow the piston to strike the caps repeatedly while cycling. The larger gas volume available with this configuration allows a relatively greater piston movement - and hence fluid output - than with a conventionally sized single accumulator. A further advantage is that, because of the large precharge 'reservoir', gas pressure is relatively constant over the full discharge cycle of the accumulator. The major disadvantage of this arrangement is that a single seal failure could drain the whole gas system.

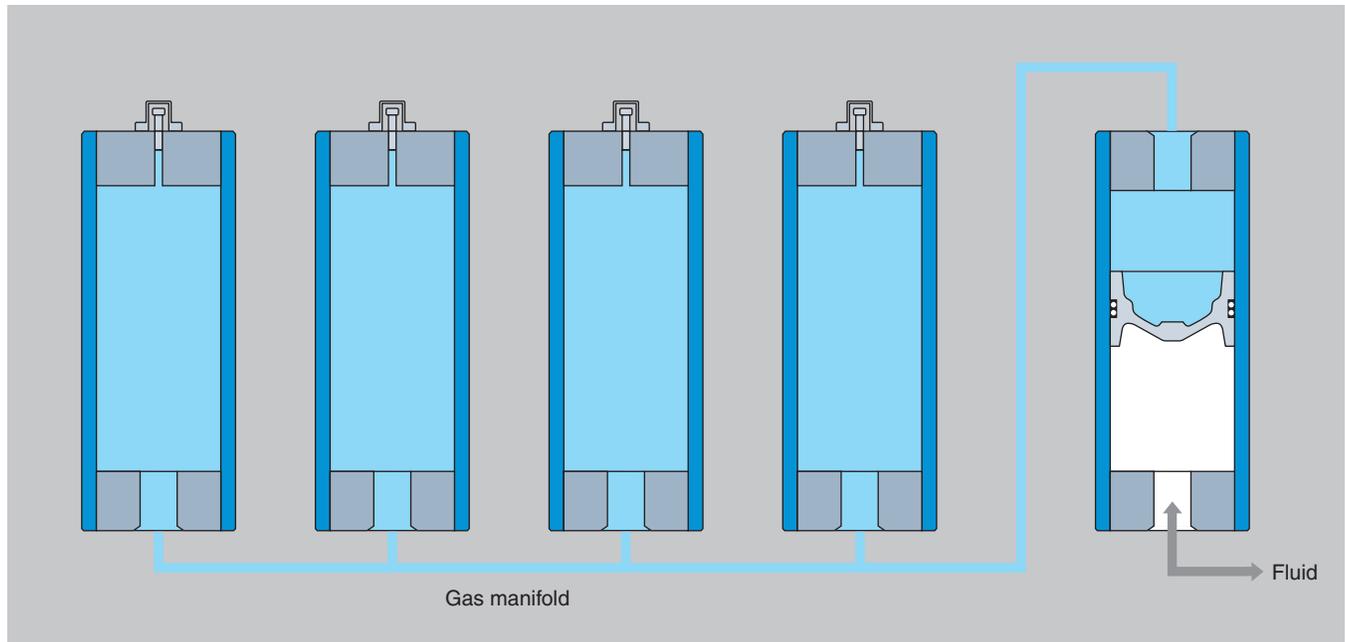
The installation in Fig.10 uses several accumulators, of piston or bladder design, mounted on a hydraulic manifold. Two advantages of multiple accumulators over multiple gas bottles are that higher unit fluid flow rates are permissible, and a single leak will not drain precharge pressure from the entire system.

A potential disadvantage is that, where piston accumulators are used, the piston with the least friction will move first and could occasionally bottom on the hydraulic end cap. However, in a slow or infrequently used system, this would be of little significance.



**Fig.10 (above)**  
Multiple accumulators manifolded together offer high system flow rates

**Fig.9 (below)**  
Several gas bottles can supply precharge pressure to a single accumulator



**Precharging Process**

Correct precharging involves accurately filling the gas side of an accumulator with a dry, inert gas such as nitrogen, before admitting fluid to the hydraulic side.

It is important to precharge an accumulator to the correct specified pressure. Precharge pressure determines the volume of fluid retained in the accumulator at minimum system pressure. In an energy storage application, a bladder/diaphragm accumulator is typically precharged to 90% of minimum system pressure, and a piston accumulator to 95% of minimum system pressure at the system operating temperature.

The ability to correctly carry out and maintain precharging is an important factor when choosing the type of accumulator for an application.

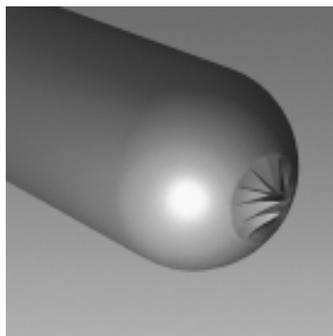
Bladder accumulators are far more susceptible to damage during precharging than piston types. Before precharging and entering in service, the inside of the shell should be lubricated with system fluid. This fluid acts as a cushion, and lubricates and protects the bladder as it expands. When precharging, the first 50 PSI of nitrogen should be introduced slowly. Failure to follow this precaution could result in immediate bladder failure: high pressure nitrogen, expanding rapidly and thus cold, could form a channel in the folded bladder, concentrating at the bottom.

The chilled, brittle rubber, expanding rapidly would then inevitably rupture (Fig. 11).

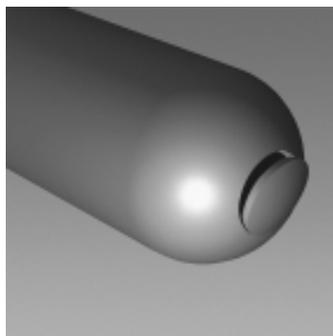
The bladder could also be forced under the poppet, resulting in a cut. (Fig.12).

Close attention should be paid to operating temperature during precharging, as a rise in temperature will cause a corresponding increase in pressure which could then exceed the precharge limit.

Little damage can occur when precharging or checking the precharge on a piston accumulator, but care should be taken to make sure the accumulator is void of all fluid to prevent getting an incorrect reading on the precharge.



**Fig.11**  
*Starburst rupture caused by loss of bladder elasticity*



**Fig.12**  
*C-shaped cut shows that bladder has been trapped under poppet*

**Excessively High Precharge**

Excessive precharge pressure or a reduction in the minimum system pressure without a corresponding reduction in precharge pressure may cause operating problems or damage to accumulators.

With excessive precharge pressure, a piston accumulator will cycle between stages (e) and (b) of Fig.2 see page 4, and the piston will travel too close to the hydraulic end cap.

The piston could bottom at minimum system pressure, reducing output and eventually damaging the piston and piston seal. The piston can often be heard bottoming, warning of impending problems.

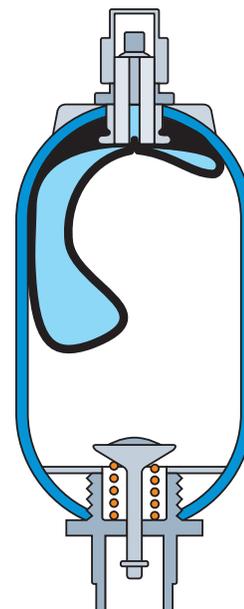
An excessive precharge in a bladder accumulator can drive the bladder into the poppet assembly when cycling between stages (e) and (b). This could cause fatigue failure of the poppet spring assembly, or even a pinched and cut bladder, should it become trapped beneath the poppet as it is forced closed (Fig.12). Excessive precharge pressure is the most common cause of bladder failure.

**Excessively Low Precharge**

Excessively low precharge pressure or an increase in system pressure without a corresponding increase in precharge pressure can also cause operating problems and subsequent accumulator damage. With no precharge in a piston accumulator, the piston will be driven into the gas end cap and will often remain there. Usually, a single contact will not cause any damage, but repeated impacts will eventually damage the piston and seal.

Conversely, for a bladder accumulator, too low or no precharge can have rapid and severe consequences. The bladder will be crushed into the top of the shell and can extrude into the gas stem and be punctured (Fig13).

This condition is known as “pick out”. One such cycle is sufficient to destroy a bladder. Overall, piston accumulators are generally more tolerant of careless precharging.

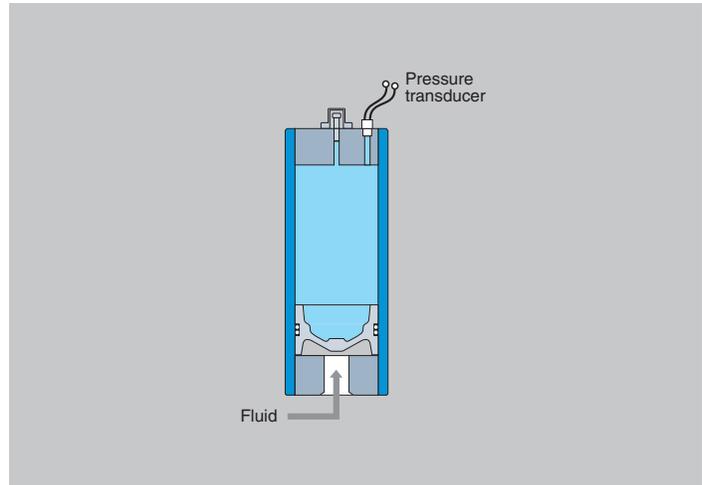


**Fig.13**  
*Fluid entering an un-precharged bladder accumulator has forced the bladder into the gas stem*

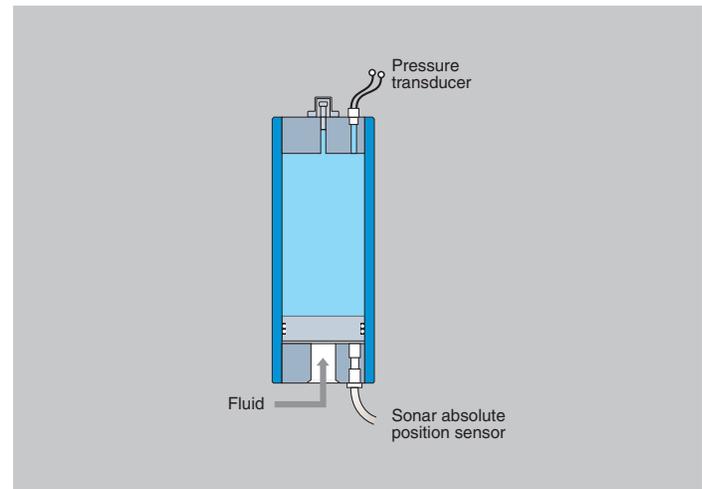
## Monitoring Piston Accumulator Precharge

Several methods can be used to monitor the precharge pressure of Parker's piston accumulators. Note that, in Figs. 14b and 14c, flat pistons must be used to enable the sensors to register their positions.

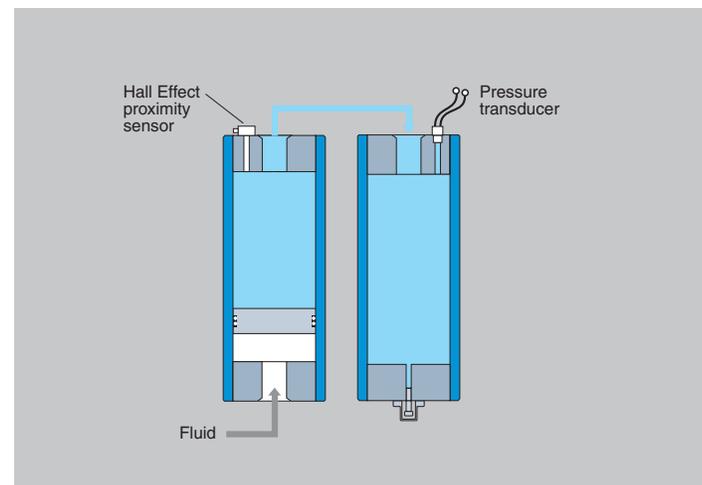
- With the hydraulic system shut down. A pressure transducer or gauge located in the gas end cap (Fig. 14a) indicates the true precharge pressure after the hydraulic system has cooled and the accumulator has emptied of fluid.
- With the hydraulic system operating. A piston position sensor is installed in the hydraulic end cap (Fig. 14b) and connected to an electronic measuring system. With an accurate initial precharge and after sufficient system operation to ensure thermal stability, the electronics can be calibrated to provide a continuous and accurate read-out of precharge pressure.
- In applications where an accumulator is coupled to a gas bottle, a Hall Effect proximity sensor can be installed in the accumulator gas end cap (Fig. 14c) to detect when the piston comes within .050 inch of the cap. This system would provide a warning when precharge pressure has dropped and remedial action should be taken.



**Fig. 14a** Pressure transducer measures actual precharge pressure of shut down system



**Fig. 14b** Position sensor can provide continuous indication of precharge pressure



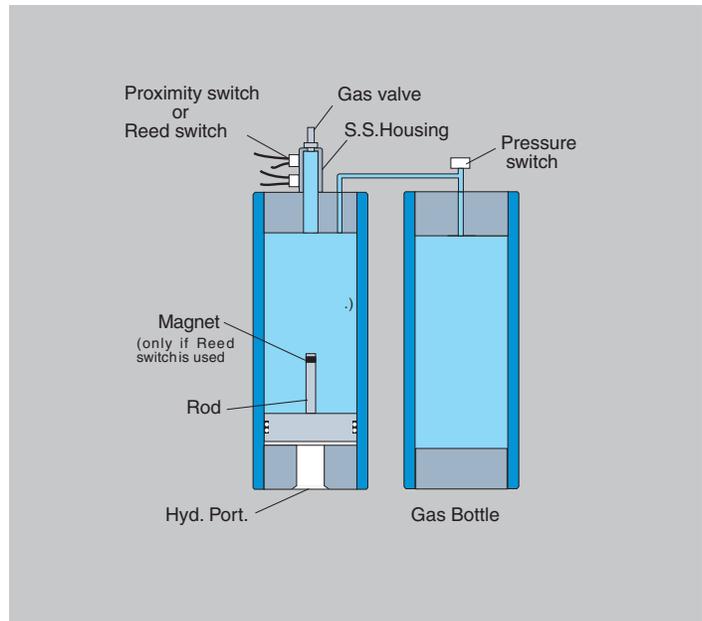
**Fig. 14c** Hall Effect sensor registers proximity of piston to end cap

- A proximity or reed switch can be used in applications where it is desirable to know when the piston is approaching the gas cap of the accumulator or to detect a low precharge. When the rod is detected by the reed or proximity switch, the switch could be set up to send out a warning signal.

When used with a pressure switch, it could detect a low precharge.

In some instances two reed or proximity switches could be installed on the housing. It could be required that the first switch is always made, assuring us that the precharge is not too high; if the second switch is made, it would tell us that the precharge is too low.

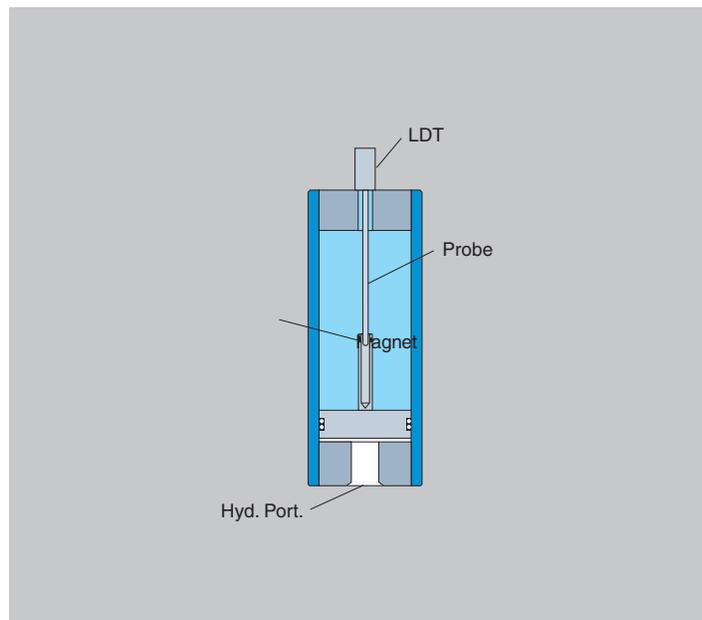
The position of the piston can be detected a fraction of an inch to several inches before it reaches the end cap.



**Fig.14d** Proximity switches can sense the position of an approaching piston

- In some instances, it is extremely important to know the exact location of the piston inside the accumulator. By using a linear displacement transducer (LDT), this can be accomplished. Positions as well as velocities can be determined by the use of this unit.

An LDT works by sending a signal down the probe. This signal is then reflected by a magnet attached to a rod and piston assembly. The LDT records the amount of time between sending and receiving the reflected signal and then calculates the position of the piston. Multiple signals will allow the unit to calculate velocity. The result of using this unit will allow the user to know the exact cubic inches of fluid in the accumulator as well as the flow rate of the fluid.



**Fig.14e** Linear Displacement Transducers (LDT) can accurately detect both piston location and velocity

## Failure Prevention

Accumulator failure is generally defined as inability to accept and exhaust a specified amount of fluid when operating over a specific system pressure range. Failure often results from an unwanted loss or gain of precharge pressure.

***It cannot be too highly stressed that correct precharge pressure is the most important factor in prolonging accumulator life.***

If maintenance of precharge pressure and relief valve settings is neglected, and if system pressures are adjusted without making corresponding adjustments to precharge pressures, shortened service life will result.

### Bladder Accumulators

Bladder/Diaphragm accumulator failure occurs rapidly from bladder/diaphragm rupture (Fig.15). Rupture cannot be predicted because the intact bladder or diaphragm is essentially impervious to gas or fluid seepage; no measurable gas or fluid leakage through the bladder or diaphragm precedes failure.

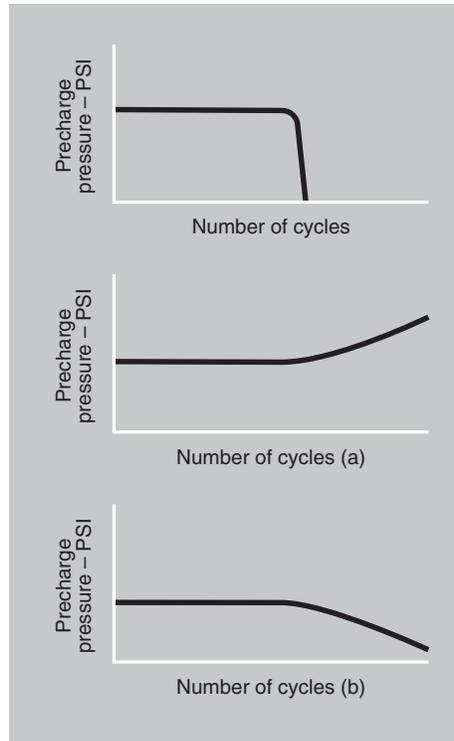
### Piston Accumulators

Piston Accumulator failure generally occurs in one of the following gradual modes.

#### Fluid Leaks to the Gas Side

This failure, sometimes called dynamic transfer, normally takes place during rapid cycling operations after considerable time in service. The worn piston seal carries a small amount of fluid into the gas side with each stroke.

As the gas side slowly fills with fluid, precharge pressure rises and the accumulator stores and exhausts decreasing amounts of fluid. The accumulator will totally fail when precharge pressure equals maximum hydraulic system pressure. At that point, the accumulator will accept no further fluid. Because the rise in precharge pressure can be measured (Fig.15a), failure can be predicted and repairs effected before total failure occurs.



*Fig.15 When an accumulator bladder ruptures, precharge pressure immediately falls to zero*

*As fluid leaks past an accumulator piston, precharge pressure rises (a).*

*Gas leaking past the piston or valve causes precharge pressure to fall (b)*

#### Gas Leakage

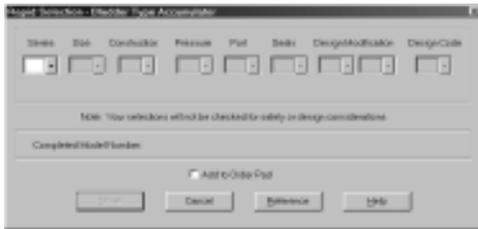
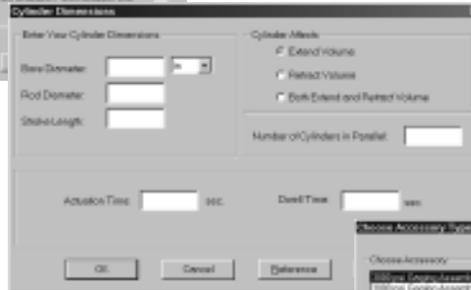
Precharge may be lost as gas slowly bypasses damaged piston seals. Seal deterioration occurs from excessively long service, from fluid contamination, or from a combination of the two. Gas can also vent directly through a defective gas core or end cap O-ring.

The reducing precharge pressure then forces progressively less fluid into the system. Because this gradual decrease in precharge pressure can be measured (Fig.15b), repairs can again be effected before total failure occurs.

## Conclusions

***A correctly specified Parker accumulator, installed and maintained in accordance with the guidelines contained in this catalog, will give many years of trouble-free use. The combination of clean system fluid and accurate precharging will prevent most of the common fault conditions described here, and will contribute to the long life and high operating efficiency of the whole hydraulic system.***

# Parker *inPHorm*™ Version 3.6 Software for Accumulator Division Products Makes Sizing and Selection Easy



## System Highlights

- Accumulator Sizing and Selection
- Parametric Drawing Creation
- Input Formats:
  - Rapid Selection
  - Systematic Design
- Available Information Outputs:
  - HPGL CAD Drawing
  - CAD File (\*.dxf)
  - Selection Summary Printout
  - RFQ/Order Sheet Printout

Systematic Design

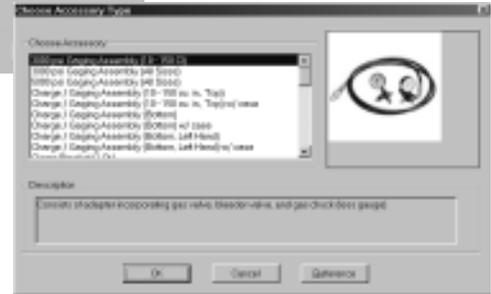
## Rapid Selection

Parker offers leading edge application assistance with its *inPHorm*™ for Accumulators, Version 3.6. This program allows you to select the proper Parker accumulator product for your application. Using *inPHorm* will increase your efficiency and minimize the engineering time required to design in accumulators.

This updated version of *inPHorm* for Accumulators is written for use with Windows95 and later versions, which makes it extremely user friendly. You can use the program to develop a model number. *inPHorm* for Accumulators guides you through the selection process, performs the calculations, and eases the process of sorting through catalog drawings, charts and tables. You can also employ the "Rapid Selection" module to build a model number based on a selection of options. In either case, you can view a dimensioned drawing, generate a print or DXF file and even create a quote request or order form.

"Advisor" options within the program offer additional assistance with special modifications and design considerations. During any portion of the program, reference material can be accessed or printed for future use.

*inPHorm* for Accumulators is also available on the web at [www.parker.com/accumulator](http://www.parker.com/accumulator).



For further information or to order a CD, call your local Parker distributor or contact us at (815) 636-4100.

**Contact Information**

**CUSTOMER:** \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
CONTACT: \_\_\_\_\_  
PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_  
FAX: \_\_\_\_\_  
EMAIL: \_\_\_\_\_

**Customer Requirements**

Quantity/Release: _____	Precharge: _____
Quantity (Annual): _____	Water Service? _____
Type (Piston or Bladder): _____	Plating/Coating: _____
Bore Size (piston only): _____	Material Type: _____
Capacity: _____	Paint: _____
Working Pressure/Design Factor. _____	Switches: _____
Seal Type/Compound: _____	Certification: _____
Hydraulic Port: _____	Special Test? _____
Gas Port: _____	Special Label? _____
Operating Temperature Range: _____	Customer Drawing Included? _____
System Fluid: _____	Customer Part # _____
Gas Valve: _____	Envelope Restrictions: _____

**Application Description/Comments**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Please fill out and fax to 815-636-4113.  
For assistance, call 815-636-4100.**







# Piston Accumulators

- Piston Accumulators
- Gas Bottles
- Metric Accumulators & Bottles



## Features:

- Heavy Duty Service with Operating Pressures to 5000 PSI
- 2" thru 12" Bores with Over Fifty Standard Capacities
- "Fatigue Tested" Designs, 2" thru 8" Bores
- Patented V-O-ring Piston Seals
- Serviceable Threaded End Construction
- ASME Certification and CE Marking available
- Five Standard Seal Options to Handle a Variety of Fluids and Temperatures

Piston accumulators provide a means of regulating the performance of a hydraulic system. They are suitable for storing energy under pressure, absorbing hydraulic shocks, and dampening pump pulsation and flow fluctuations. The simple, compact, cylindrical design of piston accumulators ensures dependable performance, maximum efficiency, and long service life.

### Why Use Piston Accumulators?

- improves system efficiency
- supplements pump flow
- supplies power in emergency
- compensates for leakage
- absorbs hydraulic shocks
- wide range of sizes
- extremely high flow rates
- high/low temperature tolerance
- high compression ratios
- can be used with remote gas bottles
- can be mounted in any position
- failure mode is gradual, predictable
- sensors can be fitted for performance monitoring

### Parker Piston Accumulators... Your #1 Choice!

Parker is the leading manufacturer of piston accumulators in North America. Parker's broad offering includes:

- Piston Accumulators for 3000, 4000 & 5000 PSI
- Gas Bottles for 3000, 4000 & 5000 PSI
- Metric Piston Accumulators for 207, 276 and 345 Bar
- Metric Gas Bottles for 207, 276 and 345 Bar
- A Wide Array of Options and Accessories

Parker manufactures most of the components used in the construction of its piston accumulators in its own plants. Parker even finish skive and burnishes the majority of the tubing used to manufacture its piston accumulator shells – all processes internally controlled to Parker's high standards of quality and consistency. For your convenience, Parker offers the latest in accumulator sizing technology with its *inPHorm Accumulator Sizing and Selection Software*.

## *Our Wide Range of Piston Accumulators . . .*

### *Our Piston Accumulator Series*

Parker offers piston accumulators rated for 3000, 4000 and 5000 PSI. To make it easier for you to order, we have divided the piston accumulator section into *Series 3000*, *Series 4000* and *Series 5000* with separate technical and ordering information.

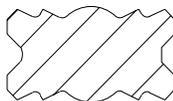
### *Series 3000 7" and 8" Bore Now Available in Non-ASME*

ASME certification is a requirement of strength and material traceability (see page 4). Many states require ASME certification, but not all. It is the function of the system designer to specify whether ASME is or is not required.

We now offer true non-ASME accumulators in 7" and 8" bore sizes which meet ASME Section VIII, Division I design requirements while utilizing industry standard materials. When ASME certification is not required, specifying these accumulators can result in moderate savings. See pages 32-33.

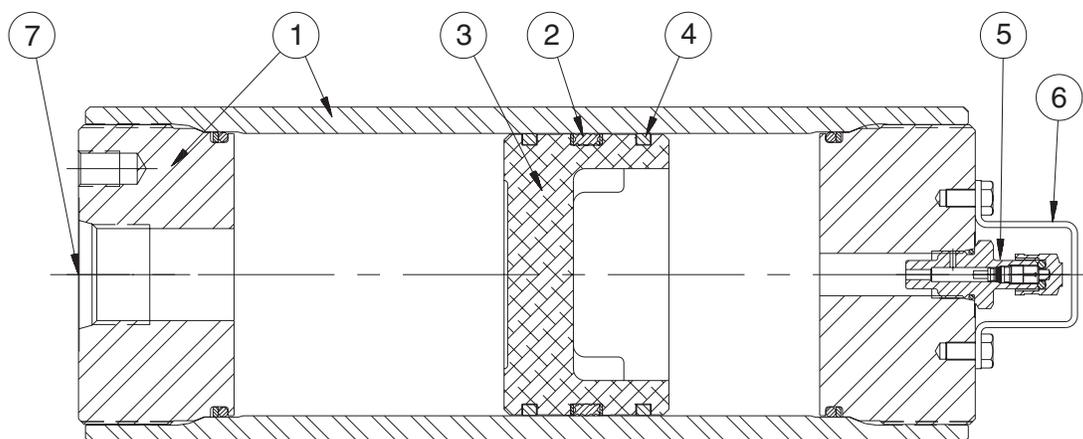
① Piston type accumulators are designed with compact, rugged **steel shell and caps**. The steel shell allows heat to dissipate effectively. The bore is micro-finished for extended seal life. The threaded caps allow for easy repair and seal replacement.

② The **piston seal** consists of a unique, patented five-bladed V-O-ring with back-up washers. This design eliminates seal roll-over and ensures total separation of fluid and gas under the most severe operating conditions.



The V-O-ring also holds full pressure throughout long idle periods between cycles, providing dependable, full pressure storage of hydraulic energy. It ensures safe, reliable absorption of pressure peaks. The piston seal design helps to prevent sudden failure of the accumulator.

The V-O-ring seals are available in a wide variety of compounds to cover a broad range of fluids and operating temperature ranges (see Options).



- ③ The **lightweight piston** design allows fast response to reduce shock in rapid cycling applications. The dished profile of the piston provides extra gas capacity and greater useable volume of fluid.
- ④ **PTFE glide rings** eliminate metal-to-metal contact between the tube and piston, reducing wear and extending service life.
- ⑤ All piston accumulators are fitted with a standard designed **gas valve** for ease of gas precharging. Series 3000, 2" thru 6" bores, are fitted with standard cored gas valve cartridges (ISO-4570-8V1). The Series 4000 and Series 5000, 2" thru 6" bores, have as standard a "Schrader" style valve with a 5000 psi high pressure valve cartridge. Offered as an option is a "military" poppet-style gas valve (Mil. Spec. MS28889-2). For 7" thru 12" bore sizes, the MS gas valve is standard.
- ⑥ The steel **gas valve protector** reduces the risk of damage to the gas valve from external impact.
- ⑦ A **wide range of port types and sizes** are available. SAE straight thread and SAE flange ports are fitted as standard. NPTF, SAE 4-bolt & special flanges, BSPP, Metric, and ISO 6149-1 ports are available options.

# 3000

## **Series 3000 Piston Accumulators**

- Heavy Duty Service with 3000 PSI Operating Pressure
- 2" thru 12" Bores with Over 50 Standard Capacities
- Patented V-O-ring Piston Seals
- Serviceable Threaded End Construction
- Five Standard Seal Options to Handle a Variety of Fluids and Temperatures
- ASME Certification and CE Marking Available



**Materials**

- Shell – high strength alloy steel
- Caps – steel
- Pistons – aluminum (2" thru 8"), ductile iron (9" & 12")
- Gas Valve Cartridge – steel
- Gas Valve Protector – steel
- Piston Glide Rings – PTFE
- Piston & End Seals – various polymers
- Piston Seal Backups – PTFE

**Actual Bore Sizes & Maximum Flow Rates**

**Pressure Ratings**

Nominal Bore Size (in.)	Actual Bore Size		Max. Recommended Flow*	
	(in.)	(mm)	GPM	LPM
2	2.02	51.44	100	380
3	3.00	76.20	220	834
4	4.03	102.4	397	1504
6	5.78	146.9	818	3096
7	7.00	177.8	1199	4538
8	7.87	200	1199	4538
9	9.00	228.6	1982	7502
12	11.88	301.6	3450	13061

\*Note: Based on 120 in/sec maximum piston speed, port & fitting size will become limiting factors for most applications.

Parker Series 3000 piston accumulators are rated at 3000 psi and a minimum 4 to 1 design factor. For pressures over 3000 psi, see Series 4000 and Series 5000 accumulators.

**Fluids**

Parker's piston accumulators are compatible with a wide variety of fluids. Standard accumulators (with nitrile seals) may be used with petroleum-based industrial oils or water-based flame resistant fluids. Optional seals compatible with most industrial fluids are available with temperature ranges from -45°F to 325°F (-43°C to 162°C).

**Precharge**

Units are shipped with a nominal nitrogen precharge as standard. For specific precharge pressures, specify at the time of order.

**Auxiliary Gas Bottles**

When space does not permit the installation of the required piston accumulator, a smaller accumulator may be used by connecting it to an auxiliary gas bottle(s) that can be located in a nearby spot where space is available. In some cases, a piston accumulator and gas bottle combination may be more economical, especially large capacity sizes. Piston travel, confined to the accumulator, must be calculated with ample margins to store the required fluid.

**Standard Ports**

The following ports are supplied as standard on all fluid ends and on the gas end of accumulators ordered for use with gas bottles:

**Notes:**

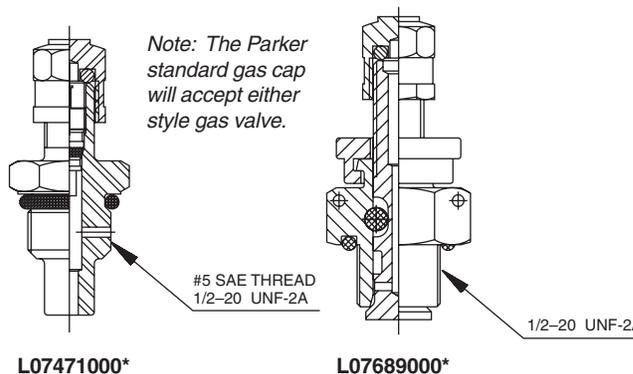
- 1) For flange dimensions, see tables below.
- 2) On standard 7", 8" & 9" bore accumulators, both SAE Straight Thread and Flange ports are available as standard. Omit port code for SAE #32 Straight Thread, specify "PL" port code for 2" Code 61 Flange when ordering. Flange ports are recommended at operating pressures above 2000 PSI due to pressure limitations of most #32 SAE Straight Thread fittings.

Bore Size	Standard Ports			
	Standard Models		Metric Models	
	SAE Port	SAE Flange <sup>1</sup>	BSP Port (in)	Metric SAE Flange <sup>1</sup>
2	#12	–	3/4	–
3	#12	–	1	–
4	#20	–	1	–
6	#24	–	1-1/2	–
7	#32	2" Code 61	–	2" Code 61
8	#32	2" Code 61	–	2" Code 61
9	#32	2" Code 61	–	2" Code 61
12	–	3" Code 61	–	3" Code 61

1) See flange dimensions in Port Options.

**Gas Valves**

Two types of gas valves are available on Series 3000 piston accumulators and gas bottles. Units with 2" thru 6" bores, are offered with a cored gas valve cartridge (ISO-4570-8V1) as standard. All 7" thru 12" bore units are supplied with a heavy duty (military) poppet-type gas valve cartridge (MS28889-2) as standard.

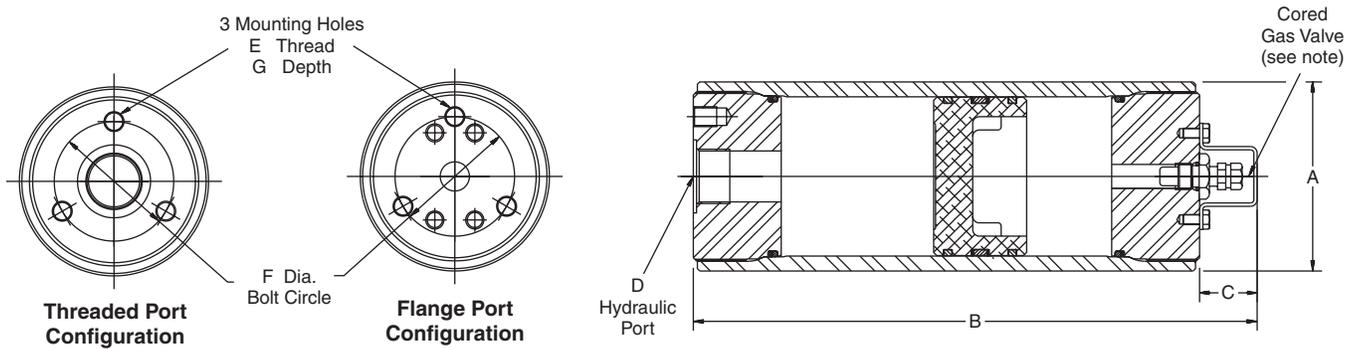


**Available Options**

If your application requires a piston accumulator, gas bottle, or special option that falls outside of Parker's broad offering, consult your local distributor, Parker representative, or the factory with your specific requirements. Parker has the manufacturing and engineering expertise to design and build piston accumulators to your exacting requirements, from simple modifications of standard units to complete designs. Some example of Parker's past special designs include:

- Special and Stainless Steel Materials
- Piston Position and Velocity Sensors and Switches
- Water Service
- Non-Standard Capacities

**3000 PSI Piston Accumulators for Oil and Water Service**

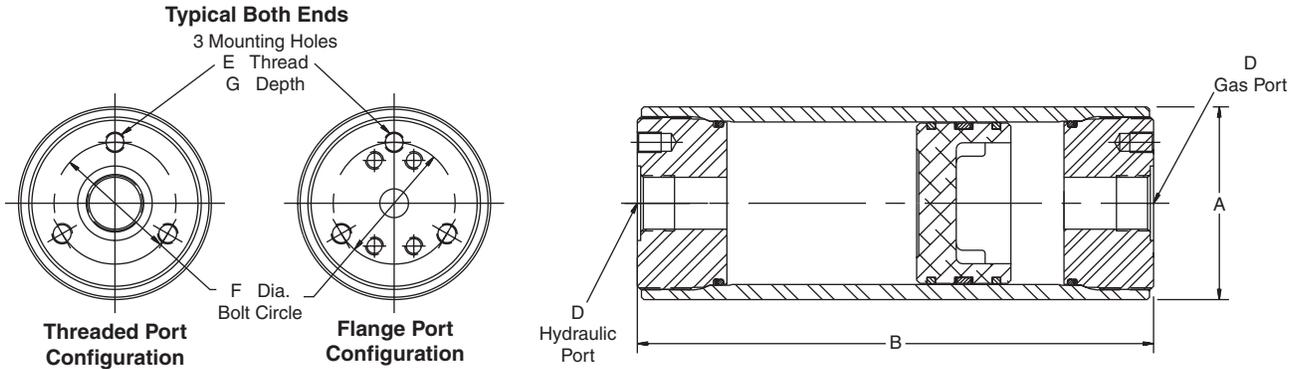


Model No. <sup>1</sup>	Fluid Volume		Gas Volume (cu in)	A (in)	B (in)	C (in)	D-Hydraulic Port			E (in)	F (in)	G (in)	Weight (lbs)
	Oil Service	(gal)					(cu in)	SAE No.	Thread Size (in)				
A2N0005D1K		5	6		6.76								5
A2N0010D1K		10	11		8.31								5
A2N0015D1K		15	16	2.38	9.78	1.06	12	1-1/16 - 12	3/4	-	-	-	6
A2N0029D1K	1 Pint	29	30		14.19								7
A2N0058D1K	1 Quart	58	59		23.19								10
A3N0029D1K	1 Pint	29	34		10.25								14
A3N0058D1K	1 Quart	58	63		14.34								18
A3N0090D1K	1.5 Liter	90	95	3.56	18.94	1.13	12	1-1/16 - 12	3/4	3/8 - 24	2.25	0.56	22
A3N0116D1K	1/2 Gal.	116	121		22.56								25
A3N0183D1K	3 Liter	183	188		32.06								32
A4N0058D1K	1 Quart	58	68		11.63								29
A4N0116D1K	1/2 Gal.	116	126		16.19								35
A4N0231D1K	1 Gal.	231	241	4.75	25.19	1.13	20	1-5/8 - 12	1-1/4	1/2 - 20	3.25	0.75	48
A4N0347D1K	1-1/2 Gal.	347	357		34.31								61
A4N0578D1K	2-1/2 Gal.	578	588		52.38								87
A6N0231D1K	1 Gal.	231	266		17.38								83
A6N0347D1K	1-1/2 Gal.	347	382		21.81								97
A6N0578D1K	2-1/2 Gal.	578	613		30.63								124
A6N0924D1K	4 Gal.	924	959	6.88	43.81	1.13	24	1-7/8 - 12	1-1/2	1/2 - 20	4.38	0.75	165
A6N1155D1K	5 Gal.	1155	1190		52.63								192
A6N1733D1K	7-1/2 Gal.	1733	1768		74.63								260
A6N2310D1K	10 Gal.	2310	2345		96.63								327

**Notes:**

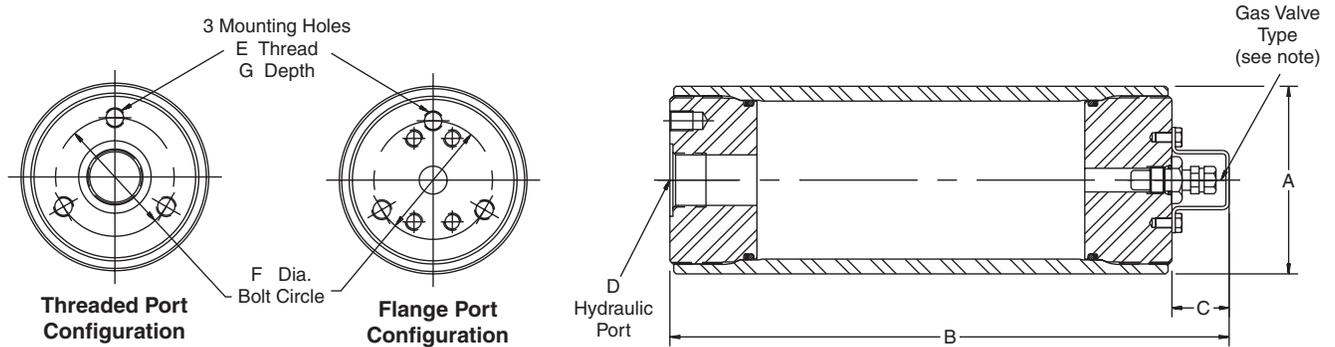
- 1) For Water Service add "W" after construction code, see "How to Order" information.
- 2) See Port Options for complete listing of optional ports.
- 3) ASME Certified and CE marked accumulators and gas bottles are available.
- 4) When accumulators are to be used with gas bottles, order "Accumulators for Use with Gas Bottles."
- 5) 2", 3", 4" & 6" bores standard with cored gas valves. Poppet type (MS28889-2) gas valve available as an option.

**3000 PSI Accumulators for Use with Gas Bottles**



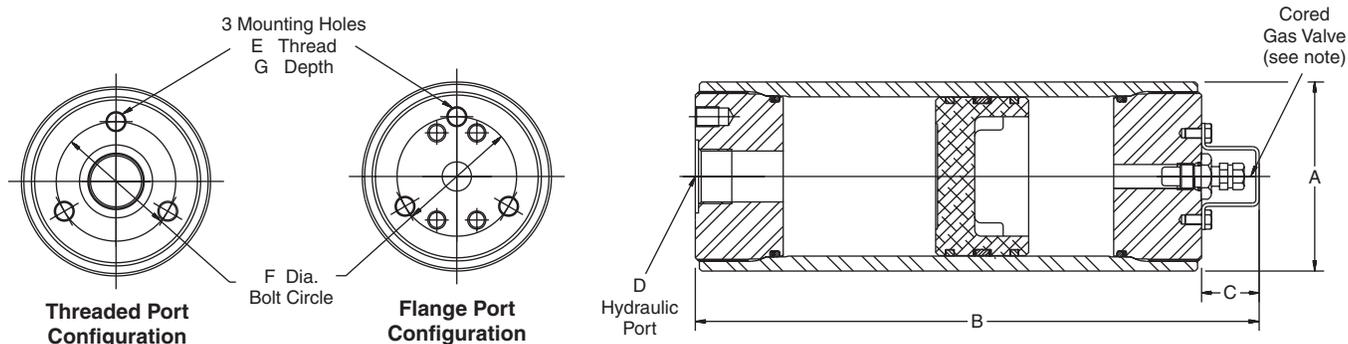
Accumulator Model No.	Fluid Volume		Gas Volume (cu in)	A (in)	B (in)	D Port (Both Ends)			E (in)	F (in)	G (in)	Weight (lbs)
	(gal)	(cu in)				SAE No.	Thread Size (in)	Tube Size				
A4N0058D3KTFTF	1 Quart	58	68	4.75	10.50	20	1-5/8 - 12	1-1/4	1/2 - 20	3.25	0.75	29
A4N0116D3KTFTF	1/2 Gal.	116	126		15.06							35
A4N0231D3KTFTF	1 Gal.	231	241		24.06							48
A4N0347D3KTFTF	1-1/2 Gal.	347	357		33.19							61
A4N0578D3KTFTF	2-1/2 Gal.	578	588		51.25							87
A6N0231D3KTGTG	1 Gal.	231	266	6.88	16.25	24	1-7/8 - 12	1-1/2	1/2 - 20	4.38	0.75	83
A6N0347D3KTGTG	1-1/2 Gal.	347	382		20.68							97
A6N0578D3KTGTG	2-1/2 Gal.	578	613		29.50							124
A6N0924D3KTGTG	4 Gal.	924	959		42.68							165
A6N1155D3KTGTG	5 Gal.	1155	1190		51.50							192
A6N1733D3KTGTG	7-1/2 Gal.	1733	1768		73.50							260
A6N2310D3KTGTG	10 Gal.	2310	2345		95.50							327

**3000 PSI Auxiliary Gas Bottles**



Model No.	Gas Volume		A (in)	B (in)	C (in)	D Port			E (in)	F (in)	G (in)	Weight (lbs)
	Nominal (gal)	Actual (cu in)				SAE No.	Thread Size (in)	Tube Size				
B4N0058D1K	1 Quart	86	4.75	11.63	1.13	20	1-5/8 - 12	1-1/4	1/2 - 20	3.25	0.75	27
B4N0116D1K	1/2 Gal.	144		16.19								33
B4N0231D1K	1 Gal.	259		25.19								46
B4N0347D1K	1-1/2 Gal.	375		34.31								59
B4N0578D1K	2-1/2 Gal.	606		52.38								85
B6N0231D1K	1 Gal.	319	6.88	17.38	1.13	24	1-7/8 - 12	1-1/2	1/2 - 20	4.38	0.75	68
B6N0347D1K	1-1/2 Gal.	435		21.81								82
B6N0578D1K	2-1/2 Gal.	666		30.63								111
B6N0924D1K	4 Gal.	1012		43.81								154
B6N1155D1K	5 Gal.	1243		52.63								182
B6N1733D1K	7-1/2 Gal.	1821		74.63								254
B6N2310D1K	10 Gal.	2398		96.63								325

**207 Bar Metric Accumulators for Oil and Water Service**

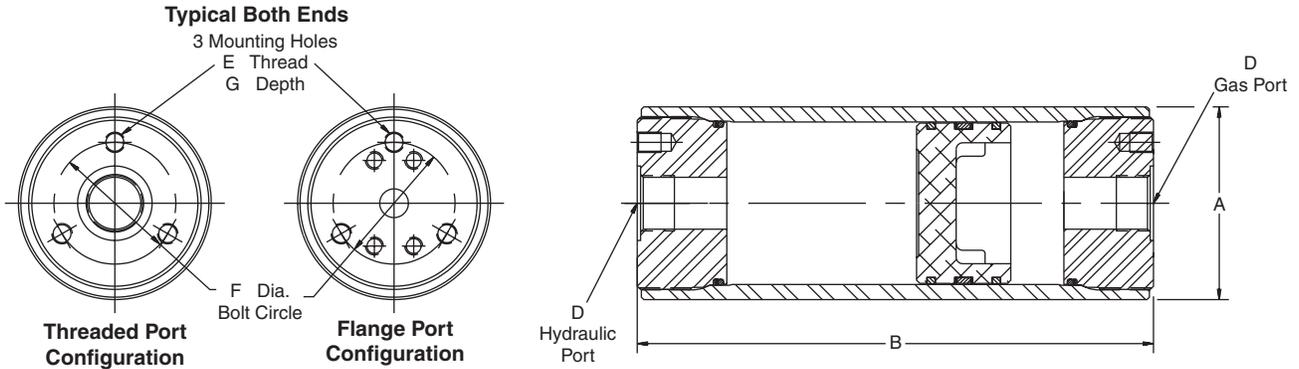


Model No. <sup>1</sup>	Fluid Volume		Gas Volume (Liters)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D-Hydraulic Port		E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	Weight (Kg)
	Oil Service	(Liters)					(cu in)	BSPP/G (in)				
A2N0005D2K		0.08	5		172							2.1
A2N0010D2K		0.16	10		211							2.3
A2N0015D2K		0.25	15	60	250	27	3/4	—	—	—	—	2.6
A2N0029D2K		0.48	29		360							3.3
A2N0058D2K		0.95	58		589							4.7
A3N0029D2K		0.48	29		260							6.5
A3N0058D2K		0.95	58		364							8.1
A3N0090D2K		1.47	90	90	481	29	1	—	M10	60	15	9.8
A3N0116D2K		1.90	116		573							11.1
A3N0183D2K		3.00	183		814							14.6
A4N0058D2K		0.95	58		295							13.0
A4N0116D2K		1.90	116		411							15.9
A4N0231D2K		3.79	231	121	640	29	1	—	M12	82	18	21.8
A4N0347D2K		5.69	347		871							27.6
A4N0578D2K		9.47	578		1330							39.3
A6N0231D2K		3.79	231		441							37.8
A6N0347D2K		5.69	347		554							44.0
A6N0578D2K		9.47	578		778							56.3
A6N0924D2K		15.1	924	175	1113	29	1-1/2	—	M12	110	18	74.7
A6N1155D2K		18.9	1155		1337							87.0
A6N1733D2K		28.4	1733		1896							117.8
A6N2310D2K		37.9	2310		2454							148.5

**Notes:**

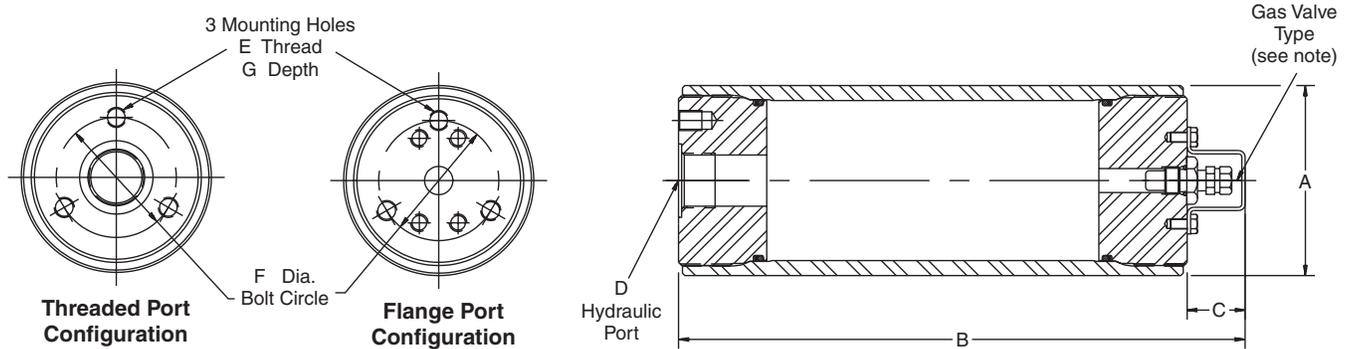
- 1) For Water Service add "W" after construction code, see "How to Order" information.
- 2) See [Port Options](#) for complete listing of port options.
- 3) ASME Certified and CE marked accumulators and gas bottles are available.
- 4) When accumulators are to be used with gas bottles, order "Accumulators for Use with Gas Bottles."
- 5) 2", 3", 4" & 6" bores standard with cored gas valves. Poppet type (MS28889-2) gas valves available as an option.

**207 Bar Metric Accumulators for Use with Gas Bottles**



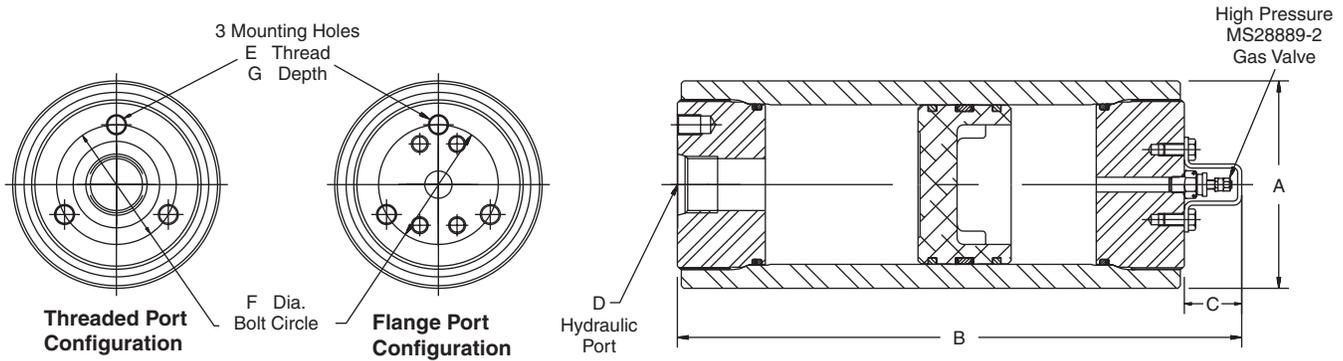
Accumulator Model No.	Fluid Volume		Gas Volume (Liters)	A (mm)	B (mm)	D - Port (Both Ends)		E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	Weight (Kg)
	(Liters)	(cu in)				BSPP/G (in)	SAE Flange				
A4N0058D2KRDRD	0.95	58	1.11	121	267	1	-	M12	82	18	13
A4N0116D2KRDRD	1.90	116	2.06		383						16
A4N0231D2KRDRD	3.79	231	3.95		611						22
A4N0347D2KRDRD	5.69	347	5.85		843						28
A4N0578D2KRDRD	9.47	578	9.64		1302						39
A6N0231D2KRFRF	3.79	231	4.36	175	413	1-1/2	-	M12	110	18	38
A6N0347D2KRFRF	5.69	347	6.26		525						44
A6N0578D2KRFRF	9.47	578	10.0		749						56
A6N0924D2KRFRF	15.1	924	15.7		1084						75
A6N1155D2KRFRF	18.9	1155	19.5		1308						87
A6N1733D2KRFRF	28.4	1733	29.0		1867						118
A6N2310D2KRFRF	37.9	2310	38.4		2426						149

**207 Bar Metric Auxiliary Gas Bottles**



Model No.	Gas Volume		A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D-Hydraulic Port		E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	Weight (Kg)
	Nominal (gal)	Actual (liters)				BSPP/G (in)	SAE Flange				
B4N0058D2K	1 Quart	1.41	121	295	29	1	-	M12	82	18	12
B4N0116D2K	1/2 Gal.	2.36		411							15
B4N0231D2K	1 Gal.	4.24		640							21
B4N0347D2K	1-1/2 Gal.	6.15		871							27
B4N0578D2K	2-1/2 Gal.	9.93		1330							39
B6N0231D2K	1 Gal.	5.23	175	441	29	1-1/2	-	M12	110	18	36
B6N0347D2K	1-1/2 Gal.	7.13		554							42
B6N0578D2K	2-1/2 Gal.	10.9		778							54
B6N0924D2K	4 Gal.	16.6		1113							72
B6N1155D2K	5 Gal.	20.4		1337							85
B6N1733D2K	7-1/2 Gal.	29.8		1896							116
B6N2310D2K	10 Gal.	39.3		2454							146

**3000 PSI Piston Accumulators for Oil and Water Service**



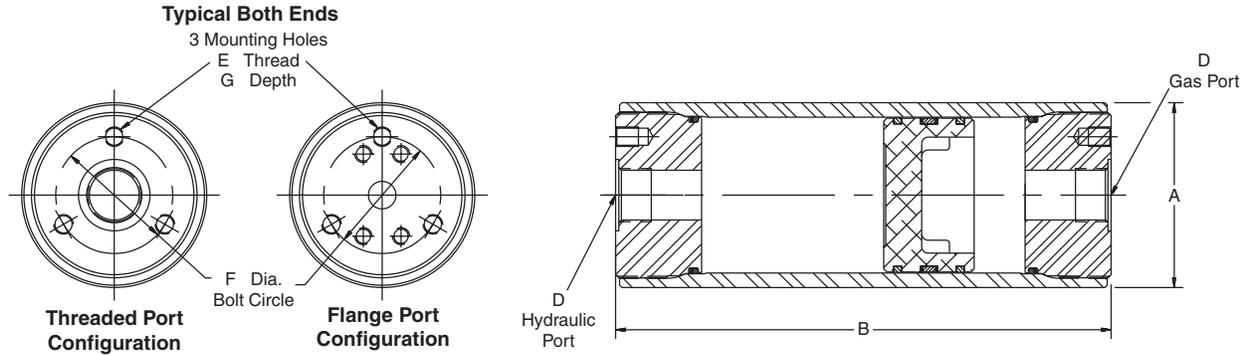
Model No. <sup>1</sup>	Fluid Volume		Gas Volume (cu in)	A (in)	B (in)	C (in)	D-Hydraulic Port			E (in)	F (in)	G (in)	Weight (lbs)
	Oil Service	(gal)					(cu in)	SAE No.	Thread Size (in)				
A7K0578D3KPL	2-1/2 Gal.	578	633	8.13 ±0.06	27.25	1.63	32	2-1/2 - 12	2	5/8 - 18	5.75	0.94	170
A7K1155D3KPL	5 Gal.	1155	1210		42.25								226
A7K1733D3KPL	7-1/2 Gal.	1733	1788		57.25								283
A7K2310D3KPL	10 Gal.	2310	2365		72.25								340
A7K3465D3KPL	15 Gal.	3465	3520		102.25								454
A7K5775D3KPL	25 Gal.	5775	5830		162.25								682
A9K2310D3KPL	10 Gal.	2310	2400	11.02 ±0.09	48.75	1.63	32	2-1/2 - 12	2	3/4 - 16	7.00	1.13	595
A9K3465D3KPL	15 Gal.	3465	3555		66.94								758
A9K4620D3KPL	20 Gal.	4620	4710		85.06								920
A9K5775D3KPL	25 Gal.	5775	5865		103.18								1083
A9K6930D3KPL	30 Gal.	6930	7020		121.37								1246
A12K5775D1K	25 Gal.	5775	5975	14.41 ±0.09	67.50	1.63	3" SAE Flange Ports (Code 61) See Port Options for Dimensions	7/8-9 (6X)	9.00	1.50	1336		
A12K6930D1K	30 Gal.	6930	7130		76.31						1490		
A12K9240D1K	40 Gal.	9240	9440		98.88						1799		
A12K11550D1K	50 Gal.	11550	11750		119.62						2108		

The Minimum Design Metal Temperature (MDMT) for ASME certified 7" and 9" piston accumulators presented in this section is 20°F (-7°C).  
 The Minimum Design Metal Temperature (MDMT) for ASME certified 12" piston accumulators presented in this section is 32°F (0°C).

**Notes:**

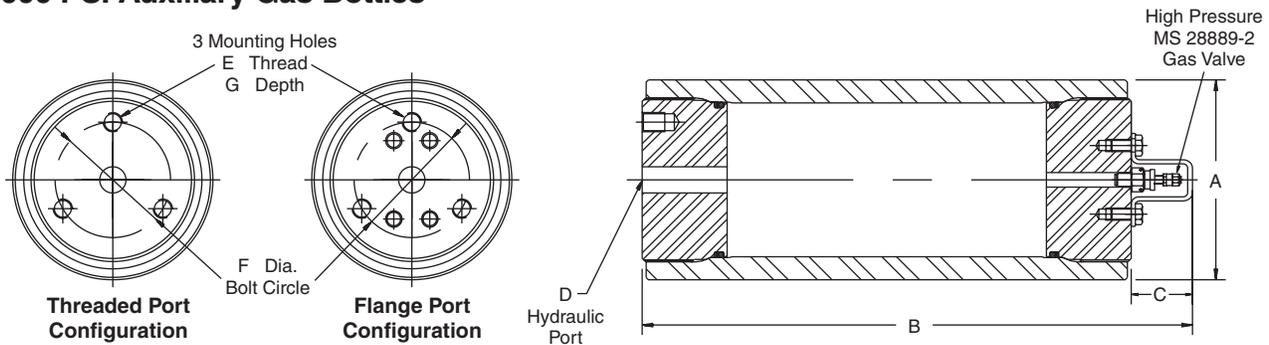
- 1) For Water Service add "W" after construction code, see "How to Order" information.
- 2) Most SAE #32 fittings are rated for 2000 PSI. If 2000 to 3000 PSI service is required, two options are available; order accumulator with optional standard 2" SAE Code 61 4-bolt flange port by specifying "PL" code when ordering or order the accumulator with a SAE #24 port or smaller, see "Port Options" for dimensions and "How to Order".
- 3) See Port Options for complete listing of optional ports.
- 4) ASME Certified and CE marked accumulators and gas bottles are available.
- 5) When accumulators are to be used with gas bottles, order "Accumulators for Use with Gas Bottles."
- 6) Poppet type (MS28889-2) gas valve standard.

**3000 PSI Accumulators for Use with Gas Bottles**



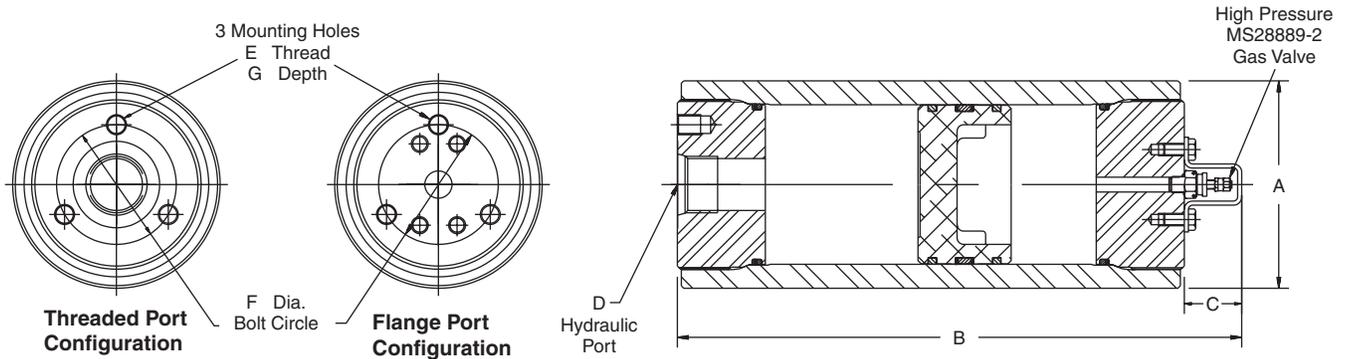
Accumulator Model No.	Fluid Volume		Gas Volume (cu in)	A (in)	B (in)	D Port (Both Ends)(in)	E (in)	F (in)	G (lbs)	Weight
	(gal)	(cu in)								
A7K0578D3KPLPL	2-1/2 Gal.	578	633		25.63					170
A7K1155D3KPLPL	5 Gal.	1155	1210		40.63	2" Code 61 Flange (PL) <sup>2</sup>				226
A7K1733D3KPLPL	7-1/2 Gal.	1733	1788	8.13	55.63	or	5/8 - 18	5.75	0.94	283
A7K2310D3KPLPL	10 Gal.	2310	2365	±0.06	70.63	#32 SAE Straight Thread				340
A7K3465D3KPLPL	15 Gal.	3465	3520		100.63					454
A9K2310D3KPLPL	10 Gal.	2310	2400		47.00	2" Code 61 Flange (PL) <sup>2</sup>				595
A9K3465D3KPLPL	15 Gal.	3465	3555		65.25	or	3/4 - 16	7.00	1.13	758
A9K4620D3KPLPL	20 Gal.	4620	4710	11.02	101.50	#32 SAE Straight Thread				920
A9K5775D3KPLPL	25 Gal.	5775	5865	±0.09	119.62					1083
A9K6930D3KPLPL	30 Gal.	6930	7020		137.75					1246
A12K5775D3KPNPN	25 Gal.	5775	5975		65.88	3" SAE Flange Ports (Code 61)				1336
A12K6930D3KPNPN	30 Gal.	6930	7130	14.41	74.69	See Port Options	7/8 - 9 (6X)	9.00	1.50	1490
A12K9240D3KPNPN	40 Gal.	9240	9440	±0.09	97.25	for Dimensions				1799
A12K11550D3KPNPN	50 Gal.	11550	11750		118.00					2108

**3000 PSI Auxiliary Gas Bottles**



Model No.	Gas Volume		A (in)	B (in)	C (in)	D Port	E (in)	F (in)	G (in)	Weight (lbs)
	Nominal (gal)	Actual (cu in)								
B7K0578D3K(PL)	2-1/2 Gal.	677		27.25						160
B7K1155D3K(PL)	5 Gal.	1254		42.25		2" Code 61 Flange (PL) <sup>2</sup>				217
B7K1733D3K(PL)	7-1/2 Gal.	1832	8.13	57.25	1.63	or	5/8 - 18	5.75	0.94	274
B7K2310D3K(PL)	10 Gal.	2401	±0.06	72.25		#32 SAE Straight Thread				331
B7K3465D3K(PL)	15 Gal.	3556		102.25						445
B9K2310D3K(PL)	10 Gal.	2474		48.75		2" Code 61 Flange (PL) <sup>2</sup>				546
B9K3465D3K(PL)	15 Gal.	3629		66.94		or	3/4 - 16	7.00	1.13	709
B9K4620D3K(PL)	20 Gal.	4620	11.02	85.06	1.63	#32 SAE Straight Thread				872
B9K5775D3K(PL)	25 Gal.	5775	±0.09	103.25						1035
B9K6930D3K(PL)	30 Gal.	6930		121.37						1197
B12K5775D1K	25 Gal.	6288		67.50		3" SAE Flange Ports (Code 61)				1246
B12K6930D1K	30 Gal.	7443	14.41	76.31	1.63	See Port Options	7/8 - 9 (6X)	9.00	1.50	1400
B12K9240D1K	40 Gal.	9783	±0.09	98.88		for Dimensions				1709
B12K11550D1K	50 Gal.	12093		119.62						2017

**207 Bar Metric Accumulators for Oil and Water Service**

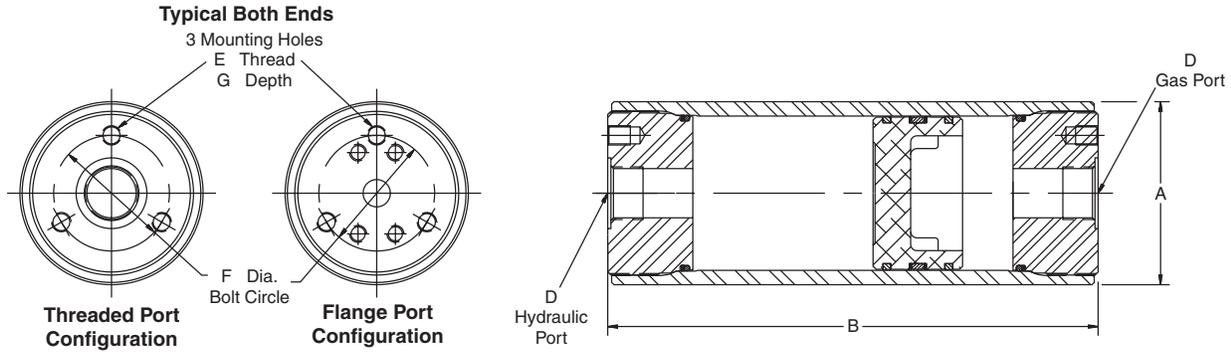


Model No. <sup>1</sup>	Fluid Volume		Gas Volume (Liters)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D-Hydraulic Port		E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	Weight (Kg)
	Oil Service	(Liters)					(cu in)	BSPP/G (in)				
A7K0578D2K		9.47	578	10.4	692							76.9
A7K1155D2K		18.9	1155	19.8	1073							103
A7K1733D2K		28.4	1733	29.3	206.5	41	–	2" Metric Code 61 Flange	M16	150	24	129
A7K2310D2K		37.9	2310	38.8	±1.52	1835						154
A7K3465D2K		56.8	3465	57.7	2597							206
A9K2310D2K		37.9	2310	39.3	1238							270
A9K3465D2K		56.8	3465	58.3	1700							344
A9K4620D2K		75.7	4620	77.2	279.9	41	–	2"Metric Code 61 Flange	M20	182	30	417
A9K5775D2K		94.7	5775	96.2	±2.29	2622						491
A9K6930D2K		113.6	6930	115.1	3083							565
A12K5775D2K		94.6	5775	97.9	1715							606
A12K6930D2K		114	6930	117	365.9	41	–	3" Metric Code 61 Flange	M20 (6X)	230	30	676
A12K9240D2K		151	9240	155	±2.29	2512						816
A12K11550D2K		189	11550	193	3038							956

**Notes:**

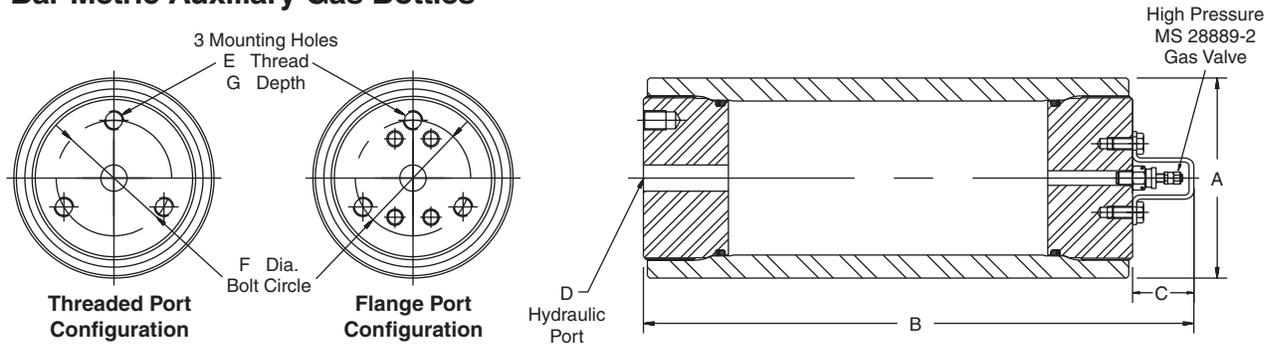
- 1) For Water Service add "W" after construction code, see "How to Order" information.
- 2) Most SAE #32 fittings are rated for 2000 PSI. If 2000 to 3000 PSI service is required, two options are available; order accumulator with optional standard 2" SAE Code 61 4-bolt flange port by specifying "PL" code when ordering or order the accumulator with a SAE #24 port or smaller, see "Port Options" for dimensions and "How to Order".
- 3) See Port Options for complete listing of optional ports.
- 4) ASME Certified and CE marked accumulators and gas bottles are available.
- 5) When accumulators are to be used with gas bottles, order "Accumulators for Use with Gas Bottles."
- 6) Poppet type (MS28889-2) gas valve standard.

**207 Bar Metric Accumulators for Use with Gas Bottles**



Accumulator Model No.	Fluid Volume		Gas Volume (Liters)	A (mm)	B (mm)	D-Port (Both Ends)		E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	Weight (Kg)
	(Liters)	(cu in)				BSPP/G (in)	SAE Flange				
A7K0578D2KMLML	9.47	578	10.4		651						77
A7K1155D2KMLML	18.9	1155	19.8		1032		2" Metric	M16	150	24	103
A7K1733D2KMLML	28.4	1733	29.3		1413		Code 61				129
A7K2310D2KMLML	37.9	2310	38.8	±1.52	1794		Flange				154
A7K3465D2KMLML	56.8	3465	57.7		2556						206
A9K2310D2KMLML	37.9	2310	39.3		1194						270
A9K3465D2KMLML	56.8	3465	58.3		1657		2" Metric	M20	182	30	344
A9K4620D2KMLML	75.7	4620	77.2	±2.29	2118		Code 61				417
A9K3465D2KMLML	94.6	5775	96.1		2581		Flange				419
A9K4620D2KMLML	113.6	6930	115.1		3044						565
A12K5775D2KMMNMN	94.6	5775	97.9		1673						606
A12K6930D2KMMNMN	114	6930	117	±2.29	1897		3" Metric	M20 (6X)	230	30	676
A12K9240D2KMMNMN	151	9240	155		2470		Code 61				816
A12K11550D2KMMNMN	189	11550	193		2997		Flange				956

**207 Bar Metric Auxiliary Gas Bottles**



Model No.	Gas Volume		A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D-Hydraulic Port		E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	Weight (Kg)
	Nominal (gal)	Actual (liters)				BSPP/G (in)	SAE Flange				
B7K0578D2K	2-1/2 Gal.	11.1		692							73
B7K1155D2K	5 Gal.	20.5		1073			2" Metric	M16	150	24	99
B7K1733D2K	7-1/2 Gal.	30.0	±1.52	1454	41		Code 61				125
B7K2310D2K	10 Gal.	39.3		1835			Flange				150
B7K3465D2K	15 Gal.	58.3		2597							202
B9K2310D2K	10 Gal.	40.5		1238							248
B9K3465D2K	15 Gal.	59.5		1700			2" Metric	M20	182	30	322
B9K4620D2K	20 Gal.	78.4	±2.29	2161	41		Code 61				396
B9K5775D2K	25 Gal.	98.0		2623			Flange				469
B9K6930D2K	30 Gal.	117.6		3085							543
B12K5775D2K	25 Gal.	103		1715							565
B12K6930D2K	30 Gal.	122	±2.29	1938	41		3" Metric	M20 (6X)	230	30	635
B12K9240D2K	40 Gal.	160		2512			Code 61				775
B12K11550D2K	50 Gal.	198		3038			Flange				915

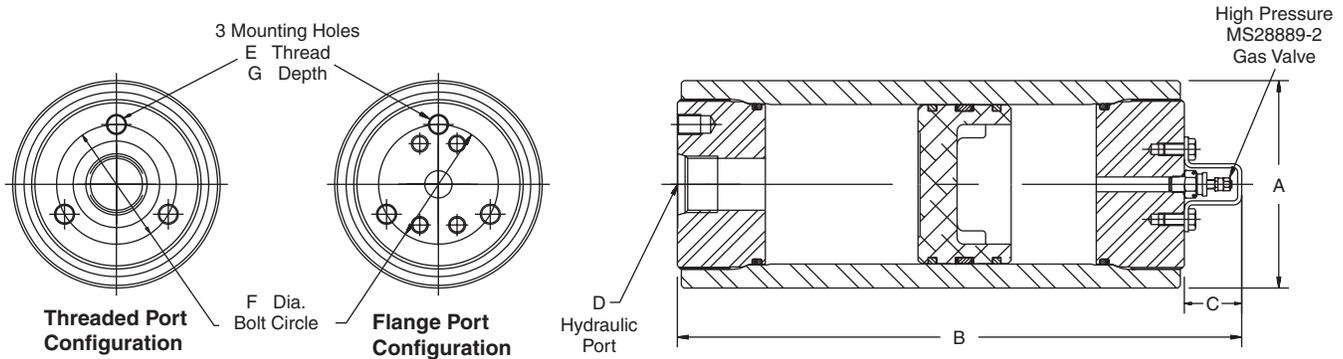
**3000 PSI Non-ASME Piston Accumulators for Oil and Water Service**

ASME certification is a requirement of strength and material traceability (see page 4). Many states require ASME certification, but not all. It is the function of the system designer to specify whether ASME is or is not required.

We now offer true non-ASME accumulators in 7" and 8" bore sizes which carry a full 4:1 design factor and utilize industry

standard materials. When ASME certification is not required, specifying these accumulators can result in significant savings.

Local rules and regulations should be followed. However, the accumulators listed on these two pages can be used with confidence when ASME certification is not required.

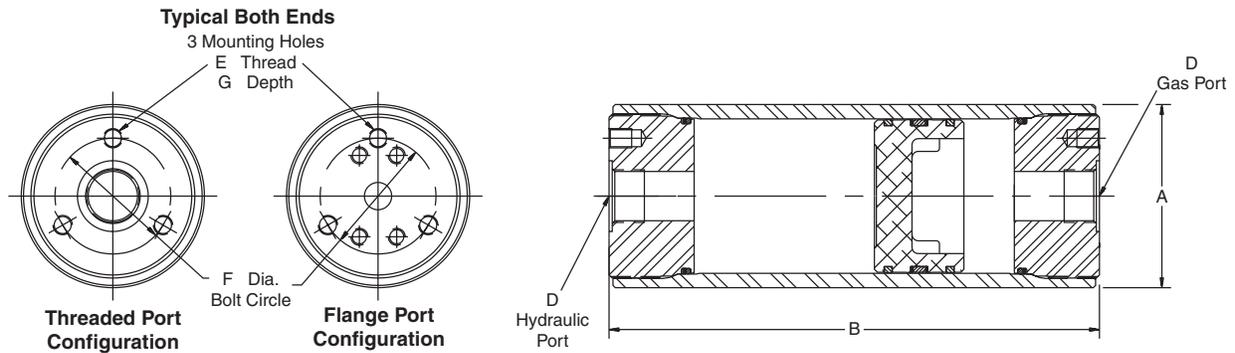


Model No. <sup>1</sup>	Fluid Volume		Gas Volume (cu in)	A (in)	B (in)	C (in)	D-Hydraulic Port			E (in)	F (in)	G (in)	Weight (lbs)
	Oil Service	(gal)					(cu in)	SAE No.	Thread Size (in)				
A7N0578D3KPL	2½	578	633	8.13 ±0.06	27.25	1.63	32	2½ - 12	2	5/8 - 18	5.75	0.94	170
A7N1155D3KPL	5	1155	1210				42.25	226					
A7N1733D3KPL	7½	1733	1788				57.25	283					
A7N2310D3KPL	10	2310	2365				72.25	340					
A7N3465D3KPL	15	3465	3520				102.25	454					
A7N5775D3KPL	25	5775	5830				162.25	682					
A8N0578D3KPL	2½	578	655	9.06 ±0.06	22.94	1.63	32	2½-12	2	5/8-18	6.75	0.94	216
A8N1155D3KPL	5	1155	1232				34.81	268					
A8N1733D3KPL	7½	1733	1810				46.68	321					
A8N2310D3KPL	10	2310	2387				58.50	374					
A8N3465D3KPL	15	3465	3542				82.28	479					
A8N5775D3KPL	25	5775	5852				129.68	690					

**Notes:**

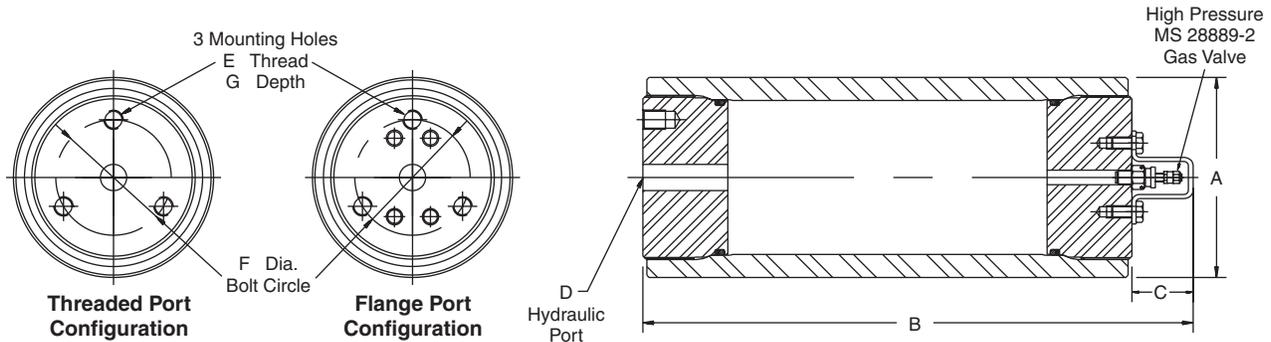
- 1) For Water Service add "W" after construction code, see "How to Order" information.
- 2) Most SAE #32 fittings are rated for 2000 PSI. If 2000 to 3000 PSI service is required, two options are available; order accumulator with optional standard 2" SAE Code 61 4-bolt flange port by specifying "PL" code when ordering or order the accumulator with a SAE #24 port or smaller, see "Port Options" for dimensions and "How to Order".
- 3) See Port Options for complete listing of optional ports.
- 4) ASME Certified and CE marked accumulators and gas bottles are available.
- 5) When accumulators are to be used with gas bottles, order "Accumulators for Use with Gas Bottles."
- 6) Poppet type (MS28889-2) gas valve standard.

**3000 PSI Non-ASME Accumulators for Use with Gas Bottles**



Accumulator Model No.	Fluid Volume		Gas Volume (cu in)	A (in)	B (in)	D Port (Both Ends)(in)	E (in)	F (in)	G (lbs)	Weight
	(gal)	(cu in)								
A7N0578D3KPLPL	2½	578	633	8.13 ±0.06	25.63	2" Code 61 Flange (PL) <sup>2</sup> or #32 SAE Straight Thread	5/8 - 18	5.75	0.94	170
A7N1155D3KPLPL	5	1155	1210		40.63					226
A7N1733D3KPLPL	7½	1733	1788		55.63					283
A7N2310D3KPLPL	10	2310	2365		70.63					340
A7N3465D3KPLPL	15	3465	3520		100.63					454
A7N5775D3KPLPL	25	5775	5830		160.50					682
A8N0578D3KPLPL	2½	578	650	9.06 ±0.06	21.31	2" Code 61 Flange (PL) <sup>2</sup> or #32 SAE Straight Thread	5/8 - 18	6.75	0.94	216
A8N1155D3KPLPL	5	1155	1228		33.18					268
A8N1733D3KPLPL	7½	1733	1806		45.06					321
A8N2310D3KPLPL	10	2310	2381		56.88					374
A8N3465D3KPLPL	15	3465	3537		80.63					479
A8N5775D3KPLPL	25	5775	5847		128.06					690

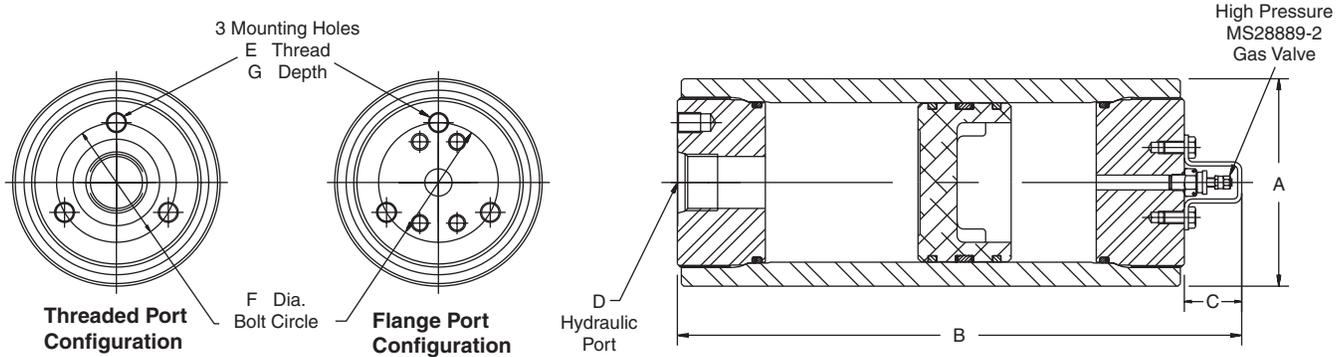
**3000 PSI Non-ASME Auxiliary Gas Bottles**



Model No.	Gas Volume		A (in)	B (in)	C (in)	D Port	E (in)	F (in)	G (in)	Weight (lbs)
	Nominal (gal)	Actual (cu in)								
B7N0578D3K(PL)	2½	787	8.13 ±0.06	27.25	1.63	2" Code 61 Flange (PL) <sup>2</sup> or #32 SAE Straight Thread	5/8 - 18	5.75	0.94	160
B7N1155D3K(PL)	5	1309		42.25						217
B7N1733D3K(PL)	7½	1942		57.25						274
B7N2310D3K(PL)	10	2464		72.25						331
B7N3465D3K(PL)	15	3619		102.25						445
B7N5775D3K(PL)	25	5929		162.13						673
B8N0578D3K(PL)	2½	772	9.06 ±0.06	22.94	1.63	2" Code 61 Flange (PL) <sup>2</sup> or #32 SAE Straight Thread	5/8 - 18	6.75	0.94	205
B8N1155D3K(PL)	5	1350		34.81						257
B8N1733D3K(PL)	7½	1928		46.68						310
B8N2310D3K(PL)	10	2503		58.50						363
B8N3465D3K(PL)	15	3659		82.25						468
B8N5775D3K(PL)	25	5969		129.68						679

**2000 PSI Piston Accumulators for Oil and Water Service**

The aluminum die casting industry has been the primary user of our 2000 PSI accumulators. We offer a 2000 PSI accumulator in 12" bore size and a variety of capacities for industries where lower pressure ratings can be used.

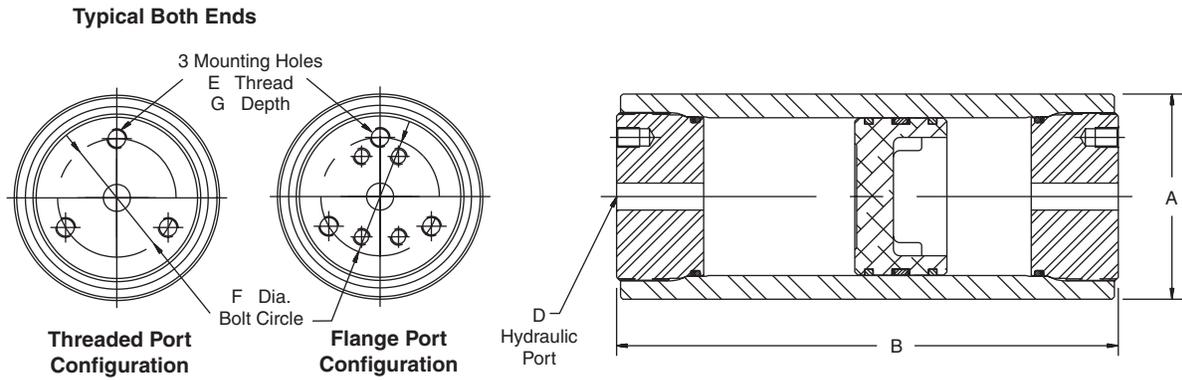


Model No. <sup>1</sup>	Fluid Volume		Gas Volume (cu in)	A (in)	B (in)	C (in)	D-Hydraulic Port			E (in)	F (in)	G (in)	Weight (lbs)
	Oil Service	(gal)					(cu in)	SAE No.	Thread Size (in)				
A12K4620K1K		20	4620		55.75		3" SAE Flange Ports (Code 61) See Port Options for Dimensions	7/8-9 (6X)	9.00	1.50		1048	
A12K5775K1K		25	5775		66.19	1193							
A12K6930K1K		30	6930	14.02	76.62	1338							
A12K9240K1K		40	9240	±0.09	97.50	1628							
A12K11550K1K		50	11550		118.37	1918							

**Notes:**

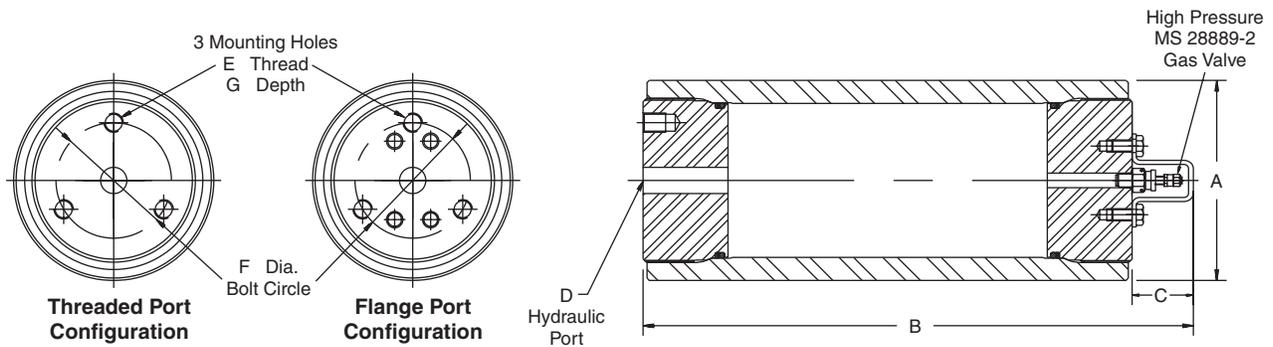
- 1) For Water Service add "W" after construction code, see "How to Order" information.
- 2) Most SAE #32 fittings are rated for 2000 PSI. If 2000 to 3000 PSI service is required, two options are available; order accumulator with optional standard 2" SAE Code 61 4-bolt flange port by specifying "PL" code when ordering or order the accumulator with a SAE #24 port or smaller, see "Port Options" for dimensions and "How to Order".
- 3) See Port Options for complete listing of optional ports.
- 4) ASME Certified and CE marked accumulators and gas bottles are available.
- 5) When accumulators are to be used with gas bottles, order "Accumulators for Use with Gas Bottles."
- 6) Poppet type (MS28889-2) gas valve standard.

**2000 PSI Accumulators for Use with Gas Bottles**



Accumulator Model No.	Fluid Volume		Gas Volume (cu in)	A (in)	B (in)	D Port (Both Ends)(in)	E (in)	F (in)	G (lbs)	Weight
	(gal)	(cu in)								
A12K4620K3KPNPN	20	4620	4820		54.13	3" SAE Flange Ports (Code 61) See Port Options for Dimensions	7/8 - 9 (6X)	9.00	1.50	1048
A12K5775K3KPNPN	25	5775	5975		64.56					1193
A12K6930K3KPNPN	30	6930	7130	14.02	75.00					1338
A12K9240K3KPNPN	40	9240	9440	±0.09	95.88					1628
A12K11550K3KPNPN	50	11550	11750		116.75					1918

**2000 PSI Auxiliary Gas Bottles**



Model No.	Gas Volume		A (in)	B (in)	C (in)	D Port	E (in)	F (in)	G (in)	Weight (lbs)
	Nominal (gal)	Actual (cu in)								
B12K4620K1K	20	4620		55.75		3" SAE Flange Ports (Code 61) See Port Options for Dimensions	7/8 - 9 (6X)	9.00	1.50	957
B12K5775K1K	25	6288		66.19						1167
B12K6930K1K	30	7443	14.02	76.62	1.62					1312
B12K9240K1K	40	9783	±0.09	97.50						1606
B12K11550K1K	50	12093		118.37						1896

**Water Service Option (W)**

Piston accumulators are available for use with water as the fluid media. Modifications include electroless nickel plating all surfaces and metal parts. Consult factory for details.

**Seals**

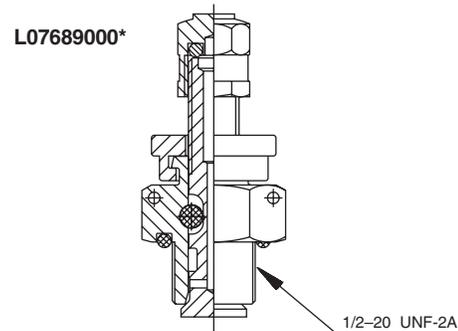
Seal Code	Polymer	**Recommended Operating Temperature Range	Maximum Temperature with Reduced Life	General Application and Compatibility*
K	Buna-Nitrile	-20°F to 165°F -29°C to 74°C	200°F 93°C	Parker's Standard Compound – Compatible with most mineral oil-based fluids
E	Fluorocarbon Elastomer	-10°F to 250°F -23°C to 121°C	400°F 204°C	Compatible with most mineral oil-based fluids at higher temperatures and some exotic fluids
D	Ethylene Propylene	-40°F to 250°F -40°C to 121°C	300°F 149°C	Compatible with most phosphate ester fluids and some synthetic fluids
H	Hydrogenated Nitrile	-25°F to 320°F -32°C to 160°C	350°F 177°C	Compatible with most oil-based and biodegradable fluids, maintains sealing effectiveness at a wide range of temperatures
Q	Low Temp. Nitrile	-45°F to 160°F -43°C to 85°C	200°F 93°C	Compatible with most mineral oil-based fluids and maintains sealing effectiveness at low temperatures

\*Note: Consult local distributor or factory for fluid compatibility information.

\*\* The temperatures listed indicate the operating temperature range of the seals, not the accumulator. For the Minimum Design Metal Temperature (MDMT) of ASME certified accumulators, refer to page 28.

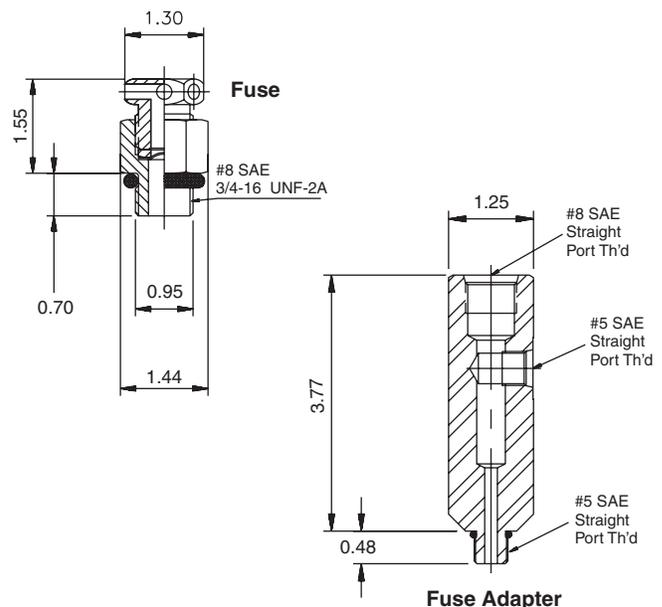
**Gas Valve Option (M)**

The military style (MS) gas valve is available on 2" thru 6" bores as an option (M). Specify when ordering.



**Safety Fuse Options (F)**

Safety Fuses are used as a safety device on accumulators and gas bottles to prevent over-pressurization of gas due to external heat or hydraulic pressure (set at 140% of maximum system pressure to avoid rupture disk fatigue and premature failure). The rupture disks are calibrated to rupture at a pre-determined pressure. Safety fuses are available on most sizes of piston and bladder accumulators and gas bottles. Safety fuses can be installed on all piston accumulators by using the "Fuse Adapter" as shown to the right. 4" bore units and above can be equipped with a fuse port machined in the gas cap by specifying the "Safety Fuse Option" (F) at the time of order in the model code, see "How to Order." The safety fuse assembly and/or fuse adapter must be ordered separately.



Description	Part Number
Safety Fuse Assembly <sup>1</sup>	086471xxxx
Replacement Rupture Disks	756003xxxx
Fuse Adapter	1468970002

1) Assembly includes housing and rupture disk, xxxx = pressure setting in 100 psi increments, i.e., for an assembly with a 2000 PSI setting, order P/N 0864712000.

**Optional Ports**

The following ports are available as options on all Series 3000 piston accumulators

SAE Straight Thd.			Code 61 Flange				NPT			BSPP			ISO 6149-1		
Port Size	Port Code	Min. Bore	Port Size	Port Code		Min. Bore	Port Size	Port Code	Min. Bore	Port Size	Port Code	Min. Bore	Port Size	Port Code	Min. Bore
				Inch	Metric										
#5	TA	2"	1/2"	PT	MT	3"	3/8"	UT	2"	3/8"	RA	2"	M14	YA	2"
#6	TB	2"	3/4"	PU	MU	3"	1/2"	UU	2"	1/2"	RB	2"	M18	YB	2"
#8	TC	2"	1"	PV	MV	3"	3/4"	UV	2"	3/4"	RC	2"	M22	YC	2"
#10	TI	2"	1 1/4"	PW	MW	3"	1"	UW	3"	1"	RD	3"	M27	YD	2"
#12	TD	2"	1 1/2"	PJ	MJ	4"	1 1/4"	UX	3"	1 1/4"	RE	3"	M33	YE	3"
#16	TE	3"	2"	PL	ML	6"	1 1/2"	UY	4"	1 1/2"	RF	4"	M42	YF	3"
#20	TF	3"	2 1/2"	PM	MM	6"	2"	UZ	4"	2"	RG	4"	—	—	—
#24	TG	4"	3"	PN	MN	7"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**Note:**

- 1) 3000 PSI SAE Code 61 (ISO 6162) Flange dimensions are shown below.
- 2) BSPT and Metric ports available, consult factory.

**SAE 4-Bolt Flange Port Dimensions**

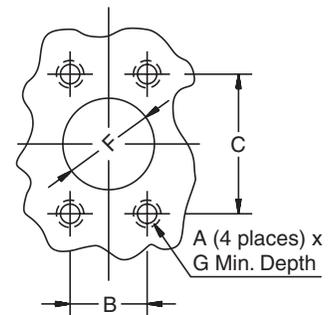
Standard Pressure – 3000 PSI (207 Bar)

Flange Size in	SAE Code 61 Flange Dimensions (in.)				
	A	B	C	F	G
1 1/2"	1/2 - 13	1.406	2.750	1 1/2	1.062
2"	1/2 - 13	1.688	3.062	2	1.062
2 1/2"	1/2 - 13	2.000	3.500	2 1/2	1.188
3"	5/8 - 11	2.438	4.188	3	1.188

**Note:** Some flanges using this bolt pattern are not rated for 3000 PSI.

Flange Size mm	Metric ISO6162 Flange Dimensions (mm)				
	A	B	C	F	G
38	M12	35.7	69.9	38	26.9
51	M12	42.9	77.8	51	26.9
64	M12	50.8	88.9	64	30.1
76	M16	61.9	106.4	76	30.1

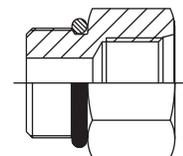
**Note:** Some flanges using this bolt pattern are not rated for 3000 PSI.



**Port Adapters**

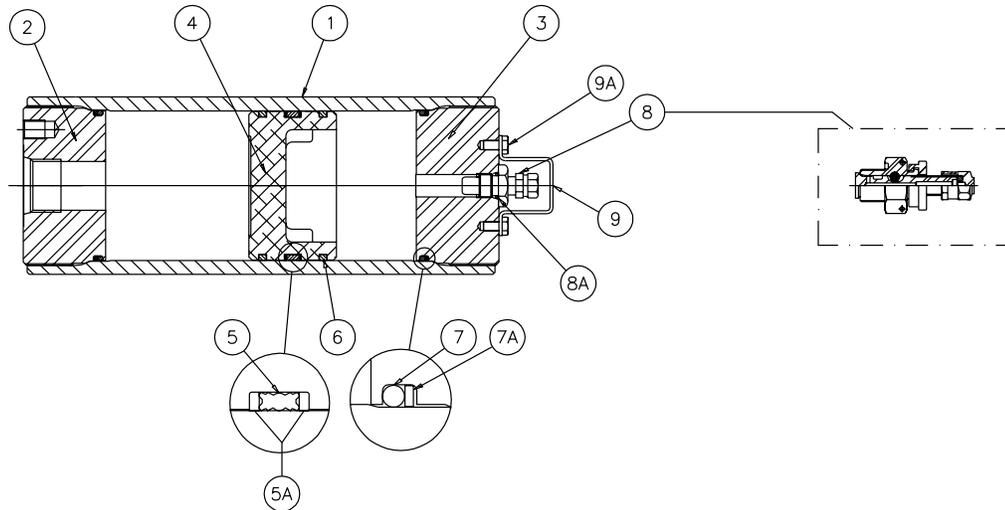
A wide variety of port adapters are offered for those that wish to convert Parker's standard SAE port offerings to NPTF or smaller SAE port sizes.

For a complete listing, [see Accumulator Accessories](#).



**Seal Kits**

Seal Kits are available for all piston accumulator models. When ordering seal kits, please supply the complete model and serial numbers from the name plate and specify fluid type and operating temperature.



**Parts List**

- 1 Body
- 2 Hydraulic Cap
- 3 Gas Cap
- 4 Piston
- 5 V-O-ring Piston Seal
- 5A V-O-ring Backups
- 6 PTFE Glide Rings
- 7 O-ring
- 7A O-ring Backup
- 8 Gas Valve
- 8A Gas Valve O-ring
- 9 Gas Valve Guard
- 9A Screw

**3000 PSI Seal Kit Numbers (Includes items 5, 5A, 6, 7, 7A, 8A)**

Material	Bore Size						
	2"	3"	4"	6"	7"	9"	12"
Buna-Nitrile (Std.)	RK0200K000	RK0300K000	RK0400K000	RK0600K000	RK0700K000	RK0900K000	RK1200K000
Fluorocarbon	RK0200E000	RK0300E000	RK0400E000	RK0600E000	RK0700E000	RK0900E000	RK1200E000
EPR	RK0200D000	RK0300D000	RK0400D000	RK0600D000	RK0700D000	RK0900D000	CF*
Hydrogenated Nitrile	RK0200H000	RK0300H000	RK0400H000	RK0600H000	RK0700H000	CF*	CF*
Low Temp Nitrile	RK0200Q000	RK0300Q000	RK0400Q000	RK0600Q000	RK0700Q000	RK0900Q000	CF*

\*CF = Consult Factory

**Mounting, Charging & Gauging Accessories**

Parker offers a wide variety of mounting, charging and gauging accessories. See ["Accumulator Accessories."](#)



**Special Options**

If your application requires a piston accumulator, gas bottle, or special option that falls outside of Parker's broad offering, consult your local distributor, Parker representative, or the factory with your specific requirements. Parker has the manufacturing and engineering expertise to design and build piston accumulators to your exacting requirements, from simple modifications of standard units to complete designs. Some example of Parker's past special designs include:

- Special and Stainless Steel Materials
- Piston Position and Velocity Sensors and Switches
- Special Seals
- Non-Standard Capacities
- Tie Rod Construction
- Special Certifications
- Spring & Weight Loaded

***Consult the experts at Parker with your next piston accumulator requirement!***

**How to Order Piston Accumulators**

Piston accumulators and gas bottles can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.

Series	Nominal Bore Size	Type of Construction	Options	Capacity	Design Pressure	Design Number	Seal Compound	Hyd. Port Modification	Gas Port Modification
<b>A</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2310</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

**Series**

<b>A</b> Accumulator
<b>B</b> Gas Bottle

**Nominal Bore Size**

<b>2</b> 2 inches
<b>3</b> 3 inches
<b>4</b> 4 inches
<b>6</b> 6 inches
<b>7</b> 7 inches
<b>8</b> 8 inches
<b>9</b> 9 inches
<b>12</b> 12 inches

**Type of Construction**

<b>N</b> Threaded both ends non-ASME mat'l standard on 2", 4", 6", 7" & 8" (3000 PSI fatigue design tested)
<b>K</b> Threaded both ends A.S.M.E. mat'l standard on 7" & up
<b>L</b> Same as K with A.S.M.E. approval stamp 7" & up. Available as special on smaller sizes
<b>E</b> Threaded both ends, CE marked (1 liter and above) or SEP marked (under 1 liter)

**Options**

<b>Blank</b> Standard Gas Cap
<b>W</b> Water Service
<b>F</b> SAE Fuse Port *
<b>G</b> SAE Fuse Port *, Water Service
<b>M</b> MS28889-2 Gas Valve
<b>L</b> MS28889-2 Gas Valve, Water Service
<b>P</b> Fuse* and MS28889-2
<b>R</b> Fuse* and MS28889-2, Water Service

\* Safety fuse assembly not included. Order fuse assembly separately.

**Bore Size/Capacity**

<b>0005</b> 5 cu. in. (0.08 liters)
<b>0010</b> 2" 10 cu. in. (0.16 liters)
<b>0029</b> 29 cu. in. (0.48 liters)
<b>0058</b> 58 cu. in. (0.95 liters)
<b>0029</b> 29 cu. in. (0.48 liters)
<b>0058</b> 58 cu. in. (0.95 liters)
<b>0090</b> 3" 90 cu. in. (1.47 liters)
<b>0116</b> 116 cu. in. (1.90 liters)
<b>0183</b> 183 cu. in. (3.00 liters)
<b>0058</b> 58 cu. in. (0.95 liters)
<b>0116</b> 116 cu. in. (1.90 liters)
<b>0231</b> 4" 1 gal. (3.79 liters)
<b>0347</b> 1½ gal. (5.69 liters)
<b>0578</b> 2½ gal. (9.47 liters)
<b>0231</b> 1 gal. (3.79 liters)
<b>0347</b> 1½ gal. (5.69 liters)
<b>0578</b> 2½ gal. (9.47 liters)
<b>0924</b> 6" 4 gal. (15.1 liters)
<b>1155</b> 5 gal. (18.9 liters)
<b>1733</b> 7½ gal. (28.4 liters)
<b>2310</b> 10 gal. (37.9 liters)
<b>0578</b> 2½ gal. (9.47 liters)
<b>1155</b> 5 gal. (18.9 liters)
<b>1733</b> 7" 7½ gal. (28.4 liters)
<b>2310</b> 10 gal. (37.9 liters)
<b>3465</b> 15 gal. (56.8 liters)
<b>5775</b> 25 gal. (94.6 liters)
<b>0578</b> 2½ gal. (9.47 liters)
<b>1155</b> 5 gal. (18.9 liters)
<b>1733</b> 7½ gal. (28.4 liters)
<b>2310</b> 10 gal. (37.9 liters)
<b>3465</b> 15 gal. (56.8 liters)
<b>5775</b> 25 gal. (94.6 liters)
<b>2310</b> 10 gal. (37.9 liters)
<b>3465</b> 15 gal. (56.8 liters)
<b>4620</b> 9" 20 gal. (75.7 liters)
<b>5775</b> 25 gal. (94.6 liters)
<b>6930</b> 30 gal. (113.6 liters)
<b>5775</b> 25 gal. (94.6 liters)
<b>6930</b> 12" 30 gal. (114 liters)
<b>9240</b> 40 gal. (151 liters)
<b>11550</b> 50 gal. (189 liters)

*Consult factory for other available sizes.*

**Design Pressure**

<b>D</b> 3000 PSI (All Bore Sizes)	
<b>K</b> 2000 PSI (12" Bore only)	
<b>X</b> Other	
<b>For CE Marked Only</b>	
<b>L</b> 250 Bar (All Bore Sizes)	
<b>H</b> 350 Bar (See page 63)	

**Hydraulic and Gas Port Modifications Designated by 2 Digits**

1st Digit	Style	2nd Digit	Description	Min. Bore Size
Blank	Std.	Blank	Std.	
<b>T</b>	SAE Straight Thread Ports	<b>A</b>	SAE #5 (1/2 - 20)	2"
		<b>B</b>	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	2"
		<b>C</b>	SAE #8 (3/4 - 16)	2"
		<b>D</b>	SAE #12 (1 1/16 - 12)	2"
		<b>E</b>	SAE #16 (1 5/16 - 12)	3"
		<b>F</b>	SAE #20 (1 5/8 - 12)	3"
		<b>G</b>	SAE #24 (1 7/8 - 12)	4"
		<b>H</b>	SAE #32 (2 1/2 - 12)	7"
		<b>I</b>	SAE #10 (7/8 - 14)	2"
<b>P</b>	Flange (Code 61)	<b>J</b>	1 1/2"	4"
		<b>L</b>	2"	6"
		<b>M</b>	2 1/2"	6"
<b>M</b>	Metric Flange per ISO 6162	<b>N</b>	3"	7"
		<b>T</b>	1/2"	3"
		<b>U</b>	3/4"	3"
		<b>V</b>	1"	3"
		<b>W</b>	1 1/4"	3"
<b>U</b>	NPTF (Not Recommended)	<b>T</b>	3/8"	2"
		<b>U</b>	1/2"	2"
		<b>V</b>	3/4"	2"
		<b>W</b>	1"	2"
		<b>X</b>	1 1/4"	2"
		<b>Y</b>	1 1/2"	4"
		<b>Z</b>	2"	4"
<b>R</b>	BSPP Parallel Taper Port	<b>BSPP/BSPT</b>		<b>Metric/ISO 6149-1</b>
		<b>A</b>	3/8 - 19	<b>A</b> M14 x 1.5
<b>B</b>	BSPT	<b>B</b>	1/2 - 14	<b>B</b> M18 x 1.5
		<b>C</b>	3/4 - 14	<b>C</b> M22 x 1.5
<b>G</b>	Metric	<b>D</b>	1 - 11	<b>D</b> M27 x 2
<b>Y</b>	ISO 6149-1	<b>E</b>	1 1/4 - 11	<b>E</b> M33 x 2
		<b>F</b>	1 1/2 - 11	<b>F</b> M42 x 2
		<b>G</b>	2 - 11	<b>G</b> M48 x 2

**Example of Optional Port Accumulator**

**A 4 N 0231 D 3 K T C U V**  
Non-std. Port      SAE #8 Hyd. Port      NPT 3/4" Gas Port

**Design Number**

<b>1</b> Standard
<b>2</b> Metric Mounting Holes & Hyd. Port (BSPP Standard) Specify Optional Ports
<b>3</b> Optional Port (Hyd. or Gas, See Port Table)
<b>***</b> Special Design

**Standard Ports Available (See Port Modifications Table if Using Other Than Standard Ports Shown Below)**

Bore Size	Standard Port Sizes	Metric Port Sizes
2"	SAE #12	3/4
3"	SAE #12	3/4
4"	SAE #20	1
6"	SAE #24	1
7"	SAE #32	ISO 6162
8"	SAE #32	ISO 6162
9"	SAE #32	ISO 6162
12"	3" SAE Flange Code 61	ISO 6162

**Seal Compound (See Catalog for Temperature Settings)**

<b>K</b> Buna-Nitrile (Std)
<b>E</b> Fluoroelastomer
<b>D</b> EPR
<b>H</b> Hydrogenated Nitrile
<b>Q</b> Low Temp.
<b>S</b> Special (to be specified)

# 4000

*Series 4000 Accumulators Provide the Compatibility and Performance Specific for Your Mobile Application.*

## **Series 4000 Piston Accumulators**

- Heavy Duty Service with 4000 PSI Operating Pressure
- 2" thru 6" Bores with Over 20 Standard Capacities
- Patented V-O-ring Piston Seals
- Serviceable Threaded End Construction
- Five Standard Seal Options to Handle a Variety of Fluids & Temperatures



**Materials**

- Shell – high strength steel
- Caps – steel
- Pistons – aluminum
- Gas Valve Cartridge – stainless steel
- Gas Valve Protector – steel
- Piston Glide Rings – PTFE
- Piston & End Seals – various polymers
- Piston Seal Backups – PTFE

**Actual Bore Sizes & Maximum Flow Rates**

Nominal Bore Size (in.)	Actual Bore Size		Max. Recommended Flow*	
	(in.)	(mm)	GPM	LPM
2	2.03	51.44	100	380
3	3.00	76.20	220	834
4	4.03	102.4	397	1504
6	5.78	146.9	818	3096

\*Note: Based on 120 in/sec maximum piston speed, port & fitting size will become limiting factors for most applications.

**Pressure Ratings**

Parker 4000 psi piston accumulators are all rated at minimum 4 to 1 design factors.

**Fluids**

Parker’s piston accumulators are compatible with a wide variety of fluids. Standard accumulators (with nitrile seals) may be used with petroleum-based industrial oils or water-based flame resistant fluids. Optional seals compatible with most industrial fluids are available with temperature ranges from -45°F to 325°F (-43°C to 162°C).

**Precharge**

Units are shipped with a nominal nitrogen precharge as standard. For specific precharge pressures, specify at the time of order.

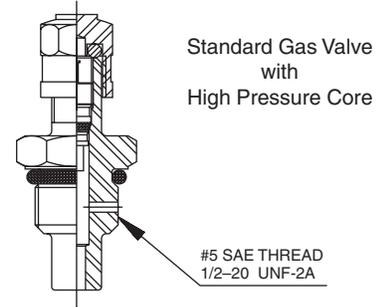
**Standard Ports**

The following ports are supplied as standard on all fluid ends and on the gas end of accumulators ordered for use with gas bottles:

Bore Size	Standard Ports	
	Standard Models SAE Port	Metric Models BSPP Port (in)
2	#12	3/4
3	#12	3/4
4	#16	1
6	#16	1

**Gas Valve**

Series 4000 accumulators and auxiliary gas bottles are equipped with a high pressure cored gas valve cartridge as standard.



**Available Options**

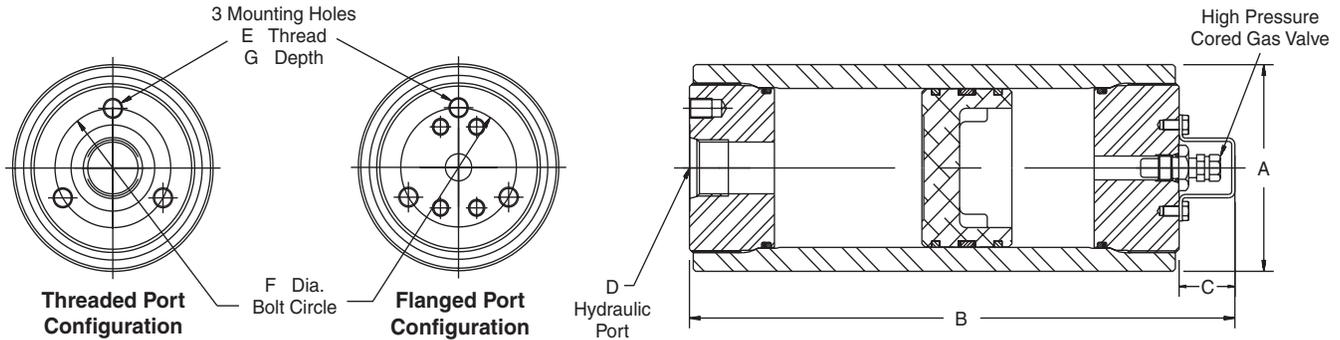
If your application requires a piston accumulator, gas bottle, or special option that falls outside of Parker’s broad offering, consult your local distributor, Parker representative, or the factory with your specific requirements. Parker has the manufacturing and engineering expertise to design and build piston accumulators to your exacting requirements, from simple modifications of standard units to complete designs. Some example of Parker’s past special designs include:

- Special and Stainless Steel Materials
- Piston Position and Velocity Sensors and Switches
- Special Seals
- Non-Standard Capacities
- Water Service
- Ports
- Fixed Gauge Mounts
- Fuse Plug Assemblies

**Auxiliary Gas Bottles**

When space does not permit the installation of the required piston accumulator, a smaller accumulator may be used by connecting it to an auxiliary gas bottle(s) that can be located in a nearby spot where space is available. In some cases, a piston accumulator and gas bottle combination may be more economical, especially large capacity sizes. Piston travel, confined to the accumulator, must be calculated with ample margins to store the required fluid.

**4000 PSI Piston Accumulators**  
**for Oil and Water Service**

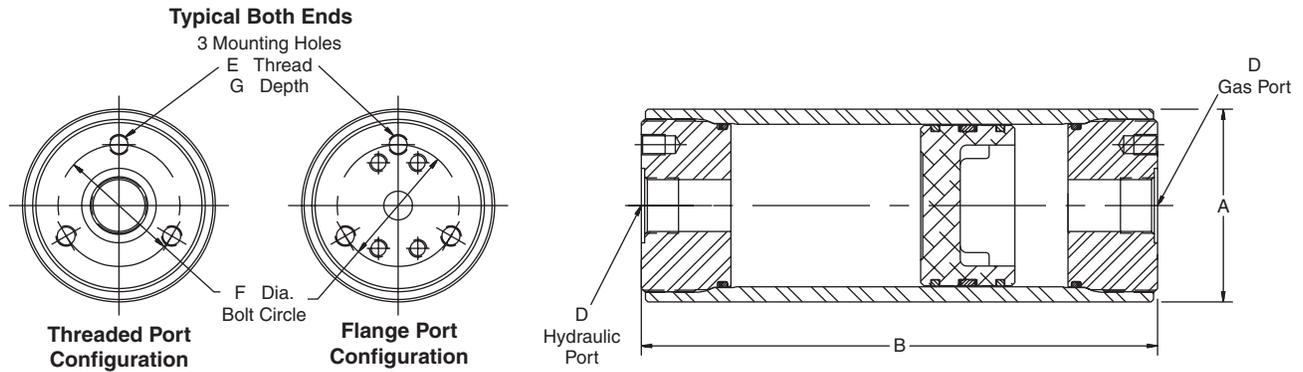


Model No.	Fluid Volume		Gas Volume (cu in)	A (in)	B (in)	C (in)	D-Hydraulic Port			E (in)	F (in)	G (in)	Weight (lbs)
	(gal)	(cu in)					SAE No.	Thread Size (in)	Tube Size				
A2N0005E1K	—	5	6.5	2.50	6.76	1.06	12	1-1/16 - 12	3/4	—	—	—	6
A2N0010E1K	—	10	11.5										6
A2N0015E1K	—	15	16.5										7
A2N0029E1K	1 Pint	29	30.5										9
A2N0058E1K	1 Quart	58	59.5										14
A3N0029E1K	1 Pint	29	34	3.75	10.25	1.13	12	1-1/16 - 12	3/4	3/8 - 24	2.25	0.56	17
A3N0058E1K	1 Quart	58	63										25
A3N0090E1K	1.5 Liter	90	95										33
A3N0116E1K	1/2 Gal.	116	121										39
A3N0183E1K	3 Liter	183	188										56
A4N0058E1K	1 Quart	58	68	5.00	12.06	1.13	16	1-5/16 - 12	1	1/2 - 20	3.25	0.75	37
A4N0116E1K	1/2 Gal.	116	126										46
A4N0231E1K	1 Gal.	231	241										63
A4N0347E1K	1-1/2 Gal.	347	357										81
A4N0578E1K	2-1/2 Gal.	578	588										117
A6N0231E1K	1 Gal.	231	266	7.06	19.18	1.13	16	1-5/16 - 12	1	1/2 - 20	4.38	0.75	110
A6N0347E1K	1-1/2 Gal.	347	382										126
A6N0578E1K	2-1/2 Gal.	578	613										158
A6N0924E1K	4 Gal.	924	959										207
A6N1155E1K	5 Gal.	1155	1190										239
A6N1733E1K	7-1/2 Gal.	1733	1768										320
A6N2310E1K	10 Gal.	2310	2345										401

**Notes:**

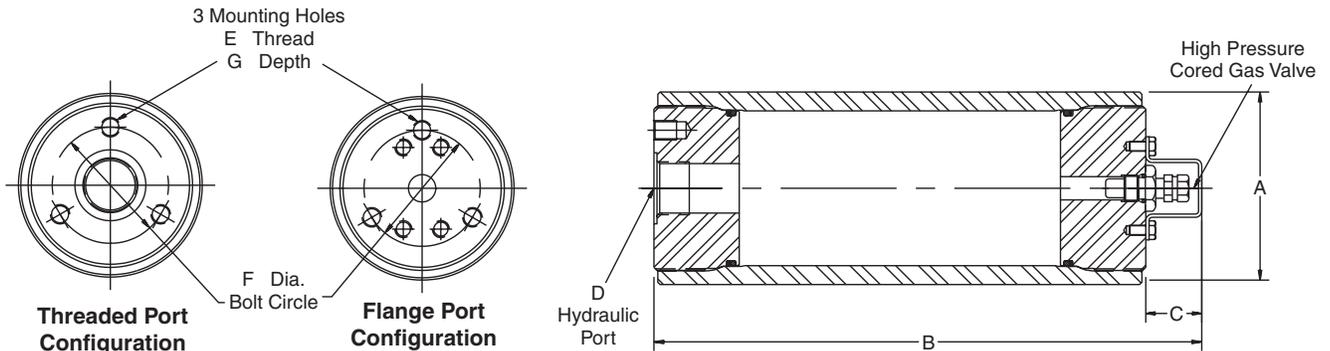
- 1) For Water Service add "W" after construction code, see "How to Order".
- 2) See Port Options for complete listing of optional ports.
- 3) When accumulators are to be used with Gas Bottles, order "Accumulators for Use with Gas Bottles."

**4000 PSI Piston Accumulators for Use with Gas Bottles**



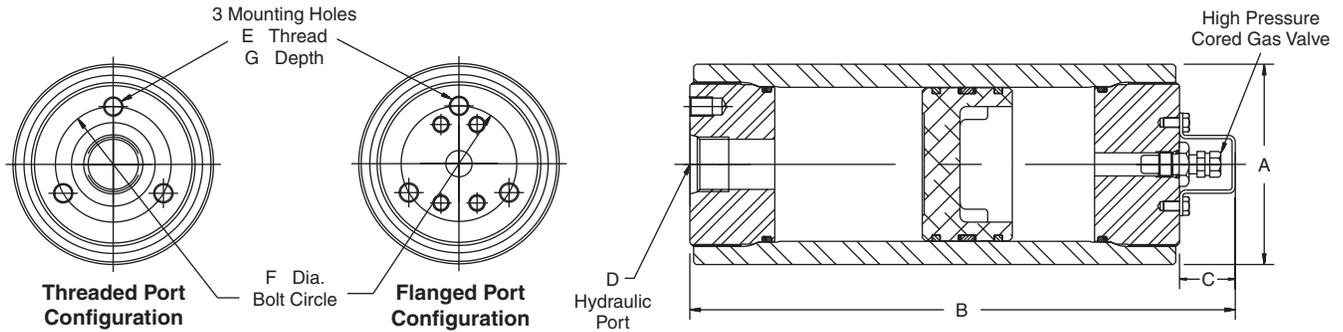
Accumulator Model No.	Fluid Volume		Gas Volume (cu in)	A (in)	B (in)	D Port (Both Ends)			E (in)	F (in)	G (in)	Weight (lbs)
	(gal)	(cu in)				SAE No.	Thread Size (in)	Tube Size				
A4N0058E3KTETE	1 Quart	58	68	5.00	11.63	16	1-5/16 - 12	1	1/2 - 20	3.25	0.75	37
A4N0116E3KTETE	1/2 Gal.	116	126		16.19							46
A4N0231E3KTETE	1 Gal.	231	241		25.19							63
A4N0347E3KTETE	1-1/2 Gal.	347	357		34.31							81
A4N0578E3KTETE	2-1/2 Gal.	578	588		52.38							117
A6N0231E3KTETE	1 Gal.	231	266	7.06	17.38	16	1-5/16 - 12	1	1/2 - 20	4.38	0.75	110
A6N0347E3KTETE	1-1/2 Gal.	347	382		21.81							126
A6N0578E3KTETE	2-1/2 Gal.	578	613		30.63							158
A6N0924E3KTETE	4 Gal.	924	959		43.81							207
A6N1155E3KTETE	5 Gal.	1155	1190		52.63							239
A6N1733E3KTETE	7-1/2 Gal.	1733	1768		74.63							320
A6N2310E3KTETE	10 Gal.	2310	2345		96.63							401

**4000 PSI Auxiliary Gas Bottles**



Model No.	Gas Volume		A (in)	B (in)	C (in)	D Port			E (in)	F (in)	G (in)	Weight (lbs)
	Nominal (gal)	Actual (cu in)				SAE No.	Thread Size (in)	Tube Size				
B4N0058E1K	1 Quart	86	5.00	12.06	1.13	16	1-5/16 - 12	1	1/2 - 20	3.25	0.75	35
B4N0116E1K	1/2 Gal.	144		16.62								44
B4N0231E1K	1 Gal.	259		25.62								62
B4N0347E1K	1-1/2 Gal.	375		34.75								80
B4N0578E1K	2-1/2 Gal.	606		52.81								115
B6N0231E1K	1 Gal.	319	7.06	19.18	1.13	16	1-5/16 - 12	1	1/2 - 20	4.38	0.75	105
B6N0347E1K	1-1/2 Gal.	435		23.62								121
B6N0578E1K	2-1/2 Gal.	666		32.43								153
B6N0942E1K	4 Gal.	1012		45.62								202
B6N1155E1K	5 Gal.	1243		54.43								234
B6N1733E1K	7-1/2 Gal.	1821		76.43								315
B6N2310E1K	10 Gal.	2398		98.43								396

**276 Bar Metric Piston Accumulators for Oil and Water Service**

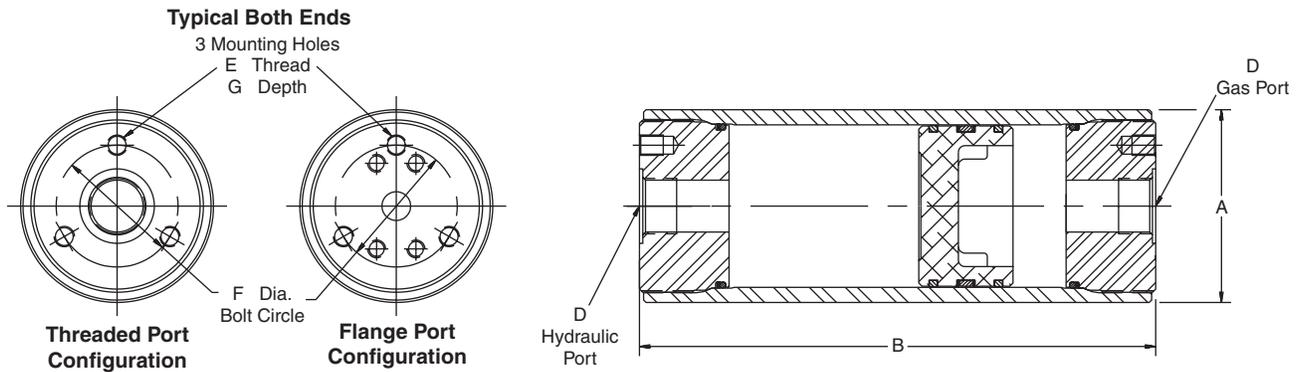


Model No.	Fluid Volume		Gas Volume (Liters)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D-Hydraulic Port		E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	Weight (Kg)
	Oil Service	(Liters)					(cu in)	BSP/G (in)				
A2N0005E2K	0.08	5	0.11	64	172	27	3/4	-	-	-	-	2.4
A2N0010E2K	0.16	10	0.19		211							2.8
A2N0015E2K	0.25	15	0.24		248							3.1
A2N0029E2K	0.48	29	0.50		360							4.1
A2N0058E2K	0.95	58	0.98		589							6.1
A3N0029E2K	0.48	29	0.56	96	260	29	3/4	-	M10	60	15	7.8
A3N0058E2K	0.95	58	1.03		364							11.1
A3N0090E2K	1.47	90	1.56		481							14.8
A3N0116E2K	1.90	116	1.98		573							17.7
A3N0183E2K	3.00	183	3.08		814							25.4
A4N0058E2K	0.95	58	1.11	127	306	29	1	-	M12	82	18	16.6
A4N0116E2K	1.90	116	2.06		422							20.6
A4N0231E2K	3.79	231	3.95		651							28.7
A4N0347E2K	5.69	347	5.85		883							36.8
A4N0578E2K	9.47	578	9.64		1341							53.0
A6N0231E2K	3.79	231	4.36	180	487	29	1	-	M12	110	18	49.8
A6N0347E2K	5.69	347	6.26		600							57.2
A6N0578E2K	9.47	578	10.00		824							71.9
A6N0924E2K	15.10	924	15.70		1159							93.9
A6N1155E2K	18.90	1155	19.50		1383							109
A6N1733E2K	28.40	1733	29.00		1941							145
A6N2310E2K	37.90	2310	38.40		2500							182

**Notes:**

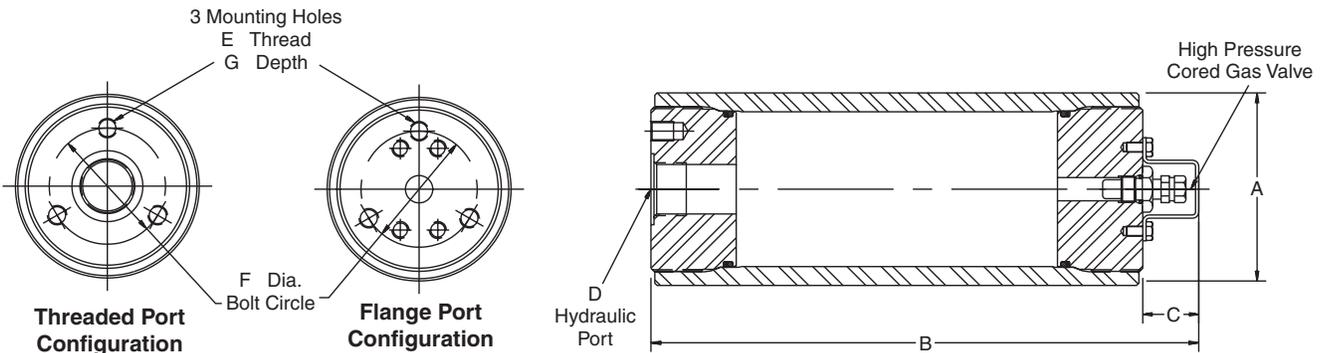
- 1) For Water Service add "W" after construction code, see "How to Order".
- 2) See Port Options for complete listing of optional ports.
- 3) When accumulators are to be used with Gas Bottles, order "Accumulators for Use with Gas Bottles."

**276 Bar Metric Piston Accumulators for Use with Gas Bottles**



Accumulator Model No.	Fluid Volume		Gas Volume (Liters)	A (mm)	B (mm)	D - Port (Both Ends)		E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	Weight (Kg)
	(Liters)	(cu in)				BSPP/G (in)	SAE Flange				
A4N0058E2KRDRD	0.95	58	1.11	121	267	1	-	M12	82	18	16.6
A4N0116E2KRDRD	1.90	116	2.06		383						20.6
A4N0231E2KRDRD	3.79	231	3.95		611						28.7
A4N0347E2KRDRD	5.69	347	5.85		843						36.8
A4N0578E2KRDRD	9.47	578	9.64		1302						53.0
A6N0231E2KRDRD	3.79	231	4.36	175	413	1	-	M12	110	18	49.8
A6N0347E2KRDRD	5.69	347	6.26		525						57.2
A6N0578E2KRDRD	9.47	578	10.00		749						71.9
A6N0924E2KRDRD	15.10	924	15.70		1084						93.9
A6N1155E2KRDRD	18.90	1155	19.50		1308						109
A6N1733E2KRDRD	28.40	1733	29.00		1867						145
A6N2310E2KRDRD	37.90	2310	38.40		2426						182

**276 Bar Metric Auxiliary Gas Bottles**



Model No.	Gas Volume		A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D-Hydraulic Port		E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	Weight (Kg)
	Nominal (liters)	Actual (liters)				BSPP/G (in)	SAE Flange				
B4N0058E2K	0.95	1.41	121	267	29	1	-	M12	82	18	15.8
B4N0116E2K	1.90	2.36		383							19.9
B4N0231E2K	3.79	4.24		611							27.9
B4N0347E2K	5.69	6.15		843							36.1
B4N0578E2K	9.47	9.93		1302							52.2
B6N0231E2K	3.79	5.23	175	413	29	1	-	M12	110	18	47.5
B6N0347E2K	5.69	7.13		525							54.9
B6N0578E2K	9.47	10.90		749							69.6
B6N0924E2K	15.10	16.60		1084							91.6
B6N1155E2K	18.90	20.40		1308							106
B6N1733E2K	28.40	29.80		1867							143
B6N2310E2K	37.90	39.30		2426							180

### Optional Ports

The following ports are available as options on all piston accumulators.

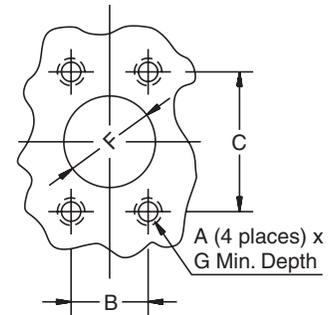
SAE Straight Thd.			Code 62 Flange				NPT			BSPP			ISO 6149-1		
Port Size	Port Code	Min. Bore	Port Size	Port Code		Min. Bore	Port Size	Port Code	Min. Bore	Port Size	Port Code	Min. Bore	Port Size	Port Code	Min. Bore
				Inch	Metric										
#5	TA	2"	1"	PG	MG	4"	3/8"	UT	2"	3/8"	RA	2"	M14	YA	2"
#6	TB	2"	1 1/4"	PH	MH	4"	1/2"	UU	2"	1/2"	RB	2"	M18	YB	2"
#8	TC	2"	1 1/2"	PP	MV	6"	3/4"	UV	2"	3/4"	RC	2"	M22	YC	2"
#10	TI	2"	2"	PQ	MQ	6"	1"	UW	3"	1"	RD	3"	M27	YD	2"
#12	TD	2"	—	—	—	—	1 1/4"	UX	3"	1 1/4"	RE	3"	M33	YE	3"
#16	TE	3"	—	—	—	—	1 1/2"	UY	4"	1 1/2"	RF	4"	M42	YF	3"
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2"	UZ	4"	2"	RG	4"	—	—	—

**Notes:**

- 1" thru 2" flanges are to standard SAE Code 62 dimensions, 2-1/2" to "Socket Weld Flange Adapter Pattern", dimensions are shown below. Metric pattern supplied on 276 Bar Metric units unless otherwise specified.
- BSPT and Metric ports available, consult factory.

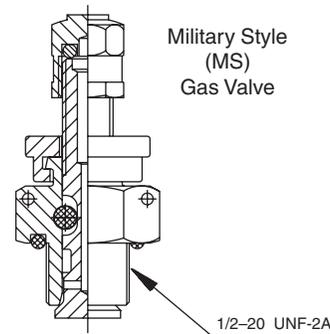
### SAE 4-Bolt Flange Dimensions Code 62 (ISO 6162) (thru 2" diameter) – 6000 PSI (410 Bar)

Flange Size		SAE Flange Dimensions (in.)					Metric ISO 6162 Flange Dimensions (mm)				
in	mm	A	B	C	F	G	A	B	C	F	G
1 1/2"	38	5/8 - 11	1.438	3.125	1 1/2	1.375	M16	36.5	79.4	38	34.9
2"	50	3/4 - 10	1.750	3.812	2	1.500	M20	44.5	96.8	50	38.1
2 1/2"	—	7/8 - 9	2.312	4.875	2 1/2	1.625	—	—	—	—	—



### Gas Valve Option (M)

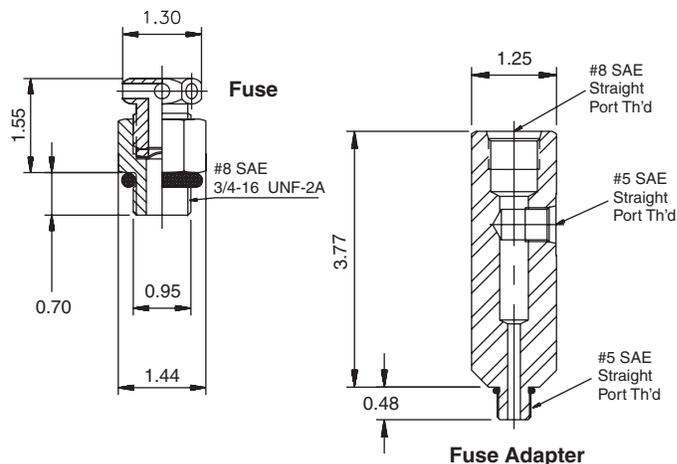
A heavy duty (military style) poppet-type gas valve cartridge (Mil. Spec. MS28889-2) is available as an option (M) – specify when ordering.



L07689000\*

### Safety Fuse Options (F)

Safety Fuses are used as a safety device on accumulators and gas bottles to prevent over-pressurization of gas due to external heat or hydraulic pressure (set at 140% of maximum system pressure to avoid rupture disk fatigue and premature failure). The rupture disks are calibrated to rupture at a pre-determined pressure. Safety fuses are available on most sizes of piston accumulators. Safety fuses can be installed on all piston accumulators by using a fuse adapter. 4" bore units and above can be equipped with a fuse port machined in the gas cap by specifying the "Safety Fuse Option" (F) at the time of order in the model code, see "How to Order." The safety fuse assembly and/or fuse adapter must be ordered separately.



Description	Part Number
Safety Fuse Assembly <sup>1</sup>	086471xxxx
Replacement Rupture Disks	756003xxxx
Fuse Adapter	1468970002

1) Assembly includes housing and rupture disk, xxxx = pressure setting in 100 psi increments, i.e., for an assembly with a 2000 PSI setting, order P/N 0864712000.

### Water Service Option (W)

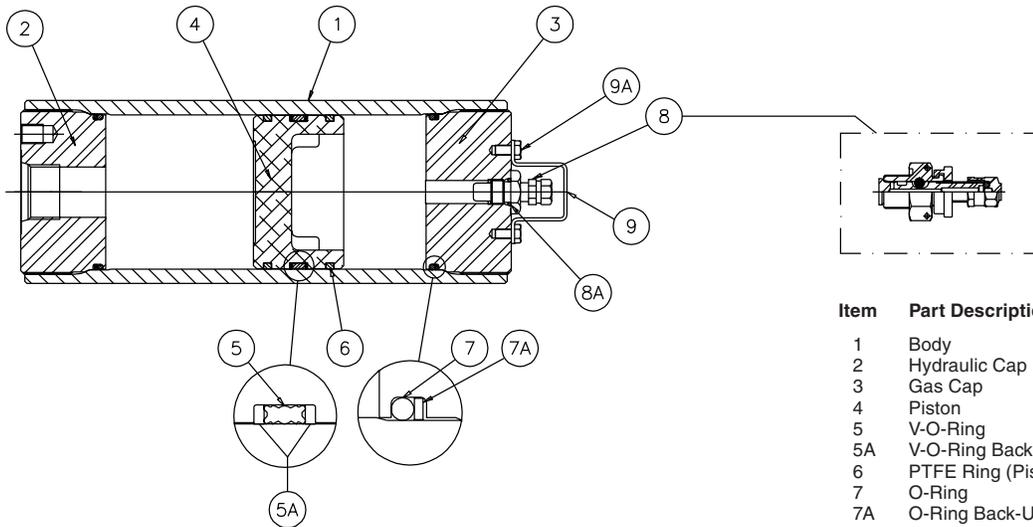
Piston accumulators are available for use with water as the fluid media. Modifications include electroless nickel plating all surfaces and metal parts.

### Seal Material Options

Seal Code	Polymer	Recommended Operating Temperature Range	Maximum Temperature with Reduced Life	General Application and Compatibility*
K	Buna Nitrile	-20°F to 165°F -29°C to 74°C	200°F 93°C	Parker's Standard Compound – Compatible with most mineral oil-based fluids
E	Fluorocarbon Elastomer	-10°F to 250°F -23°C to 121°C	400°F 204°C	Compatible with most mineral oil-based fluids at higher temperatures and some exotic fluids
D	Ethylene Propylene	-40°F to 250°F -40°C to 121°C	300°F 149°C	Compatible with most phosphate ester fluids and some synthetic fluids
H	Hydrogenated Nitrile	-25°F to 320°F -32°C to 160°C	350°F 177°C	Compatible with most oil-based and biodegradable fluids, maintains sealing effectiveness at a wide range of temperatures
Q	Low Temp. Nitrile	-45°F to 185°F -43°C to 85°C	200°F 93°C	Compatible with most mineral oil-based fluids and maintains sealing effectiveness at low temperatures

\*Note: Consult local distributor or factory for fluid compatibility information. Temperature ranges may vary depending upon fluid used in hydraulic system.

**Parts List — Hydraulic Accumulators**



Item	Part Description
1	Body
2	Hydraulic Cap
3	Gas Cap
4	Piston
5	V-O-Ring
5A	V-O-Ring Back-Up Washers
6	PTFE Ring (Piston)
7	O-Ring
7A	O-Ring Back-Up Washer
8	Gas Valve w/High Pressure Core
8A	Gas Valve O-Ring
9	Gas Valve Guard
9A	Screw

**4000 PSI Seal Kit Numbers (Includes items 5, 5A, 6, 7, 7A, 8A)**

Material	Bore Size			
	2"	3"	4"	6"
Buna-Nitrile (Std.)	RK0200K000	RK0300K000	RK0400K000	RK0600K000
Fluorocarbon	RK0200E000	RK0300E000	RK0400E000	RK0600E000
EPR	RK0200D000	RK0300D000	RK0400D000	RK0600D000
Hydrogenated Nitrile	RK0200H000	RK0300H000	RK0400H000	RK0600H000
Low Temp Nitrile	RK0200Q000	RK0300Q000	RK0400Q000	RK0600Q000

**Mounting, Charging & Gauging Accessories**

Parker offers a wide variety of mounting, charging and gauging accessories. See ["Accumulator Accessories."](#)



**Special Options**

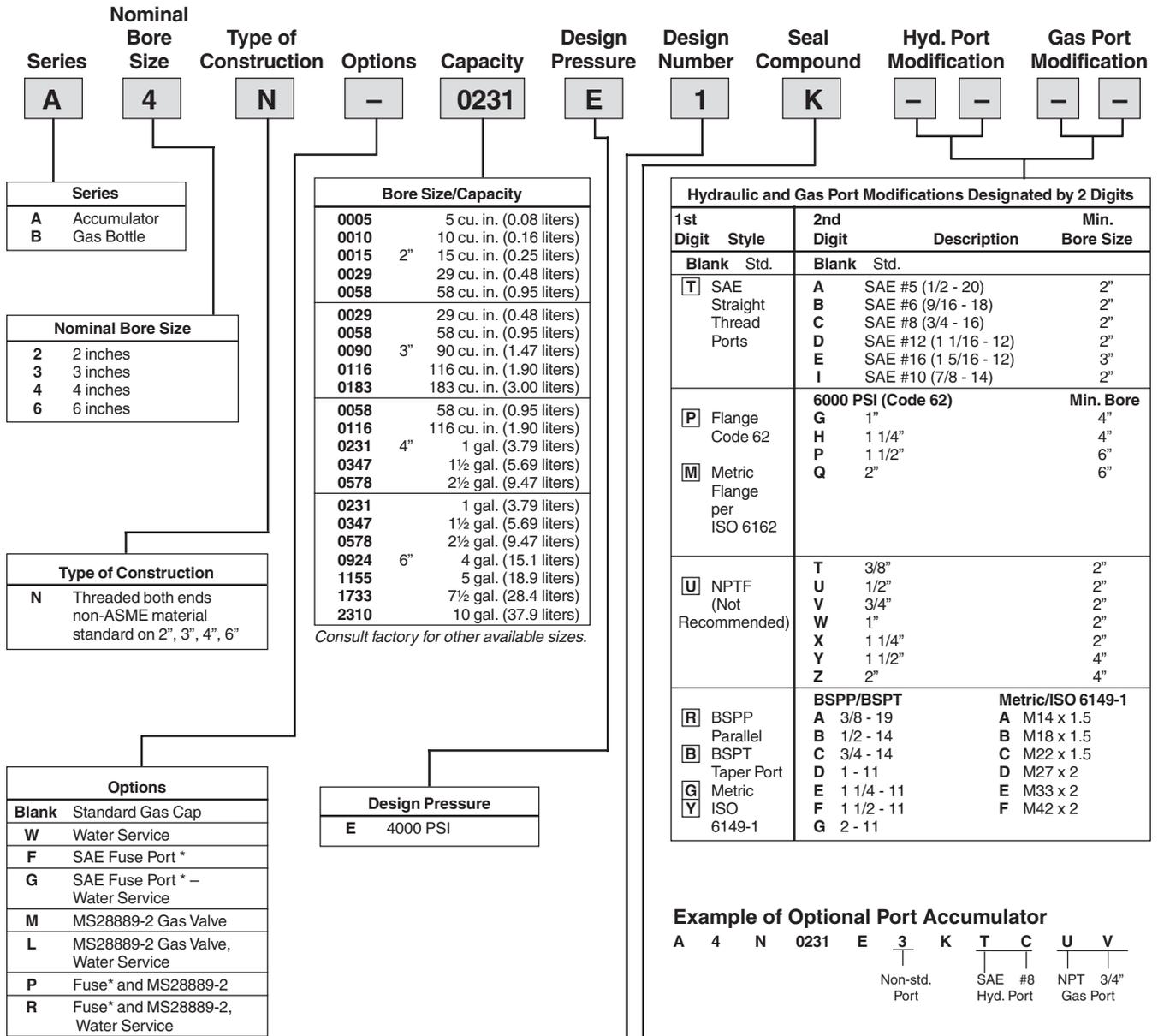
If your application requires a piston accumulator, gas bottle, or special option that falls outside of Parker's broad offering, consult your local distributor, Parker representative, or the factory with your specific requirements. Parker has the manufacturing and engineering expertise to design and build piston accumulators to your exacting requirements, from simple modifications of standard units to complete designs. Some example of Parker's past special designs include:

- Special and Stainless Steel Materials
- Piston Position and Velocity Sensors and Switches
- Special Seals
- Non-Standard Capacities
- Tie Rod Construction
- Special Certifications
- Spring & Weight Loaded

***Consult the experts at Parker with your next piston accumulator requirement!***

**How to Order Series 4000 Piston Accumulators**

Piston accumulators and gas bottles can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.



\* Safety fuse assembly not included. Order fuse assembly separately.

**Example of Optional Port Accumulator**

**A 4 N 0231 E 3 K T C U V**  
 Non-std. Port      SAE #8 Hyd. Port      NPT 3/4" Gas Port

Design Number	
1	Standard
2	Metric Mounting Holes & Hyd. Port (BSPP Standard) Specify Optional Ports
3	Optional Port (Hyd. or Gas, See Port Modifications Table)
***	Special Design

Standard Ports Available (See Port Modifications Table if Using Other Than Standard Ports Shown Below)		
Bore Size	4000 PSI Port Sizes	
	Standard	Metric (BSPP)
2"	SAE #12	3/4
3"	SAE #12	3/4
4"	SAE #16	1
6"	SAE #16	1

Seal Compound (See Catalog for Temperature Settings)	
K	Buna Nitrile (Std)
D	Fluoroelastomer
E	EPDM
H	Hydrogenated Nitrile
Q	Low Temp.
S	Special Seals (to be specified)

# 5000

## **Series 5000 Piston Accumulators**

- Heavy Duty Service with 5000 PSI Operating Pressure
- 2" thru 9" Bores with Over 30 Standard Capacities
- Patented V-O-ring Piston Seals
- Serviceable Threaded End Construction
- Five Standard Seal Options to Handle a Variety of Fluids and Temperatures
- ASME Certification and CE Marking Available



**Materials**

- Shell – high strength alloy steel
- Caps – steel
- Pistons – aluminum (2" thru 7"), ductile iron (9")
- Gas Valve Cartridge – steel
- Gas Valve Protector – steel
- Piston Glide Rings – PTFE
- Piston & End Seals – various polymers
- Piston Seal Backups – PTFE

**Actual Bore Sizes & Maximum Flow Rates  
Pressure Ratings**

Nominal Bore Size (in.)	Actual Bore Size		Max. Recommended Flow*	
	(in.)	(mm)	GPM	LPM
2	2.03	51.4	100	380
3	3.00	76.2	220	834
4	4.03	102	397	1504
6	5.78	147	818	3096
7	7.00	178	1199	4538
9	9.00	229	1982	7502

\*Note: Based on 120 in/sec maximum piston speed, port & fitting size will become limiting factors for most applications.

Series 5000 piston accumulators are rated at minimum 4 to 1 design factors. For pressures over 5000 psi, consult the factory.

**Fluids**

Parker's piston accumulators are compatible with a wide variety of fluids. Standard accumulators (with nitrile seals) may be used with petroleum-based industrial oils or water-based flame resistant fluids. Optional seals compatible with most industrial fluids are available with temperature ranges from -45°F to 325°F (-43°C to 162°C).

**Precharge**

Units are shipped with a nominal nitrogen precharge as standard. For specific precharge pressures, specify at the time of order.

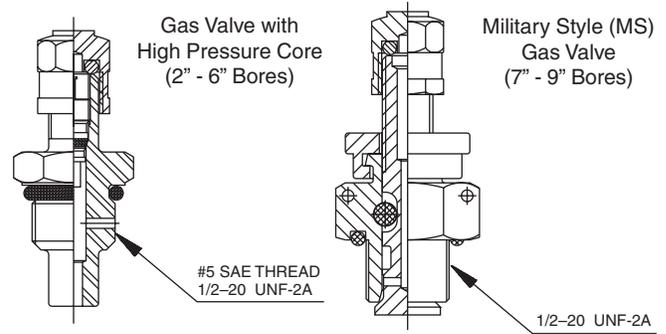
**Standard Ports**

The following ports are supplied as standard on all fluid ends and on the gas end of accumulators ordered for use with gas bottles:

Bore Size	Standard Ports	
	Standard Models	Metric Models BSPP Port (in)
2	SAE #12	3/4
3	SAE #12	3/4
4	SAE #16	1
6	SAE #16	1
7	2" Code 62 Flange	2" Metric ISO 6162 Flange
9	2" Code 62 Flange	2" Metric ISO6162 Flange

**Gas Valve**

Series 5000 accumulators and gas bottles with 2" through 6" bores are supplied with a high pressure cored gas valve as standard. Models with 7" and 9" bores are supplied with a heavy duty (military) poppet-type gas valve cartridge (Mil. Spec. MS28889-2) as standard.



Note: The standard Parker gas cap will accept either style gas valve.

**Available Options**

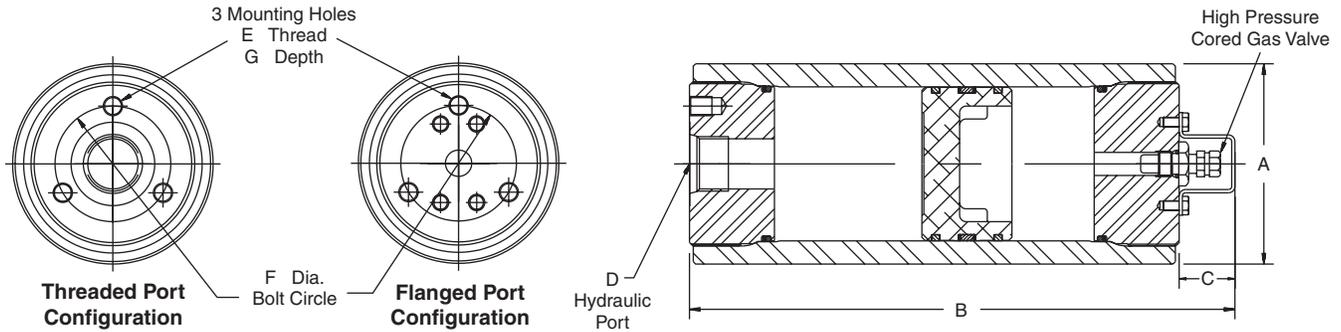
If your application requires a piston accumulator, gas bottle, or special option that falls outside of Parker's broad offering, consult your local distributor, Parker representative, or the factory with your specific requirements. Parker has the manufacturing and engineering expertise to design and build piston accumulators to your exacting requirements, from simple modifications of standard units to complete designs. Some example of Parker's past special designs include:

- Special and Stainless Steel Materials
- Piston Position and Velocity Sensors and Switches
- Special Seals
- Non-Standard Capacities
- Water Service
- Ports
- Fixed Gauge Mounts
- Fuse Plug Assemblies

**Auxiliary Gas Bottles**

When space does not permit the installation of the required piston accumulator, a smaller accumulator may be used by connecting it to an auxiliary gas bottle(s) that can be located in a nearby spot where space is available. In some cases, a piston accumulator and gas bottle combination may be more economical, especially large capacity sizes. Piston travel, confined to the accumulator, must be calculated with ample margins to store the required fluid.

**5000 PSI Piston Accumulators for Oil and Water Service**

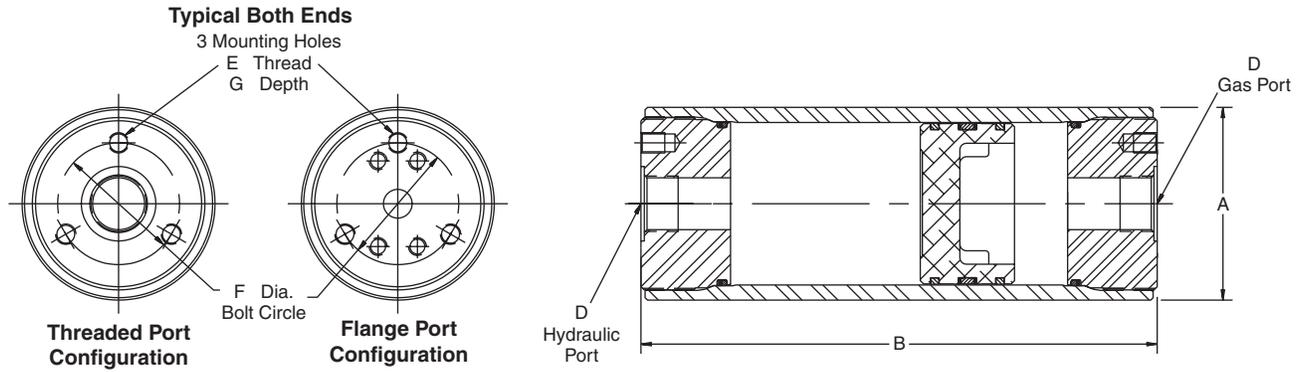


Model No.	Fluid Volume		Gas Volume (cu in)	A (in)	B (in)	C (in)	D-Hydraulic Port			E (in)	F (in)	G (in)	Weight (lbs)
	(gal)	(cu in)					SAE No.	Thread Size (in)	Tube Size				
A2N0005C1K	-	5	6.5	2.63	6.76	1.06	12	1-1/16 - 12	3/4	-	-	-	6
A2N0010C1K	-	10	11.5		8.31								7
A2N0015C1K	-	15	16.5		9.78								8
A2N0029C1K	1 Pint	29	30.5		14.19								11
A2N0058C1K	1 Quart	58	59.5		23.19								17
A3N0029C1K	1 Pint	29	34	4.00	10.25	1.13	12	1-1/16 - 12	3/4	3/8 - 12	2.25	0.56	21
A3N0058C1K	1 Quart	58	63		14.34								28
A3N0090C1K	1.5 Liter	90	95		18.94								35
A3N0116C1K	1/2 Gal.	116	121		22.56								40
A3N0183C1K	3 Liter	183	188		32.06								55
A4N0058C1K	1 Quart	58	68	5.25	12.06	1.13	16	1-5/16 - 12	1	1/2 - 20	3.25	0.75	43
A4N0116C1K	1/2 Gal.	116	126		16.62								54
A4N0231C1K	1 Gal.	231	241		25.62								77
A4N0347C1K	1-1/2 Gal.	347	357		34.75								100
A4N0578C1K	2-1/2 Gal.	578	588		52.81								146
A6N0231C1K	1 Gal.	231	266	7.50	19.18	1.13	16	1-5/16 - 12	1	1/2 - 20	4.38	0.75	128
A6N0347C1K	1-1/2 Gal.	347	382		23.62								148
A6N0578C1K	2-1/2 Gal.	578	613		32.43								190
A6N0924C1K	4 Gal.	924	959		45.62								252
A6N1155C1K	5 Gal.	1155	1190		54.43								293
A6N1733C1K	7-1/2 Gal.	1733	1768		76.43								396
A6N2310C1K	10 Gal.	2310	2345		98.43								499

**Notes:**

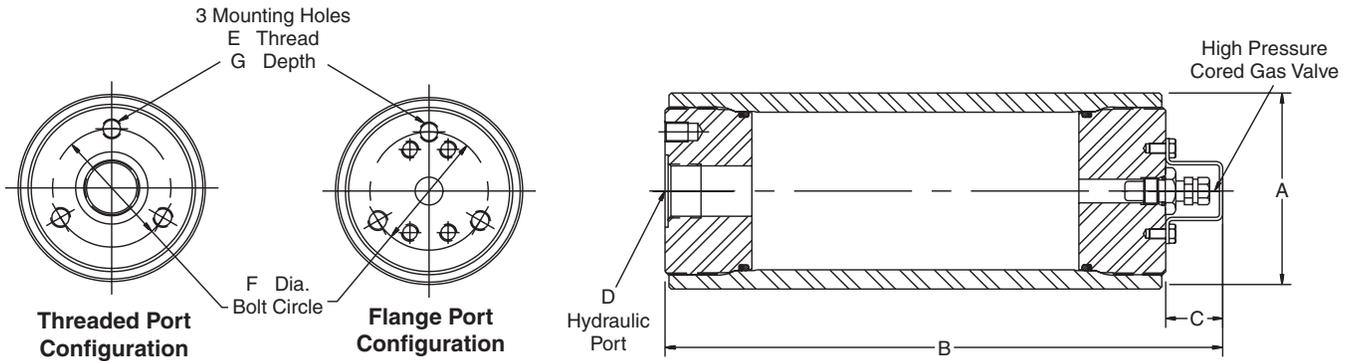
- 1) For Water Service add "W" after construction code, see "How to Order".
- 2) See "Port Options" for complete listing of port options.
- 3) ASME certified and CE marked accumulators and gas bottles available.

**5000 PSI Piston Accumulators for Use with Gas Bottles**



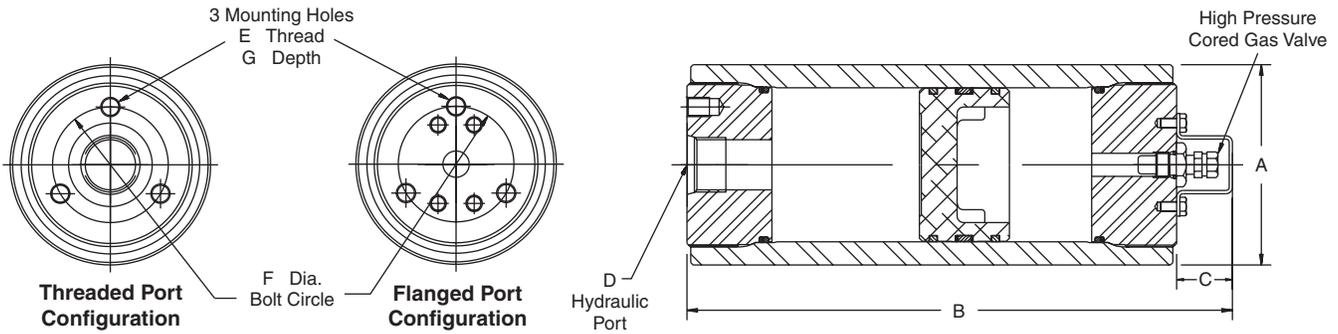
Accumulator Model No.	Fluid Volume		Gas Volume (cu in)	A (in)	B (in)	D Port (Both Ends)			E (in)	F (in)	G (in)	Weight (lbs)
	(gal)	(cu in)				SAE No.	Thread Size (in)	Tube Size				
A4N0058C3KTETE	1 Quart	58	68	5.25	10.93	16	1-5/16 - 12	1	1/2 - 20	3.25	0.75	43
A4N0116C3KTETE	1/2 Gal.	116	126		15.49							54
A4N0231C3KTETE	1 Gal.	231	241		24.49							77
A4N0347C3KTETE	1-1/2 Gal.	347	357		33.62							100
A4N0578C3KTETE	2-1/2 Gal.	578	588		51.68							146
A6N0231C3KTETE	1 Gal.	231	266	7.50	18.05	16	1-5/16 - 12	1	1/2 - 20	4.38	0.75	128
A6N0347C3KTETE	1-1/2 Gal.	347	382		22.49							148
A6N0578C3KTETE	2-1/2 Gal.	578	613		31.30							190
A6N0924C3KTETE	4 Gal.	924	959		44.49							252
A6N1155C3KTETE	5 Gal.	1155	1190		53.30							293
A6N1733C3KTETE	7-1/2 Gal.	1733	1768		75.30							396
A6N2310C3KTETE	10 Gal.	2310	2345		97.30							499

**5000 PSI Auxiliary Gas Bottles**



Model No.	Gas Volume		A (in)	B (in)	C (in)	D Port			E (in)	F (in)	G (in)	Weight (lbs)
	Nominal (gal)	Actual (cu in)				SAE No.	Thread Size (in)	Tube Size				
B4N0058C1K	1 Quart	86	5.25	12.06	1.13	16	1-5/16 - 12	1	1/2 - 20	3.25	0.75	41
B4N0116C1K	1/2 Gal.	144		16.62								53
B4N0231C1K	1 Gal.	259		25.62								75
B4N0347C1K	1-1/2 Gal.	375		34.75								98
B4N0578C1K	2-1/2 Gal.	606		52.81								144
B6N0231C1K	1 Gal.	319	7.50	19.18	1.13	16	1-5/16 - 12	1	1/2 - 20	4.38	0.75	123
B6N0347C1K	1-1/2 Gal.	435		23.62								143
B6N0578C1K	2-1/2 Gal.	666		32.43								185
B6N0942C1K	4 Gal.	1012		45.62								250
B6N1155C1K	5 Gal.	1243		54.43								288
B6N1733C1K	7-1/2 Gal.	1821		76.43								391
B6N2310C1K	10 Gal.	2398		98.43								494

**345 Bar Metric Piston Accumulators for Oil and Water Service**

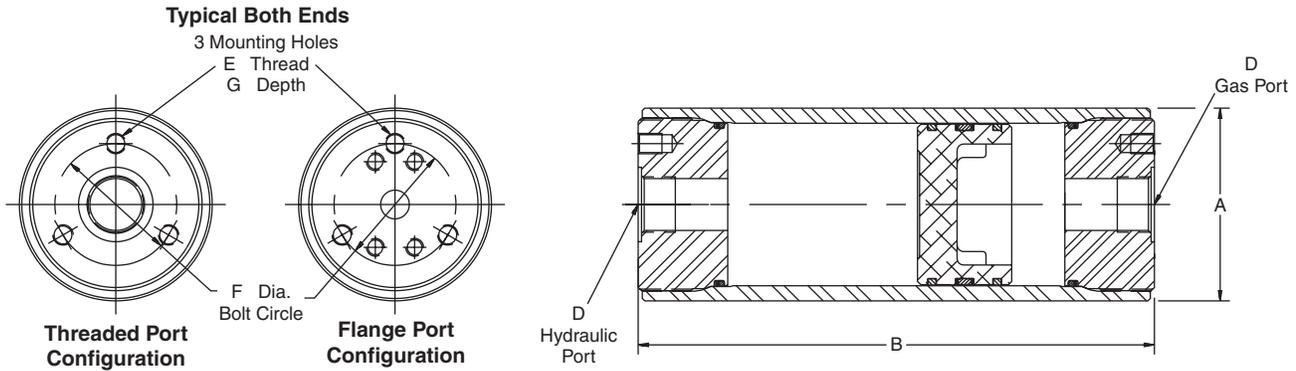


Model No.	Fluid Volume		Gas Volume (Liters)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D-Hydraulic Port		E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	Weight (Kg)
	(Liters)	(cu in)					BSPP/G (in)	SAE Flange				
A2N0005C2K	0.08	5	0.11	67	172	27	3/4	-	-	-	-	2.8
A2N0010C2K	0.16	10	0.19		211							3.2
A2N0015C2K	0.25	15	0.24		248							3.7
A2N0029C2K	0.48	29	0.50		360							5.0
A2N0058C2K	0.95	58	0.98		589							7.6
A3N0029C2K	0.48	29	0.56	102	260	29	3/4	-	M10	60	15	9.6
A3N0058C2K	0.95	58	1.03		364							12.5
A3N0090C2K	1.47	90	1.56		481							15.7
A3N0116C2K	1.90	116	1.98		573							18.3
A3N0183C2K	3.00	183	3.08		814							25.0
A4N0058C2K	0.95	58	1.11	134	306	29	1	-	M12	82	18	19.4
A4N0116C2K	1.90	116	2.06		422							24.6
A4N0231C2K	3.79	231	3.95		651							34.9
A4N0347C2K	5.69	347	5.85		883							45.4
A4N0578C2K	9.47	578	9.64		1341							66.2
A6N0231C2K	3.79	231	4.36	191	487	29	1	-	M12	110	18	57.9
A6N0347C2K	5.69	347	6.26		600							67.3
A6N0578C2K	9.47	578	10.00		824							86.0
A6N0924C2K	15.10	924	15.70		1159							114
A6N1155C2K	18.90	1155	19.50		1383							133
A6N1733C2K	28.40	1733	29.00		1941							180
A6N2310C2K	37.90	2310	38.40		2500							227

**Notes:**

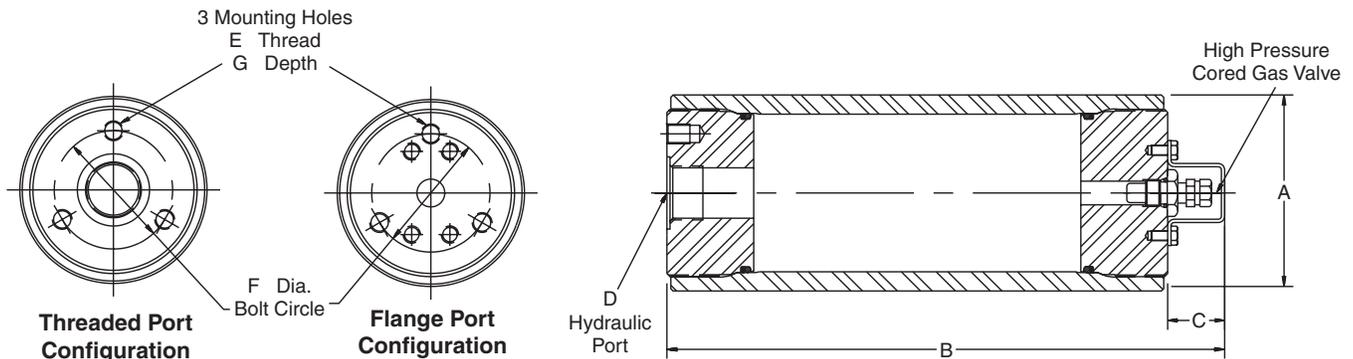
- 1) For Water Service add "W" after construction code, see "How to Order".
- 2) See "Port Options" for a complete listing of port options.
- 3) ASME certified and CE marked accumulators and gas bottles are available.

**345 Bar Metric Piston Accumulators for Use with Gas Bottles**



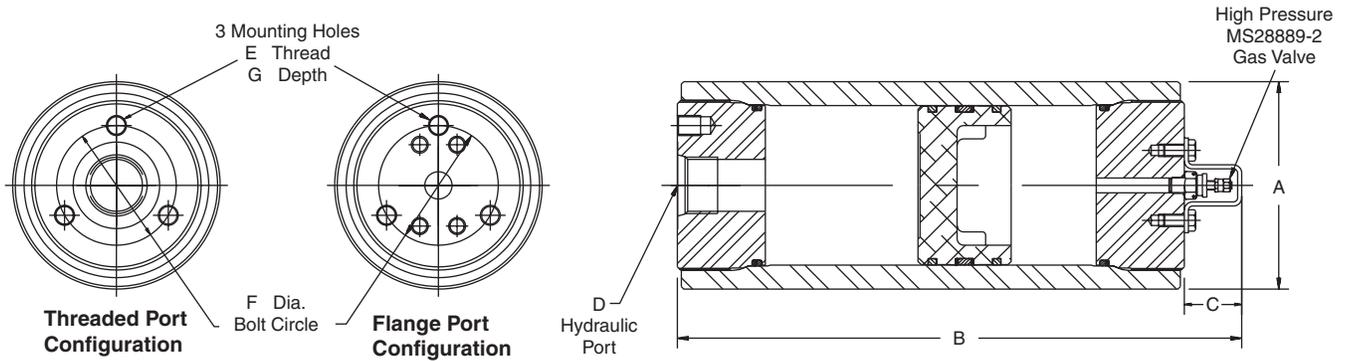
Accumulator Model No.	Fluid Volume		Gas Volume (Liters)	A (mm)	B (mm)	D - Port (Both Ends)		E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	Weight (Kg)
	(Liters)	(cu in)				BSPP/G (in)	SAE Flange				
A4N0058C2KRDRD	0.95	58	1.11	134	277	1	-	M12	82	18	19.4
A4N0116C2KRDRD	1.90	116	2.06		393						24.6
A4N0231C2KRDRD	3.79	231	3.95		622						34.9
A4N0347C2KRDRD	5.69	347	5.85		854						45.4
A4N0578C2KRDRD	9.47	578	9.64		1312						66.2
A6N0231C2KRDRD	3.79	231	4.36	191	458	1	-	M12	110	18	57.9
A6N0347C2KRDRD	5.69	347	6.26		571						67.3
A6N0578C2KRDRD	9.47	578	10.00		795						86.0
A6N0924C2KRDRD	15.10	924	15.70		1130						114
A6N1155C2KRDRD	18.90	1155	19.50		1354						133
A6N1733C2KRDRD	28.40	1733	29.00		1912						180
A6N2310C2KRDRD	37.90	2310	38.40		2471						227

**345 Bar Metric Auxiliary Gas Bottles**



Model No.	Gas Volume		A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D-Hydraulic Port		E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	Weight (Kg)
	Nominal (liters)	Actual (liters)				BSPP/G (in)	SAE Flange				
B4N0058C2K	0.95	1.11	134	306	29	1	-	M12	82	18	18.6
B4N0116C2K	1.90	2.06		422							23.9
B4N0231C2K	3.79	3.95		651							34.2
B4N0347C2K	5.69	5.85		883							44.6
B4N0578C2K	9.47	9.64		1341							65.4
B6N0231C2K	3.79	4.36	191	487	29	1	-	M12	110	18	55.6
B6N0347C2K	5.69	6.26		600							65.0
B6N0578C2K	9.47	10.00		824							83.8
B6N0924C2K	15.10	15.70		1159							112
B6N1155C2K	18.90	19.50		1383							131
B6N1733C2K	28.40	29.00		1941							177
B6N2310C2K	37.90	38.40		2500							224

**5000 PSI Piston Accumulators for Oil and Water Service**



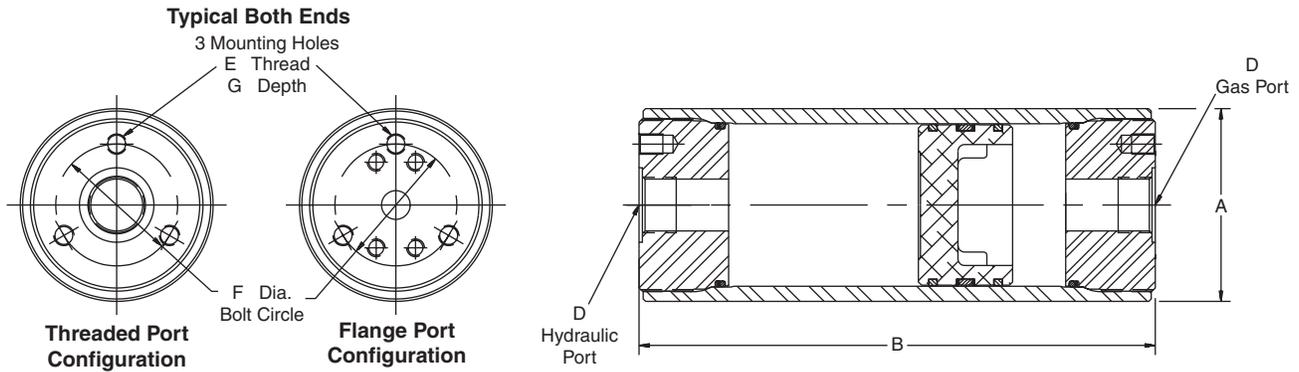
Model No.	Fluid Volume		Gas Volume (cu in)	A (in)	B (in)	C (in)	D Hydraulic Port	E (in)	F (in)	G (in)	Weight (lbs)
	(gal)	(cu in)									
A7K1155C1K	5 Gal.	1155	1190	9.09 ±0.06	42.50	1.63	2" SAE Code 62 Flange <sup>2</sup>	5/8 - 18	5.75	0.94	385
A7K1733C1K	7-1/2 Gal.	1733	1768		57.50						495
A7K2310C1K	10 Gal.	2310	2345		72.50						611
A7K3465C1K	15 Gal.	3465	3520		102.50						837
A9K2310C1K	10 Gal.	2310	2400	11.78 ±0.09	50.75	1.63	2" SAE Code 62 Flange <sup>2</sup>	3/4-16	7.00	1.13	831
A9K3465C1K	15 Gal.	3465	3555		68.94						1064
A9K4620C1K	20 Gal.	4620	4710		87.12						1298
A9K5775C1K	25 Gal.	5775	5865		105.25						1532
A9K6930C1K	30 Gal.	6930	7020		123.43						1765

**Notes:**

- 1) For Water Service add "W" after construction code, see "How to Order".
- 2) See "Port Options" for a complete listing of port options.
- 3) ASME certified and CE marked accumulators and gas bottles are available.

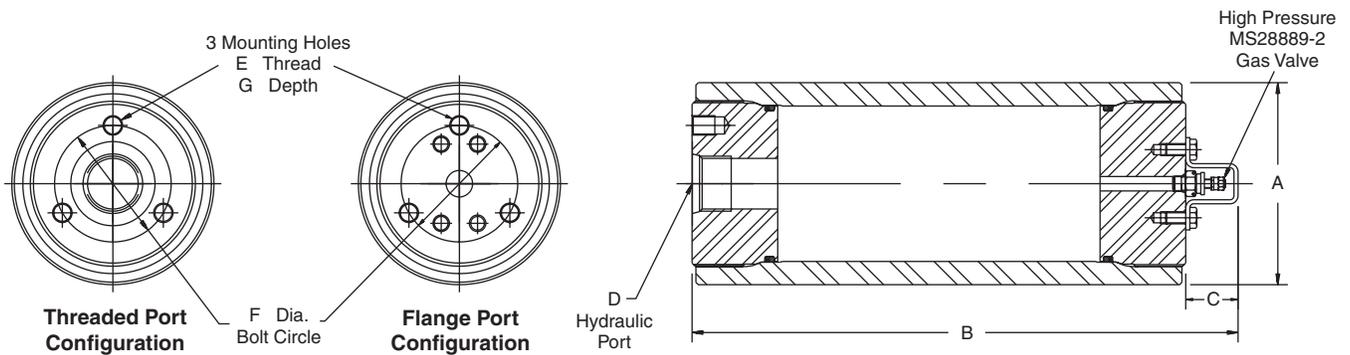
The Minimum Design Metal Temperature (MDMT) for ASME certified piston accumulators presented in this section is 20°F (-7°C).

**5000 PSI Piston Accumulators for Use with Gas Bottles**



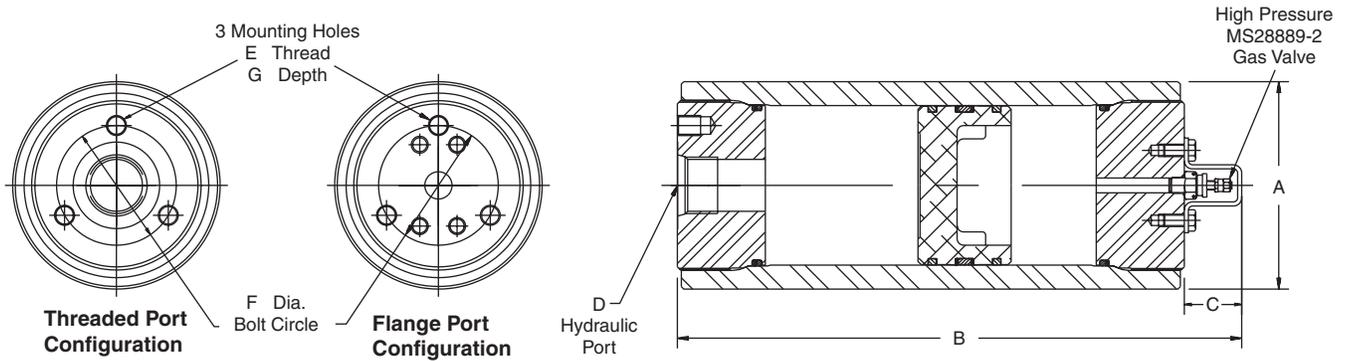
Accumulator Model No.	Fluid Volume		Gas Volume (cu in)	A (in)	B (in)	D Port (Both Ends)	E (in)	F (in)	G (in)	Weight (lbs)
	(gal)	(cu in)								
A7K1155C3KPQPQ	5 Gal.	1155	1190	9.09 ±0.06	40.87	2" SAE Code 62	5/8-18	5.75	0.94	385
A7K1733C3KPQPQ	7-1/2 Gal.	1733	1768		55.87					495
A7K2310C3KPQPQ	10 Gal.	2310	2345		70.87					611
A7K3465C3KPQPQ	15 Gal.	3465	3520		100.87					837
A9K2310C3KPQPQ	10 Gal.	2310	2400	11.78 ±0.09	49.12	2" SAE Code 62	3/4-16	7.00	1.13	831
A9K3465C3KPQPQ	15 Gal.	3465	3555		67.31					1064
A9K4620C3KPQPQ	20 Gal.	4620	4710		85.49					1298
A9K5775C3KPQPQ	25 Gal.	5775	5865		103.62					1532
A9K6930C3KPQPQ	30 Gal.	6930	7020		121.80					1765

**5000 PSI Auxiliary Gas Bottles**



Model No.	Gas Volume		A (in)	B (in)	C (in)	D Hydraulic Ports	E (in)	F (in)	G (in)	Weight (lbs)
	Nominal (gal)	Actual (cu in)								
B7K1155C1K	5 Gal.	1155	9.09 ±0.06	42.50	1.63	2" SAE Code 62	5/8 - 18	5.75	0.94	376
B7K1733C1K	7-1/2 Gal.	1733		57.50						489
B7K2310C1K	10 Gal.	2310		72.50						602
B7K3465C1K	15 Gal.	3465		102.50						828
B9K2310C1K	10 Gal.	2310	11.78 ±0.09	50.75	1.63	2" SAE Code 62	3/4 - 16	7.00	1.13	782
B9K3465C1K	15 Gal.	3465		68.94						1016
B9K4620C1K	20 Gal.	4620		87.12						1250
B9K5775C1K	25 Gal.	5775		105.25						1483
B9K6930C1K	30 Gal.	6930		123.43						1717

**345 Bar Metric Piston Accumulators for Oil and Water Service**

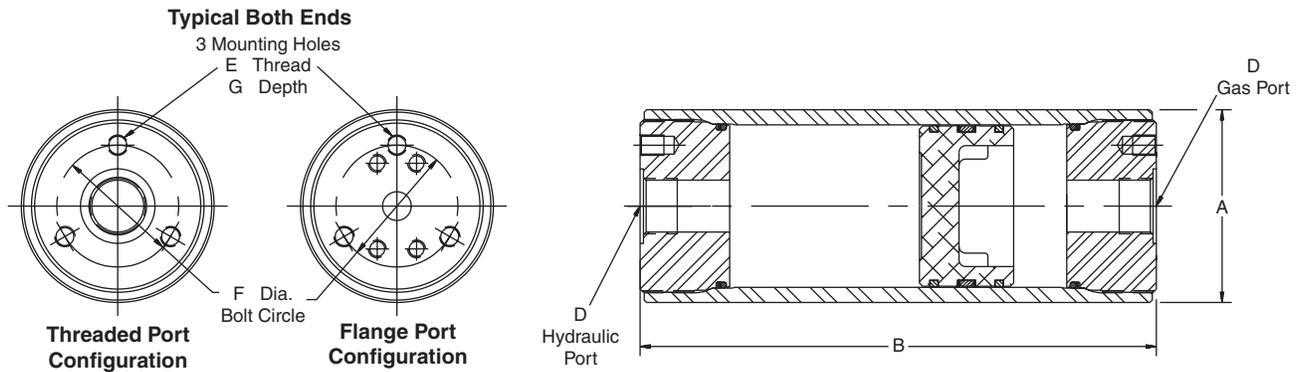


Model No.	Fluid Volume		Gas Volume (liters)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D Hydraulic Port	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	Weight (kg)
	(Liters)	(cu in)									
A7K1155C2K	18.90	1155	19.50	231.1 ±1.5	1080	41	2" Metric SAE Code 62 Flange <sup>2</sup>	M16	146	24	175
A7K1733C2K	28.40	1733	29.00		1461						226
A7K2310C2K	37.90	2310	38.40		1842						277
A7K3465C2K	56.85	3465	57.75		2604						380
A9K2310C2K	37.90	2310	39.37	299.2 ±2.3	1289	41	2" Metric SAE Code 62 Flange <sup>2</sup>	M19	178	29	377
A9K3465C2K	56.85	3465	58.33		1751						483
A9K4620C2K	75.80	4620	77.27		2213						589
A9K5775C2K	94.75	5775	96.23		2673						695
A9K6930C2K	113.70	6930	115.18		3135						801

**Notes:**

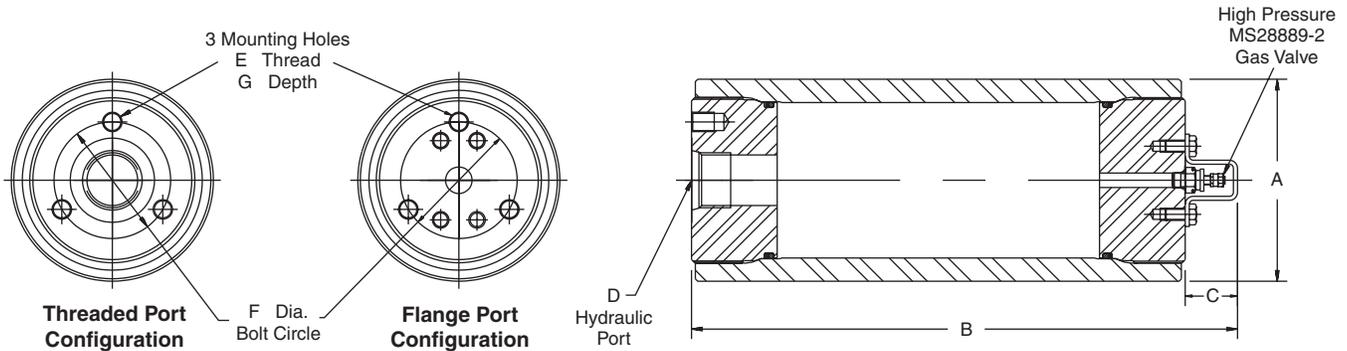
- 1) For Water Service add "W" after construction code, see "How to Order".
- 2) See "Port Options" for a complete listing of port options.
- 3) ASME certified and CE marked accumulators and gas bottles are available.

**345 Bar Metric Piston Accumulators for Use with Gas Bottles**



Accumulator Model No.	Fluid Volume		Gas Volume (Liters)	A (mm)	B (mm)	D Port (Both Ends)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	Weight (kg)
	(Liters)	(cu in)								
A7K1155C2KMQM	18.90	1155	19.50		1039	2" Metric SAE Code 62 Flange <sup>2</sup>	M16	146	24	175
A7K1733C2KMQM	28.40	1733	29.00	231.1	1420					226
A7K2310C2KMQM	37.90	2310	38.40	±1.5	1801					277
A7K3465C2KMQM	56.85	3465	57.75		2563					380
A9K2310C2KMQM	37.90	2310	39.37		1248	2" Metric SAE Code 62 Flange <sup>2</sup>	M19	178	29	377
A9K3465C2KMQM	56.85	3465	58.33		1710					483
A9K4620C2KMQM	75.80	4620	77.27	299.2	2172					589
A9K5775C2KMQM	94.75	5775	96.23	±2.3	2632					695
A9K6930C2KMQM	113.70	6930	115.18		3098					801

**345 Bar Metric Auxiliary Gas Bottles**



Model No.	Gas Volume		A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D Hydraulic Ports	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	Weight (kg)
	Nominal (Liters)	Actual (Liters)								
B7K1155C2K	18.90	19.50		1080		2" Metric SAE Code 62 Flange <sup>2</sup>	M16	146	24	171
B7K1733C2K	28.40	29.00	231.1	1461	41					222
B7K2310C2K	37.90	38.40	±1.5	1842						273
B7K3465C2K	56.85	57.75		2604						376
B9K2310C2K	37.90	39.37		1289		2" Metric SAE Code 62 Flange <sup>2</sup>	M19	178	29	355
B9K3465C2K	56.85	58.33		1751	41					461
B9K4620C2K	75.80	77.27	299.2	2213						567
B9K5775C2K	94.75	96.23	±2.3	2673						673
B9K6930C2K	113.70	115.18		3135						779

**Notes:**

- 1) For Water Service add "W" after construction code, see "How to Order".
- 2) See page 60 for complete listing of port options.

### Optional Ports

The following ports are available as options on all piston accumulators.

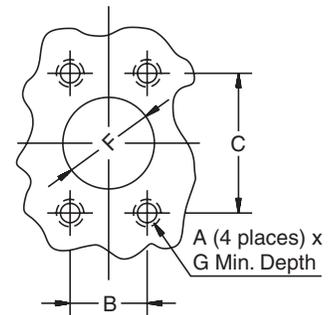
SAE Straight Thd.			Code 62 Flange				NPT			BSPP			ISO 6149-1		
Port Size	Port Code	Min. Bore	Port Size	Port Code		Min. Bore	Port Size	Port Code	Min. Bore	Port Size	Port Code	Min. Bore	Port Size	Port Code	Min. Bore
				Inch	Metric										
#5	TA	2"	1"	PG	MG	4"	3/8"	UT	2"	3/8"	RA	2"	M14	YA	2"
#6	TB	2"	1 1/4"	PH	MH	4"	1/2"	UU	2"	1/2"	RB	2"	M18	YB	2"
#8	TC	2"	1 1/2"	PP	MV	6"	3/4"	UV	2"	3/4"	RC	2"	M22	YC	2"
#10	TI	2"	2"	PQ	MQ	6"	1"	UW	3"	1"	RD	3"	M27	YD	2"
#12	TD	2"	2 1/2"	PR	—	7"	1 1/4"	UX	3"	1 1/4"	RE	3"	M33	YE	3"
#16	TE	3"	3"	PS	—	9"	1 1/2"	UY	4"	1 1/2"	RF	4"	M42	YF	3"
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2"	UZ	4"	2"	RG	4"	—	—	—

**Notes:**

- 1" thru 2" flanges are to standard SAE Code 62 dimensions, 2-1/2" to "Socket Weld Flange Adapter Pattern", dimensions are shown below. Metric pattern supplied on 345 Bar Metric units unless otherwise specified.
- BSPT and Metric ports available, consult factory.

**SAE 4-Bolt Flange Dimensions**  
Code 62 (ISO 6162) (thru 2" diameter) – 6000 PSI (410 Bar)

Flange Size		SAE Flange Dimensions (in.)					Metric SAE Flange Dimensions (mm)				
in	mm	A	B	C	F	G	A	B	C	F	G
1 1/2"	38	5/8 - 11	1.438	3.125	1 1/2	1.375	M16	36.5	79.4	38	34.9
2"	50	3/4 - 10	1.750	3.812	2	1.500	M20	44.5	96.8	50	38.1
2 1/2"	—	7/8 - 9	2.312	4.875	2 1/2	1.625	—	—	—	—	—



### Seal Material

Seal Code	Polymer	**Recommended Operating Temperature Range	Maximum Temperature with Reduced Life	General Application and Compatibility*
K	Buna Nitrile	-20°F to 165°F -29°C to 74°C	200°F 93°C	Parker's Standard Compound – Compatible with most mineral oil-based fluids
E	Fluorocarbon Elastomer	-10°F to 250°F -23°C to 121°C	400°F 204°C	Compatible with most mineral oil-based fluids at higher temperatures and some exotic fluids
D	Ethylene Propylene	-40°F to 250°F -40°C to 121°C	300°F 149°C	Compatible with most phosphate ester fluids and some synthetic fluids
H	Hydrogenated Nitrile	-25°F to 320°F -32°C to 160°C	350°F 177°C	Compatible with most oil-based and biodegradable fluids, maintains sealing effectiveness at a wide range of temperatures
Q	Low Temp. Nitrile	-45°F to 185°F -43°C to 85°C	200°F 93°C	Compatible with most mineral oil-based fluids and maintains sealing effectiveness at low temperatures

\* **Note:** Consult local distributor or factory for fluid compatibility information. Temperature ranges may vary depending upon fluid used in hydraulic system.

\*\* The temperature listed indicates the operating temperature range of the seals, not the accumulator. For the Minimum Design Metal Temperature (MDMT) of ASME certified accumulators, refer to page 56.

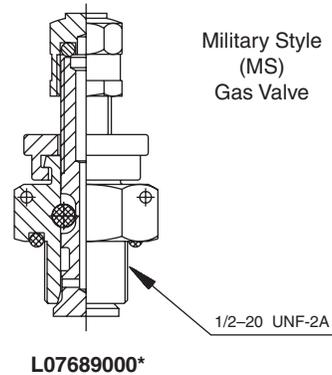
### Water Service Option (W)

Piston accumulators are available for use with water as the fluid media. Modifications include electroless nickel plating all surfaces and metal parts.

### Optional Military Style Gas Valve (M) 2" thru 6" Bore Sizes

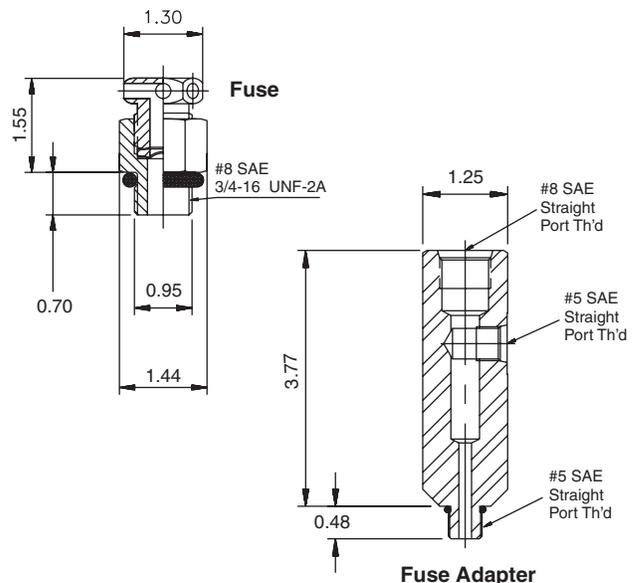
A heavy duty (military style) poppet-type gas valve cartridge (Mil. Spec. MS28889-2) is available as an option (M) – specify when ordering.

Note: This valve is standard on 7" and 9" bore sizes.



### Safety Fuse Options (F)

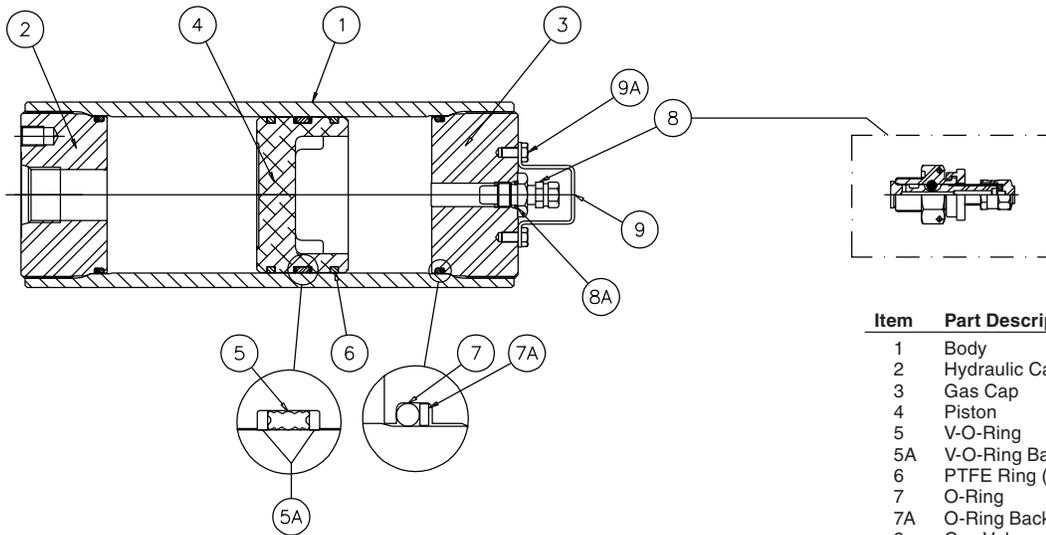
Safety Fuses are used as a safety device on accumulators and gas bottles to prevent over-pressurization of gas due to external heat or hydraulic pressure (set at 140% of maximum system pressure to avoid rupture disk fatigue and premature failure). The rupture disks are calibrated to rupture at a pre-determined pressure. Safety fuses are available on most sizes of piston accumulators. Safety fuses can be installed on all piston accumulators by using a fuse adapter. 4" bore units and above can be equipped with a fuse port machined in the gas cap by specifying the "Safety Fuse Option" (F) at the time of order in the model code, see "How to Order." The safety fuse assembly and/or fuse adapter must be ordered separately.



Description	Part Number
Safety Fuse Assembly <sup>1</sup>	086471xxxx
Replacement Rupture Disks	756003xxxx
Fuse Adapter	1468970002

1) Assembly includes housing and rupture disk, xxxx = pressure setting in 100 psi increments, i.e., for an assembly with a 2000 PSI setting, order P/N 0864712000.

**Parts List — Hydraulic Accumulators**



Item	Part Description
1	Body
2	Hydraulic Cap
3	Gas Cap
4	Piston
5	V-O-Ring
5A	V-O-Ring Back-Up Washers
6	PTFE Ring (Piston)
7	O-Ring
7A	O-Ring Back-Up Washer
8	Gas Valve
8A	Gas Valve O-Ring
9	Gas Valve Guard
9A	Screw

**5000 PSI Seal Kit Numbers (Includes items 5, 5A, 6, 7, 7A, 8A)**

Material	Bore Size					
	2"	3"	4"	6"	7"	9"
Buna-Nitrile (Std.)	RK0200K000	RK0300K000	RK0400K000	RK0600K000	RK0700K000	RK0900K000
Fluorocarbon	RK0200E000	RK0300E000	RK0400E000	RK0600E000	RK0700E000	RK0900E000
EPR	RK0200D000	RK0300D000	RK0400D000	RK0600D000	RK0700D000	RK0900D000
Hydrogenated Nitrile	RK0200H000	RK0300H000	RK0400H000	RK0600H000	RK0700H000	Consult Factory
Low Temp Nitrile	RK0200Q000	RK0300Q000	RK0400Q000	RK0600Q000	RK0700Q000	RK0900Q000

**Mounting, Charging & Gauging Accessories**

Parker offers a wide variety of mounting, charging and gauging accessories. See ["Accumulator Accessories."](#)



**Special Options**

If your application requires a piston accumulator, gas bottle, or special option that falls outside of Parker's broad offering, consult your local distributor, Parker representative, or the factory with your specific requirements. Parker has the manufacturing and engineering expertise to design and build piston accumulators to your exacting requirements, from simple modifications of standard units to complete designs. Some example of Parker's past special designs include:

- Special and Stainless Steel Materials
- Piston Position and Velocity Sensors and Switches
- Special Seals
- Non-Standard Capacities
- Tie Rod Construction
- Special Certifications
- Spring & Weight Loaded

***Consult the experts at Parker with your next piston accumulator requirement!***

**How to Order Series 5000 Piston Accumulators**

Piston accumulators and gas bottles can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.

Series	Nominal Bore Size	Type of Construction	Options	Capacity	Design Pressure	Design Number	Seal Compound	Hyd. Port Modification	Gas Port Modification
<b>A</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2310</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

**Series**

<b>A</b> Accumulator
<b>B</b> Gas Bottle

**Nominal Bore Size**

<b>2</b> 2 inches
<b>3</b> 3 inches
<b>4</b> 4 inches
<b>6</b> 6 inches
<b>7</b> 7 inches
<b>9</b> 9 inches

**Type of Construction**

<b>N</b> Threaded both ends non-ASME mat'l standard on 2", 3", 4", 6"
<b>K</b> Threaded both ends A.S.M.E. mat'l standard on 7" & up
<b>L</b> Same as K with A.S.M.E. approval stamp 7" & up. Available as special on smaller sizes
<b>E</b> Threaded both ends, CE marked (1 liter and above) or SEP marked (under 1 liter)

**Options**

<b>Blank</b> Standard Gas Cap
<b>W</b> Water Service
<b>F</b> SAE Fuse Port *
<b>G</b> SAE Fuse Port *, Water Service
<b>M</b> MS28889-2 Gas Valve
<b>L</b> MS 28889-2 Gas Valve, Water Service
<b>P</b> Fuse Port* and MS28889-2
<b>R</b> Fuse Port* and MS28889-2, Water Service

\* Safety fuse assembly not included. Order fuse assembly separately.

**Bore Size/Capacity**

<b>0005</b> 5 cu. in. (0.08 liters)
<b>0010</b> 10 cu. in. (0.16 liters)
<b>0015</b> 2" 15 cu. in. (0.25 liters)
<b>0029</b> 29 cu. in. (0.48 liters)
<b>0058</b> 58 cu. in. (0.95 liters)
<b>0029</b> 29 cu. in. (0.48 liters)
<b>0058</b> 58 cu. in. (0.95 liters)
<b>0090</b> 3" 90 cu. in. (1.47 liters)
<b>0116</b> 116 cu. in. (1.90 liters)
<b>0183</b> 183 cu. in. (3.00 liters)
<b>0058</b> 58 cu. in. (0.95 liters)
<b>0116</b> 116 cu. in. (1.90 liters)
<b>0231</b> 4" 1 gal. (3.79 liters)
<b>0347</b> 1½ gal. (5.69 liters)
<b>0578</b> 2½ gal. (9.47 liters)
<b>0231</b> 1 gal. (3.79 liters)
<b>0347</b> 1½ gal. (5.69 liters)
<b>0578</b> 2½ gal. (9.47 liters)
<b>0924</b> 6" 4 gal. (15.1 liters)
<b>1155</b> 5 gal. (18.9 liters)
<b>1733</b> 7½ gal. (28.4 liters)
<b>2310</b> 10 gal. (37.9 liters)
<b>1155</b> 5 gal. (18.9 liters)
<b>1733</b> 7½ gal. (28.4 liters)
<b>2310</b> 10 gal. (37.9 liters)
<b>3465</b> 15 gal. (56.8 liters)
<b>2310</b> 10 gal. (37.9 liters)
<b>3465</b> 15 gal. (56.8 liters)
<b>4620</b> 9" 20 gal. (75.8 liters)
<b>5775</b> 25 gal. (94.6 liters)
<b>6930</b> 30 gal. (114 liters)

*Consult factory for other available sizes.*

**Design Pressure**

<b>C</b> 5000 PSI
<b>H</b> 350 Bar (CE marked only)

**Design Number**

<b>1</b> Standard Ports
<b>2</b> Metric Mounting Holes & Hyd. Port (BSPP/Metric Flange Standard) Specify Optional Ports
<b>3</b> Optional Port (Hyd. or Gas, See Port Modifications Table)
<b>***</b> Special Design

**Hydraulic and Gas Port Modifications Designated by 2 Digits**

1st Digit	Style	2nd Digit	Description	Min. Bore Size
<b>Blank</b>	<b>Std.</b>	<b>Blank</b>	<b>Std.</b>	
<b>T</b>	SAE Straight Thread Ports	<b>A</b>	SAE #5 (1/2 - 20)	2"
		<b>B</b>	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	2"
		<b>C</b>	SAE #8 (3/4 - 16)	2"
		<b>D</b>	SAE #12 (1 1/16 - 12)	2"
		<b>E</b>	SAE #16 (1 5/16 - 12)	3"
		<b>F</b>	SAE #20 (1 5/8 - 12)	3"
		<b>G</b>	SAE #24 (1 7/8 - 12)	4"
		<b>H</b>	SAE #32 (2 1/2 - 12)	7"
		<b>I</b>	SAE #10 (7/8 - 14)	2"
<b>P</b>	Flange Code 62	<b>6000 PSI (Code 62) Min. Bore</b>		
		<b>F</b>	3/4"	4"
		<b>G</b>	1"	4"
		<b>H</b>	1 1/4"	4"
		<b>P</b>	1 1/2"	6"
		<b>Q</b>	2"	6"
		<b>R*</b>	2 1/2"	7"
		<b>S*</b>	3"	9"
<b>M</b>	Metric Flange per ISO 6162	<i>* For socket weld flange. Not available with metric flange.</i>		
<b>U</b>	NPTF (Not Recommended)	<b>T</b>	3/8"	2"
		<b>U</b>	1/2"	2"
		<b>V</b>	3/4"	2"
		<b>W</b>	1"	2"
		<b>X</b>	1 1/4"	2"
		<b>Y</b>	1 1/2"	4"
		<b>Z</b>	2"	4"
<b>R</b>	BSPP Parallel	<b>BSPP/BSPT Metric/ISO</b>		
		<b>A</b>	3/8 - 19	<b>A</b> M14 x 1.5
<b>B</b>	BSPT Taper Port	<b>B</b>	1/2 - 14	<b>B</b> M18 x 1.5
		<b>C</b>	3/4 - 14	<b>C</b> M22 x 1.5
<b>G</b>	Metric 6149-1	<b>D</b>	1 - 11	<b>D</b> M27 x 2
		<b>E</b>	1 1/4 - 11	<b>E</b> M33 x 2
<b>Y</b>	ISO 6149-1	<b>F</b>	1 1/2 - 11	<b>F</b> M42 x 2
		<b>G</b>	2 - 11	<b>G</b> M48 x 2

**Example of Optional Port Accumulator**

**A 4 N 0231 C 3 K T C U V**  
Non-std. Port      SAE #8 Hyd. Port      NPT 3/4" Gas Port

**Standard Ports Available (See Port Modifications Table if Using Other Than Standard Ports Shown Below)**

Bore Size	Standard Ports	Metric (BSPP) Ports
2"	SAE #12	3/4
3"	SAE #12	3/4
4"	SAE #16	1
6"	SAE #16	1
7"	2" Code 62 Flange	2" ISO6162 Flange
9"	2" Code 62 Flange	2" ISO6162 Flange

**Seal Compound (See Catalog for Temperature Settings)**

<b>K</b> Buna Nitrile (Std)
<b>E</b> Fluoroelastomer
<b>D</b> EPDM
<b>H</b> Hydrogenated Nitrile
<b>Q</b> Low Temp.
<b>S</b> Special (to be specified)







## Bladder Accumulators

- Bottom Repairable
- Top Repairable
- Medium Flow
- High Flow
- Transfer Barrier
- Gas Bottle



### Features:

- Operating Pressures to 6600 PSI
- Ten Different Capacities from 10 cu in to 15 gallons
- Nine Different Configurations
- Highest Quality In-House Manufactured Bladders
- ASME Certification Standard, 1 Gallon & Up
- Water/Chemical Service Available, with Stainless Steel Ports
- Five Bladder Compounds to Suit a Variety of Fluids & Temperatures
- CE Marking Available

Bladder

Bladder accumulators provide a means of regulating the performance of a hydraulic system. They are suitable for storing energy under pressure, absorbing hydraulic shocks, and dampening pump pulsation and flow fluctuations. Bladder accumulators provide excellent gas and fluid separation ensuring dependable performance, maximum efficiency, and long service life.

**Why Use Bladder Accumulators?**

- improves system efficiency
- supplements pump flow
- supplies power in emergency
- compensates for leakage
- absorbs hydraulic shocks
- highly contaminant tolerant
- universal application
- high/low temperature tolerance
- safety, cannot be disassembled under pressure
- very quick response
- works well with water, low lubricity fluids
- wide range of compounds for a variety of fluids

**GR Bladder Products...  
The Original and still the Best!**

The Greer bladder style accumulator is the industry's original, and still the best! For years this style of accumulator has served both the industrial and mobile hydraulic markets, providing a proven design for many hydraulic system applications.

The Greer bladder product line offers the broadest line of quality products, including:

- 3000 & 5000 PSI Bottom Repairable
- 3000 & 5000 PSI Top Repairable
- 3000 PSI Medium Flow
- 3000 PSI High Flow
- 3000 PSI Transfer Barrier
- 3000 & 5000 PSI Gas Bottles
- A Wide Array of Options and Accessories

Greer bladder products maintain the highest quality because of our **in-house** bladder molding operations. The heart of the bladder accumulator is the actual bladder, and all Greer bladders are engineered and manufactured in our own facility and subjected to our own high quality inspection standards. For your convenience, the latest in accumulator sizing technology is available with the *inPHorm Accumulator Sizing and Selection Software*.

**Specifications**

**Materials**

- Shell – high strength alloy steel (SA372, all sizes comply with ASME material specifications, 1 gal. & larger supplied with ASME Certification as standard)
- Ports – all oil service ports, high strength alloy steel
  - water & chemical service:
    - 3000 psi, 304 stainless steel
    - 5000 psi, 17-4 PH stainless steel
- Poppet & Spring – 304 stainless steel
- Gas Valve Cartridge – steel
- Gas Valve Protector – steel
- Gas Valve Stem – steel
- Bladders – various polymers, see Standard and Optional Bladders.

**Certifications** – ASME Certification (Section VIII-Div. 1) is available as standard on bladder accumulators (1 gallon & up) and ASME Appendix 22 Certification as an option. See page 3 for a complete certification summary.

Size	Std. ASME Cert.			ASME Appendix 22	
	Status	Rating	D.F.*	Rating	D.F.*
10 thru 150 in <sup>3</sup> 3000 PSI	Option	3000 PSI	4 to 1	Consult Factory	
1 thru 15 gal. 3000 PSI	Std.	3000 PSI	4 to 1	4000 PSI	3 to 1
1 thru 15 gal. 5000 PSI	Std.	5000 PSI	4 to 1	6600 PSI	3 to 1

\*Note: D.F. = Design Factor.

**Maximum Flow Rates**

Size (gallon)	Max. Recommended Flow for Standard Mineral Oils	
	GPM	LPM
10 cu in	23	87
1 pt & 1 qt	40	151
150 cu in	60	227
1	150	568
2½ thru 15	220	833
2½ thru 15, Medium Flow	480	1819
2½ thru 15, High Flow	600	2271

**Fluids** – Greer bladder accumulators are compatible with a wide variety of fluids. The standard accumulator may be used with petroleum-based industrial or water-based flame resistant fluids. Bladders compatible with most industrial fluids can be furnished on special orders with temperature ranges from -40°F to 250°F (-40°C to 121°C).

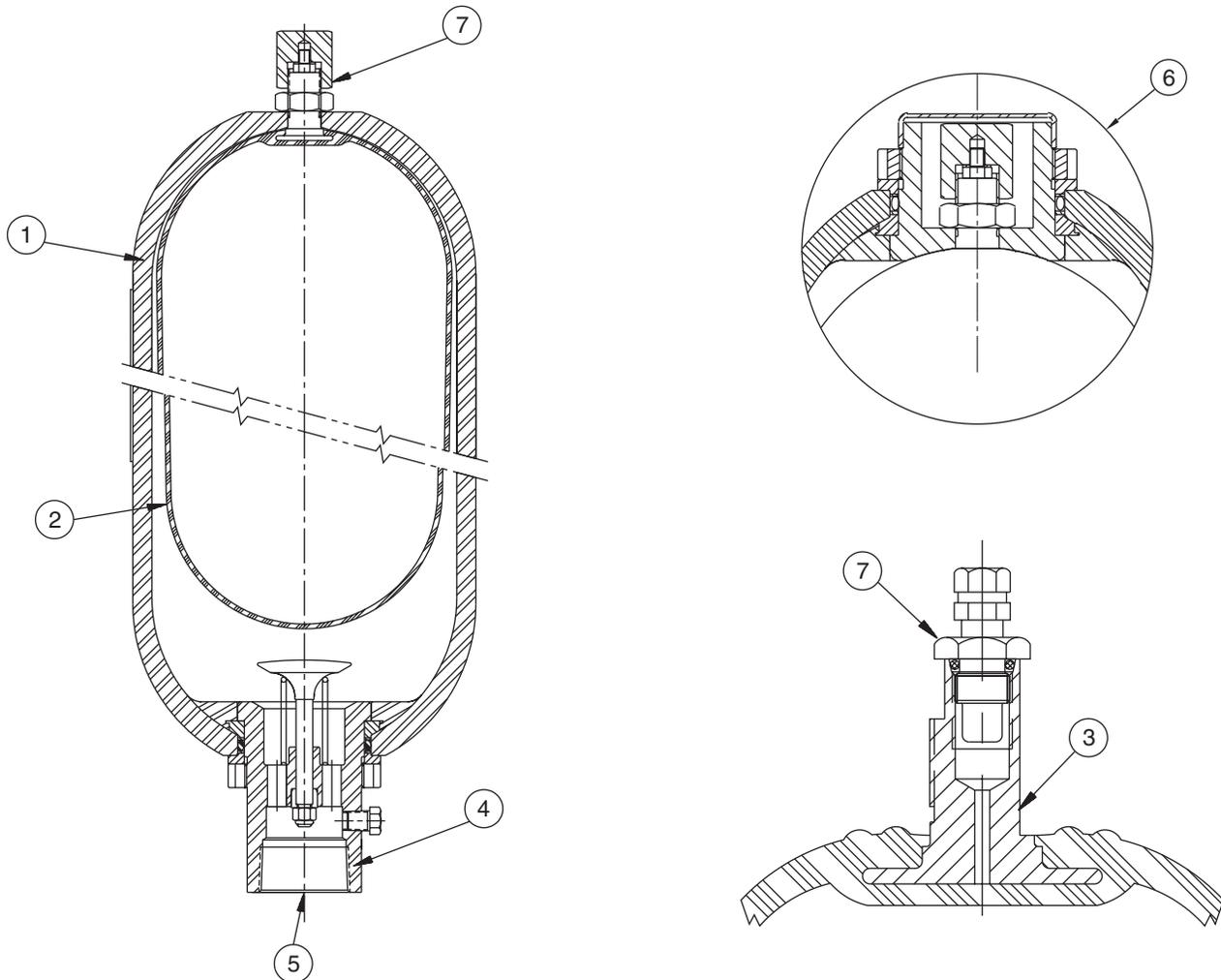
**Precharge** – Units are shipped with a nominal nitrogen precharge as standard. For specific precharge pressures, specify at the time of order.

**Available Options** – a wide variety of options are available on Greer bladder accumulators including:

- Bladder Compounds (see Standard and Optional Bladders in this section).
- Ports (see Options in this section)
- Port Adapters (see Accumulator Accessories)
- Water & Chemical Service (see Options in this section)
- Gas Valves (see Options in this section)
- Fuse Plugs Assemblies (see Options in this section)
- Fixed Gauge Adapters (see Accumulator Accessories)

**Pressure Ratings** – 3000 and 5000 psi bladder accumulators are rated at minimum 4 to 1 design factors as standard. 4000 and 6600 psi (ASME Appendix 22) bladder accumulators are available as an option at minimum 3 to 1 design factors. For pressures over 6600 psi, consult the factory.

**Max. Recommended Compression Ratio** (max. working pressure/precharge pressure): 4 to 1.



## 1 Shell

Bladder accumulator shells are made from chrome-molybdenum alloy steel (SA372) with forged ends. All sizes comply with ASME material and design specifications. One gallon and larger supplied with ASME Certification as standard.

## 2 Bladder

Greer bladders, the heart and soul of a bladder accumulator, are manufactured in-house to control the material blending, molding, critical seam assembly, and curing processes. It is widely accepted that Greer bladders are the highest quality bladders in the industry. Bladders are offered in six different standard compounds to suit a wide variety of fluids and operating temperatures. Special compounds are available for unusual or severe applications.

## 3 Bladder Stems

All bladder accumulators, sizes 1 gallon and larger, are fitted as standard with two-piece bladder stems with replaceable gas valve cartridge for ease of serviceability. Also, the two-piece stem will accept high pressure military gas valves and permanent mount gauge adapters.

## 4 Port Assemblies

Standard oil service ports are made from high-strength alloy steel for maximum durability. Chemical and water service port assemblies are made from stainless steel for maximum corrosion resistance.

## 5 Fluid Ports

SAE straight thread, NPTF, SAE Code 61 and SAE Code 62 4-bolt split flange, and High-Flow ports are available. See [page 75](#) for details. Bleed ports are included as standard on sizes 1 gallon and larger; not available on flange ports.

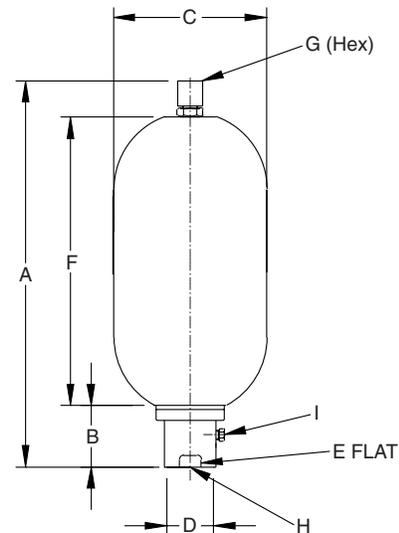
## 6 Top Repairable

The top repairable design permits easy checking and maintenance of the bladder without removing the accumulator from the service line, saving time and money.

## 7 Gas Valve

All accumulators are fitted with a gas valve for ease of gas precharging. One-gallon and larger 3000 psi units are equipped with a cored gas valve cartridge (ISO-4570-8V1) for ease of maintenance. 5000 psi units are equipped with a high pressure cored gas valve cartridge (ISO-4570-8V1) with an option of a poppet-type (military) gas valve cartridge (Mil. Spec MS28889-2). For safety, the gas valve vents if unscrewed.

The simplicity and cost effectiveness of the bottom repairable design has made it the "Industry Standard" bladder accumulator. Sizes range from 10 cu in to 15 gallons.



**3000 PSI (207 Bar)<sup>1</sup>**

Models Oil Service Water Service	Nominal Size Gallon (Liters)	Gas Volume cu in (Liters)	Dimensions, inch (mm)							Hydraulic Ports		Weight lbs. (Kg.)
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H (Thread)	I (Thread)	
BAC10B3T01A1 BAC10B3T01WA1	10 cu in (0.16)	12 (0.21)	11.18 (284)	1.56 (40)	2.25 (57)	1.03 (26)	0.94 (24)	7.75 (197)	0.94 (24)	SAE#8 (3/4 - 16)	N/A	3.5 (1.6)
BA001B3T01A1 BA001B3T01WA1	1 Pt. (0.47)	31 (0.51)	10.75 (273)	2.00 (51)	3.40 (86)	1.39 (35)	1.31 (33)	6.87 (174)	0.94 (24)	SAE #12 (1-1/16 - 12)	N/A	8 (3.6)
BA002B3T01A1 BA002B3T01WA1	1 Qt. (0.95)	66 (1.08)	11.12 (282)	2.00 (51)	4.50 (114)	1.62 (41)	1.50 (38)	7.63 (194)	0.94 (24)	SAE #12 (1-1/16 - 12)	N/A	10 (4.5)
BA005B3T01A1 BA005B3T01WA1	150 cu in (2.5)	156 (2.56)	19.56 (497)	2.08 (53)	4.50 (114)	1.62 (41)	1.50 (38)	15.50 (394)	0.94 (24)	SAE #16 (1-5/16 - 12)	N/A	20 (9.1)
BA01B3T01A1 BA01B3T01WA1	1 (3.79)	231 (3.79)	17.00 (432)	3.50 (89)	6.75 (171)	2.37 (60)	2.13 (54)	11.36 (289)	1.25 (32)	SAE #20 (1-5/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	34 (15)
BA02B3T01A1 BA02B3T01WA1	2.5 (9.46)	556 (9.11)	21.38 (543)	3.62 (92)	9.06 (230)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	15.50 (394)	1.25 (32)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	80 (36)
BA05B3T01A1 BA05B3T01WA1	5 (18.9)	1124 (18.42)	33.38 (848)	3.62 (92)	9.06 (230)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	27.50 (700)	1.25 (32)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	120 (55)
BA10B3T01A1 BA10B3T01WA1	10 (37.9)	2097 (34.36)	54.38 (1382)	3.62 (92)	9.06 (230)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	48.50 (1231)	1.25 (32)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	220 (100)
BA11B3T01A1 BA11B3T01WA1	11 (41.6)	2400 (39.33)	59.88 (1520)	3.62 (92)	9.06 (230)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	54.00 (1371)	1.25 (32)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	240 (109)
BA15B3T01A1 BA15B3T01WA1	15 (56.8)	3267 (53.54)	77.88 (1978)	3.62 (92)	9.06 (230)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	72.00 (1830)	1.25 (32)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	305 (139)

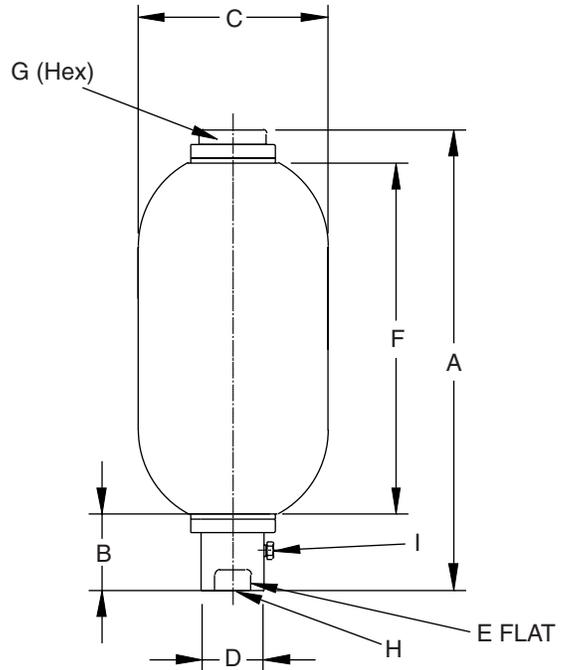
<sup>1</sup> Note: 1 thru 15 gallon sizes available with 4000 PSI (275 Bar) Appendix 22 Approval.

**5000 PSI (345 Bar)<sup>2</sup>**

Models Oil Service Water Service	Nominal Size Gallon (Liters)	Gas Volume cu in (Liters)	Dimensions, inch (mm)							Hydraulic Ports		Weight lbs. (Kg.)
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H (Thread)	I (Thread)	
BA01B5T01A1 BA01B5T01WA1	1 (3.79)	231 (3.79)	17.25 (438)	3.25 (83)	7.14 (181)	2.25 (57)	N/A	11.44 (291)	1.44 (37)	SAE #20 (1-5/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	50 (23)
BA02B5T01A1 BA02B5T01WA1	2.5 (9.46)	556 (9.11)	22.55 (573)	3.88 (99)	9.63 (245)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	16.12 (409)	2.50 (64)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	120 (55)
BA05B5T01A1 BA05B5T01WA1	5 (18.9)	1124 (18.42)	34.80 (884)	3.88 (99)	9.63 (245)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	28.36 (720)	2.50 (64)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	200 (91)
BA10B5T01A1 BA10B5T01WA1	10 (37.9)	2097 (34.36)	55.30 (1405)	3.88 (99)	9.63 (245)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	48.88 (1242)	2.50 (64)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	335 (152)
BA15B5T01A1 BA15B5T01WA1	15 (56.8)	3267 (53.54)	76.80 (1951)	3.88 (99)	9.63 (245)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	70.38 (1788)	2.50 (64)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	485 (220)

<sup>2</sup> Note: Available with 6600 PSI (455 Bar) Appendix 22 Approval.

The Top Repairable Accumulator permits easy checking and maintenance of the bladder without removing the accumulator from the service line, saving time and money. Sizes range from 2-1/2 to 15 gallons.



**3000 PSI (207 Bar)<sup>1</sup>**

Models	Nominal Size Gallon (Liters)	Gas Volume cu in (Liters)	Dimensions, inch (mm)							Hydraulic Ports		Weight lbs. (Kg.)
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H (Thread)	I (Thread)	
BA02T3T01A1 BA02T3T01WA1	2.5 (9.45)	541 (8.87)	20.50 (521)	3.62 (92)	9.06 (230)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	15.38 (391)	1.25 (32)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	80 (36)
BA05T3T01A1 BA05T3T01WA1	5 (18.9)	1110 (18.19)	32.75 (832)	3.62 (92)	9.06 (230)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	27.63 (702)	1.25 (32)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	120 (55)
BA10T3T01A1 BA10T3T01WA1	10 (37.8)	2083 (34.13)	53.25 (1353)	3.62 (92)	9.06 (230)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	48.13 (1223)	1.25 (32)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	220 100
BA11T3T01A1 BA11T3T01WA1	11 (41.6)	2386 (39.1)	59.00 (1499)	3.62 (92)	9.06 (230)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	53.88 (1369)	1.25 (32)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	240 (109)
BA15T3T01A1 BA15T3T01WA1	15 (56.7)	3253 (53.31)	77.38 (1965)	3.62 (92)	9.06 (230)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	71.75 (1822)	1.25 (32)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	305 (139)

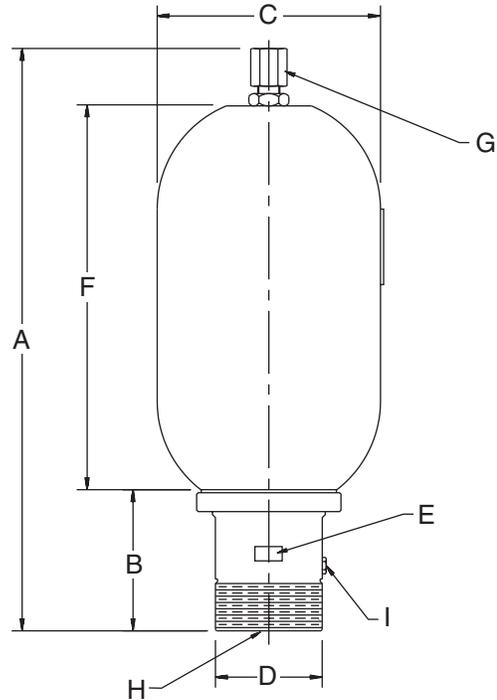
1) Note: Available with 4000 PSI (275 Bar) Appendix 22

**5000 PSI (345 Bar)<sup>2</sup>**

Models	Nominal Size Gallon (Liters)	Gas Volume cu in (Liters)	Dimensions, inch (mm)							Hydraulic Ports		Weight lbs. (Kg.)
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H (Thread)	I (Thread)	
BA02T5T01A1 BA02T5T01WA1	2.5 (9.46)	541 (8.87)	21.68 (551)	3.88 (99)	9.63 (245)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	15.88 (403)	1.25 (32)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	120 (55)
BA05T5T01A1 BA05T5T01WA1	5 (18.9)	1110 (18.19)	33.92 (862)	3.88 (99)	9.63 (245)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	23.13 (715)	1.25 (32)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	220 (100)
BA10T5T01A1 BA10T5T01WA1	10 (37.8)	2083 (34.13)	54.42 (1382)	3.88 (99)	9.63 (245)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	48.63 (1235)	1.25 (32)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	335 (152)
BA15T5T01A1 BA15T5T01WA1	15 (56.8)	3253 (53.31)	75.92 (1928)	3.88 (99)	9.63 (245)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	70.13 (1781)	1.25 (32)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	485 (220)

2) Note: Available with 6600 PSI (455 Bar) Appendix 22

For systems requiring a faster “dumping” rate, the Medium Flow accumulator incorporates a larger port assembly capable of flows up to 480 GPM (1819 LPM). Sizes range from 2-1/2 to 15 gallons.

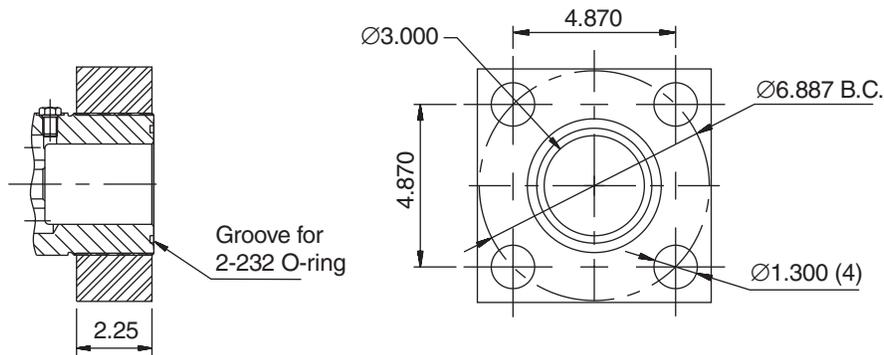


**3000 PSI (207 Bar)**

Models	Nom. Size Gal. (L)	Gas Vol. cu in (L)	Dimensions, in (mm)							H Hydraulic Port	Port I (Thread)	Weight lbs (Kg.)
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G			
BA02B3C01A1	2.5 (9.46)	556 (9.11)	22.87 (581)	5.88 (149)	9.06 (230)	3.63 (92)	3.85 (98)	15.25 (387)	1.25 (32)	M95x2	SAE #6 (9/16-18)	80 (36)
BA05B3C01A1	5 (18.9)	1124 (18.42)	35.12 (892)	5.88 (149)	9.06 (230)	3.63 (92)	3.85 (98)	27.50 (699)	1.25 (32)	M95x2	SAE #6 (9/16-18)	120 (55)
BA10B3C01A1	10 (37.9)	2097 (34.36)	55.62 (1413)	5.88 (149)	9.06 (230)	3.63 (92)	3.85 (98)	48.00 (1219)	1.25 (32)	M95x2	SAE #6 (9/16-18)	220 (100)
BA11B3C01A1	11 (41.6)	2400 (39.33)	61.37 (1559)	5.88 (149)	9.06 (230)	3.63 (92)	3.85 (98)	53.75 (1365)	1.25 (32)	M95x2	SAE #6 (9/16-18)	240 (109)
BA15B3C01A1	15 (56.8)	3267 (53.54)	79.12 (2010)	5.88 (149)	9.06 (230)	3.63 (92)	3.85 (98)	71.5 (1816)	1.25 (32)	M95x2	SAE #6 (9/16-18)	305 (139)

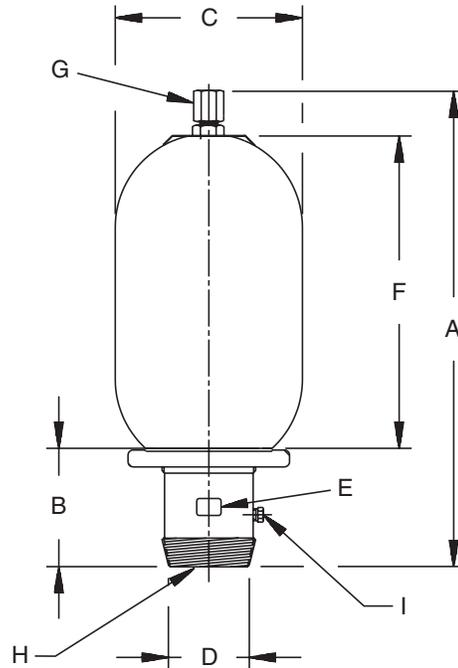
**NOTE:** Medium flow bladder accumulators not available with Appendix 22 option.

**Optional Flange Port Details**



**Note:** Accumulator assembly does not include flange.

For systems requiring a fast “dumping” rate, the High Flow accumulator incorporates a large port assembly capable of flows up to 600 GPM (2270 LPM). Sizes range from 2-1/2 to 15 gallons.



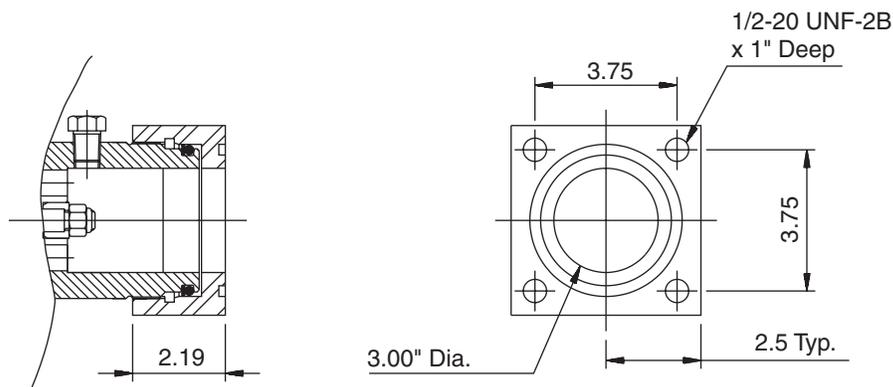
**3000 PSI (207 Bar)**

Models <sup>1</sup>	Nom. Size Gal. (L)	Gas Vol. cu in (L)	Dimensions, in (mm)							Hyd. Port	Port	Weight
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I (Thread)	(lbs. (Kg.))
BA02B3A01A1 BA02B3H01A1	2.5 (9.46)	556 (9.11)	22.88 (581)	5.62 (143)	9.06 (230)	4.00 (102)	3.85 (98)	15.25 (387)	1.25 (32)	4-1/4"-8 Str. Thd. 4 NPTF	SAE #6 (9/16-18)	90 (41)
BA05B3A01A1 BA05B3H01A1	5 (18.9)	1124 (18.42)	35.12 (892)	5.62 (143)	9.06 (230)	4.00 (102)	3.85 (98)	27.50 (699)	1.25 (32)	4-1/4"-8 Str. Thd. 4 NPTF	SAE #6 (9/16-18)	130 (59)
BA10B3A01A1 BA10B3H01A1	10 (37.9)	2097 (34.36)	55.62 (1413)	5.62 (143)	9.06 (230)	4.00 (102)	3.85 (98)	48.00 (1219)	1.25 (32)	4-1/4"-8 Str. Thd. 4 NPTF	SAE #6 (9/16-18)	230 (105)
BA11B3A01A1 BA11B3H01A1	11 (41.6)	2400 (39.33)	61.38 (1559)	5.62 (143)	9.06 (230)	4.00 (102)	3.85 (98)	53.75 (1365)	1.25 (32)	4-1/4"-8 Str. Thd. 4 NPTF	SAE #6 (9/16-18)	250 (114)
BA15B3A01A1 BA15B3H01A1	15 (56.8)	3267 (53.54)	79.62 (2022)	5.62 (143)	9.06 (230)	4.00 (102)	3.85 (98)	69.50 (1765)	1.25 (32)	4-1/4"-8 Str. Thd. 4 NPTF	SAE #6 (9/16-18)	315 (143)

**NOTE:** High flow bladder accumulators not available with Appendix 22 option.

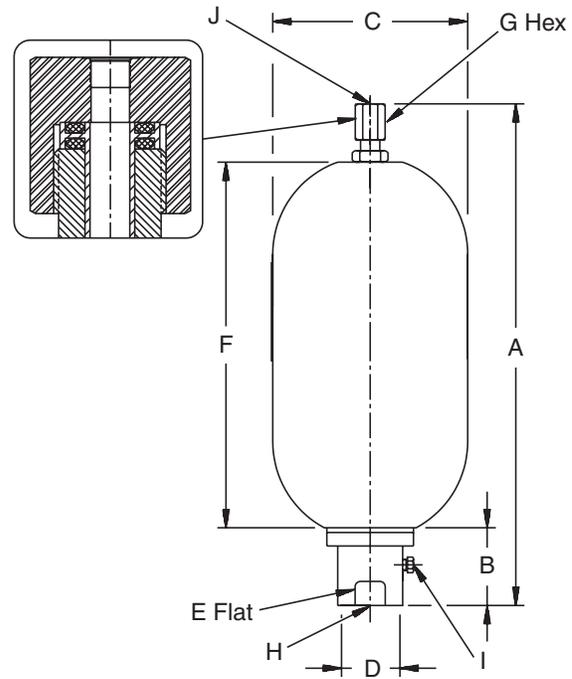
**Optional Flange Port**

For Model “A”  
 Hydraulic Port only



**Note:** Accumulator assembly does not include flange.

The Transfer Barrier accumulator provides positive separation between two different medias or can be used with gas bottles. Sizes range from 2-1/2 to 15 gallons.



**3000 PSI (207 Bar)<sup>1</sup>**

Models	Nominal Size	Gas Volume	Dimensions, in (mm)							Hydraulic/Gas Ports			Weight lbs. (Kg.)
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H (Thread)	I (Thread)	J (Thread)	
BT02B3TT01A1 BT02B3TT01WA1	2.5 (9.45)	556 (9.11)	21.25 (540)	3.62 (92)	9.06 (230)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	15.62 (397)	2.00 (51)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	SAE #12 (1-1/16 - 12)	80 (36)
BT05B3TT01A1 BT05B3TT01WA1	5 (18.9)	1124 (18.42)	33.50 (851)	3.62 (92)	9.06 (230)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	27.88 (708)	2.00 (51)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	SAE #12 (1-1/16 - 12)	120 (55)
BT10B3TT01A1 BT10B3TT01WA1	10 (37.8)	2097 (34.36)	54.00 (1372)	3.62 (92)	9.06 (230)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	48.50 (1231)	2.00 (51)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	SAE #12 (1-1/16 - 12)	220 (100)
BT11B3TT01A1 BT11B3TT01WA1	11 (41.6)	2400 (39.33)	59.75 (1518)	3.62 (92)	9.06 (230)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	54.12 (1375)	2.00 (51)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	SAE #12 (1-1/16 - 12)	240 (109)
BT15B3TT01A1 BT15B3TT01WA1	15 (56.7)	3267 (53.54)	77.62 (1972)	3.62 (92)	9.06 (230)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	72.00 (1829)	2.00 (51)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	SAE #12 (1-1/16 - 12)	305 (139)

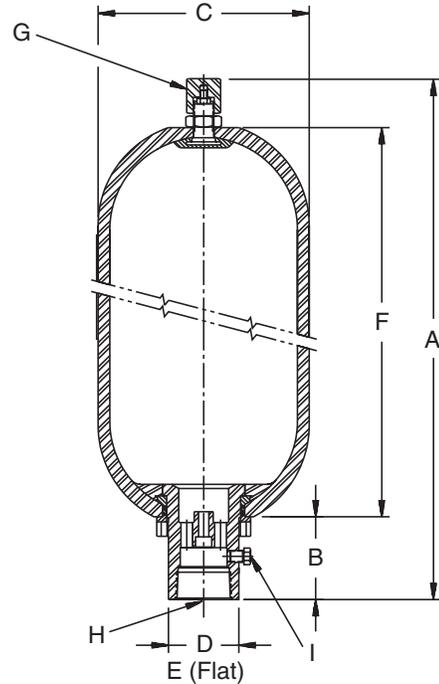
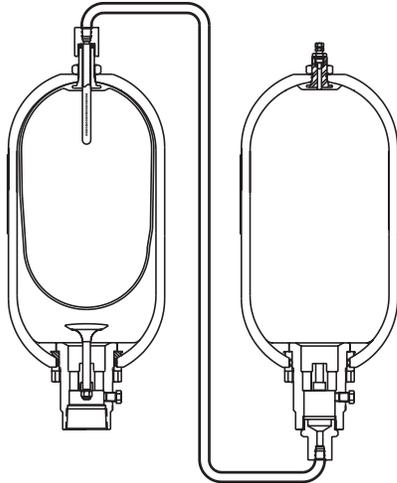
1) Note: Available with 4000 PSI (275 Bar) Appendix 22

**5000 PSI (345 Bar)<sup>2</sup>**

Models	Nominal Size	Gas Volume	Dimensions, in (mm)							Hydraulic/Gas Ports			Weight lbs. (Kg.)
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H (Thread)	I (Thread)	J (Thread)	
BT02B5TT01A1 BT02B5TT01WA1	2.5 (9.45)	556 (9.11)	22.55 (573)	3.62 (92)	9.63 (245)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	16.12 (409)	2.00 (51)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	SAE #12 (1-1/16 - 12)	120 (55)
BT05B5TT01A1 BT05B5TT01WA1	5 (18.9)	1124 (18.42)	34.80 (884)	3.62 (92)	9.63 (245)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	28.36 (720)	2.00 (51)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	SAE #12 (1-1/16 - 12)	200 (91)
BT10B5TT01A1 BT10B5TT01WA1	10 (37.8)	2097 (34.36)	55.30 (1405)	3.62 (92)	9.63 (245)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	48.88 (1242)	2.00 (51)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	SAE #12 (1-1/16 - 12)	335 (152)
BT15B5TT01A1 BT15B5TT01WA1	15 (56.7)	3267 (53.54)	76.80 (1951)	3.62 (92)	9.63 (245)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	70.38 (1788)	2.00 (51)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	SAE #12 (1-1/16 - 12)	485 (220)

2) Note: Available with 6600 PSI (455 Bar) Appendix 22

Where space does not permit the installation of the required accumulator, a smaller accumulator may be used by connecting it to an auxiliary gas bottle(s) that may be located in some nearby spot where space is available. (See Large Gas Bottles for additional offerings and page 104 for sizing information.) Sizes range from 1 to 15 gallons.



**3000 PSI (207 Bar)<sup>1</sup>**

Models	Nominal Size Gallon (Liters)	Dimensions, inch (mm)							Ports		Weight lbs. (Kg.)
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H (Thread)	I (Thread)	
BG01B3T01A1	1 (3.79)	17.00 (432)	3.50 (89)	6.75 (171)	2.37 (60)	2.13 (54)	11.36 (289)	1.25 (32)	SAE #20 (1-5/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	34 (15)
BG02B3T01A1	2.5 (9.46)	21.25 (540)	3.62 (92)	9.06 (230)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	15.62 (397)	1.25 (32)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	80 (36)
BG05B3T01A1	5 (18.9)	33.50 (851)	3.62 (92)	9.06 (230)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	27.88 (708)	1.25 (32)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	120 (55)
BG10B3T01A1	10 (37.9)	54.00 (1372)	3.62 (92)	9.06 (230)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	43.38 (1102)	1.25 (32)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	220 (100)
BG11B3T01A1	11 (41.6)	59.75 (1518)	3.62 (92)	9.06 (230)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	54.12 (1375)	1.25 (32)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	240 (109)
BG15B3T01A1	15 (56.8)	77.62 (1972)	3.62 (92)	9.06 (230)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	72.00 (1829)	1.25 (32)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	305 (139)

1) Note: Available with 4000 PSI (275 Bar) Appendix 22

**5000 PSI (345 Bar)<sup>2</sup>**

Models	Nominal Size Gallon (Liters)	Dimensions, inch (mm)							Ports		Weight lbs. (Kg.)
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H (Thread)	I (Thread)	
BG01B5T1A1	1 (3.79)	17.25 (438)	3.25 (83)	7.14 (181)	2.25 (57)	N/A	11.44 (291)	1.44 (37)	SAE #20 (1-5/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	50 (23)
BG02B5T1A1	2.5 (9.46)	22.55 (573)	3.88 (99)	9.63 (245)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	16.12 (409)	2.50 (64)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	120 (55)
BG05B5T1A1	5 (18.9)	34.80 (884)	3.88 (99)	9.63 (245)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	28.36 (720)	2.50 (64)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	200 (91)
BG10B5T1A1	10 (37.9)	55.30 (1405)	3.88 (99)	9.63 (245)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	48.88 (1242)	2.50 (64)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	335 (152)
BG15B5T1A1	15 (56.8)	76.80 (1951)	3.88 (99)	9.63 (245)	3.00 (76)	2.88 (73)	70.38 (1788)	2.50 (64)	SAE #24 (1-7/8 - 12)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	485 (220)

2) Note: Available with 6600 PSI (455 Bar) Appendix 22

**Standard and Optional Bladders**

A variety of bladders are offered to suit a wide range of fluids and operating temperatures. The following table lists the optional bladders available, their recommended operating temperature ranges, and the types of fluids that are generally compatible.

Seal Code	Polymer	Recommended Operating Temperature Range	Maximum Temperature with Reduced Life	General Application & Compatibility*
01	Buna-Nitrile	-20°F to 200°F -29°C to 93°C	225°F 107°C	Standard Compound – Compatible with most mineral oil-based fluids
04	Hydrin (Lo-Temp.)	-40°F to 225°F -40°C to 107°C	250°F 121°C	Compatible with most mineral oil-based fluids with enhanced low temperature performance
06	Butyl	-40°F to 200°F -40°C to 93°C	300°F 149°C	Compatible with most phosphate ester fluids and some synthetic fluids
08	Ethylene Propylene	-40°F to 200°F -40°C to 93°C	300°F 149°C	Compatible with some synthetic fluids and water
28	Fluorocarbon Elastomer	-10°F to 250°F -23°C to 121°C	400°F 204°C	Compatible with most mineral oil-based fluids at higher temperatures and some exotic fluids

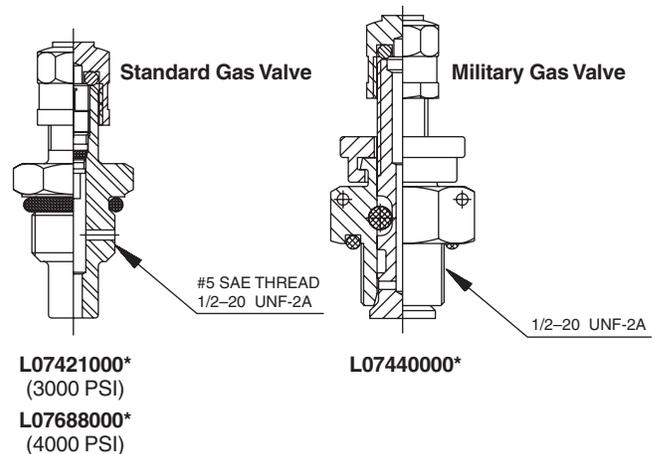
**\*Note:** Consult your local distributor or the factory for fluid compatibility information. Temperature ranges may vary depending upon the fluid used in the hydraulic system.

**Water & Chemical Service Options (W)**

Bladder accumulators are available with a water and chemical resistance option. The (W) designation includes an internally Scotchkoted shell and stainless steel or electroless nickel plated port assembly. The Scotchkote offers added protection against more corrosive fluids.

**Gas Valves**

Two types of gas valves are available on bladder accumulators. 3000 PSI rated models are offered with a cored gas valve cartridge (cartridge type, 1 gal. & up, ISO-4570-8V1) as standard. 5000 PSI units are equipped with a high pressure cored gas valve cartridge (ISO-4570-8V1) with an option of a heavy duty (military) poppet-type gas valve cartridge (Mil. Spec. MS28889-2).



**Standard and Optional Fluid Ports**

The following standard and optional fluid ports are offered on all Bottom Repairable, Top Repairable, and Transfer Barrier accumulators (for high flow ports, see High Flow). See [How to Order](#) at the end of this section for complete ordering instructions.

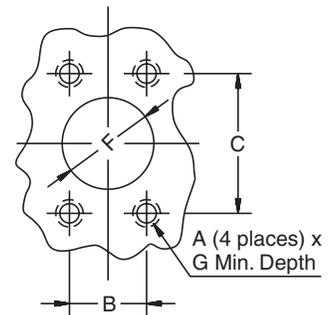
Sizes	Standard Port	Optional Ports				
	SAE Str. Thread Code T	SAE 4-Bolt Split Flange* Code F	NPTF Code U	Undersize NPTF Code X	BSPP Code R	ISO 6149-1 Code Y
<b>3000 PSI (207 Bar) Models</b>						
10 cu in	SAE #8	–	3/4" Male	–	–	M 8x1.5
1 pt., 1 qt.	SAE #12	–	3/4"	–	G 3/4"	M 27x2
150 cu in	SAE #16	–	1"	–	G 1"	M 33x2
1 gal.	SAE #20	1-1/4", Code 61	1-1/4"	–	G 1-1/4"	M 42x2
2½ to 15 gal.	SAE #24	2", Code 61	2"	1-1/4"	G 2"	M 48x2
<b>5000 PSI (345 Bar) Models</b>						
1 gal.	SAE #20	1-1/4", Code 62	1-1/4"	–	G 1-1/4"	M 42x2
2½ to 15 gal.	SAE #24	1-1/2", Code 62	2"	–	G 2"	M 48x2

\*Split flanges not supplied.

**SAE 4-Bolt Flange Port Dimensions**

**Standard Pressure – Code 61 (ISO 6162) – 3000 PSI (207 Bar)**

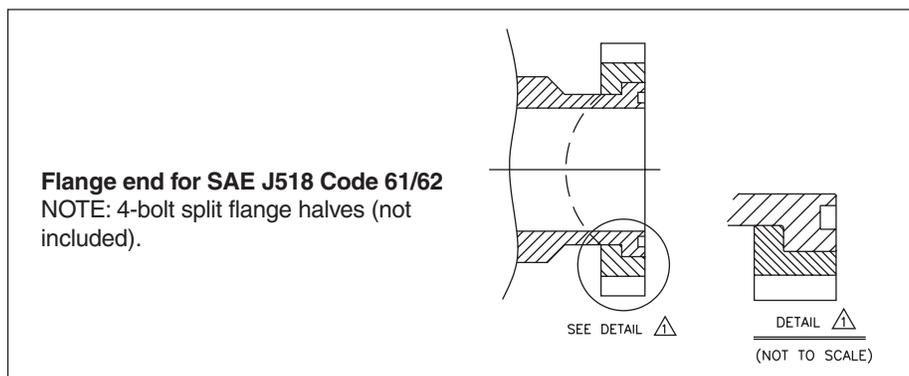
Flange Size	SAE Flange Dimensions (in.)					ISO 6162 Flange Dimensions (mm)				
	A	B	C	F	G	A	B	C	F	G
1-1/4"	7/16 - 4	1.188	2.312	1-1/2	1.000	M10	30.2	58.7	32	25.4
2"	1/2 - 13	1.688	3.062	2	1.062	M12	42.9	77.8	51	26.9



**High Pressure – Code 62 (ISO 6162) – 6000 PSI (410 Bar)**

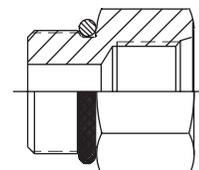
Flange Size	SAE Flange Dimensions (in.)					ISO 6162 Flange Dimensions (mm)				
	A	B	C	F	G	A	B	C	F	G
1-1/4"	1/2 - 13	1.250	2.625	1-1/4	1.000	M16	31.8	66.7	32	25.4
1-1/2"	5/8 - 11	1.438	3.125	1-1/2	1.375	M16	36.5	79.4	38	34.9

**Note:** The dimensions shown on this chart are for the mating manifold. The flange halves are not supplied with the accumulator.



**Port Adapters**

A wide variety of port adapters are offered to convert Parker's standard SAE port offerings to NPTF or smaller SAE port sizes. For a complete listing, see [Accumulator Accessories](#).

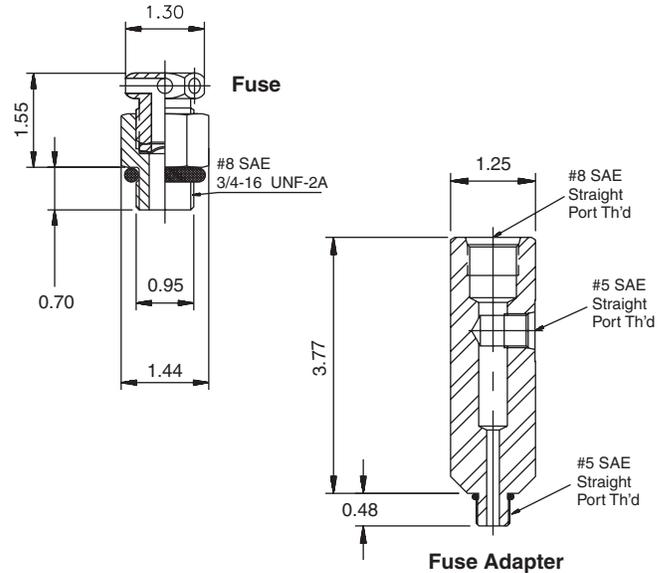


### Safety Fuse Options

Safety Fuses are used as a safety device on accumulators and gas bottles to prevent over-pressurization of gas due to external heat or hydraulic pressure (set at 140% of maximum system pressure to avoid rupture disk fatigue and premature failure). The rupture disks are calibrated to rupture at a pre-determined pressure. Safety fuses are available on most sizes of piston and bladder accumulators and gas bottles. Safety fuses can be installed on 1 gallon & larger accumulators by using the "Fuse Adapter" as shown to the right. The safety fuse assembly and/or fuse adapter must be ordered separately.

Description	Part Number
Safety Fuse Assembly <sup>1</sup>	086471xxxx
Replacement Rupture Disks	756003xxxx
Fuse Adapter	1468970002

1) Assembly includes housing and rupture disk, xxxx = pressure setting in 100 psi increments, i.e., for an assembly with a 2000 PSI setting, order P/N 0864712000.



### Mounting, Charging & Gauging Accessories

Greer offers a wide variety of mounting, charging and gauging accessories. See "Accumulator Accessories".



### Special Options

If your application requires a bladder accumulator or special option that falls outside of our broad offering, consult your local distributor, Greer representative, or the factory with your specific requirements. We have the manufacturing and engineering expertise to design and build bladder accumulators to your exacting requirements, from simple modifications to standard units to complete designs from scratch. Some example of our past special designs include:

- Special and Stainless Steel Materials
- Special Bladder Compounds
- Suction Stabilizer
- Pulsation Dampener
- Special Certifications

***Consult our experts with your next bladder accumulator requirement!***

A full range of genuine Greer replacement bladder kits are available to bring your accumulator back to original condition should replacement become necessary. All bladder kits include port o-ring, backup seals and gas valves with secondary seals.

**NOTE:** Part numbers shaded in gray will be phased out.

Bladder & Seal Compound						
Size	Brand	Group 01 Nitrile (NBR)	Group 04 Hydrin	Group 06 Butyl	Group 08 EPR	Group 28 Fluorocarbon
<b>3,000 PSI Standard Bladder Kits (Top &amp; Bottom Repairable)</b>						
10 Cu. In.	Greer	702900	702902	702903	702904	702906
	Parker	0850693C10	0856663C10	0850703C10	0851053C10	0851043C10
1 Pt.	Greer	702914	702916	702917	702918	702920
	Parker	0850693001	0856663001	0850703001	0851053001	0851043001
1 Qt.	Greer	702928	702930	702931	702932	702934
	Parker	0850693002	0856663002	0850703002	0851053002	0851043002
150 Cu. In.	Greer	702942	702944	702945	702946	702948
	Parker	0850693006	0856663006	0850703006	0851053006	0851043006
1 Gal.	Greer	702956	702958	702959	702960	702962
	Parker	0850693010	0856663010	0850703010	0851053010	0851043010
2 1/2 Gal.	Greer	702970	702972	702973	702974	702976
	Parker	0850693025	0856663025	0850703025	0851053025	0851043025
5 Gal.	Greer	702984	702986	702987	702988	702990
	Parker	0850693050	0856663050	0850703050	0851053050	0851043050
10 Gal.	Greer	702998	703000	703001	703002	703004
	Parker	0850693100	0856663100	0850703100	0851053100	0851043100
11 Gal.	Greer	703012	703014	703015	703016	703018
	Parker	0850693110	0856663110	0850703110	0851053110	0851043110
15 Gal.	Greer	703026	703028	703029	703030	703032
	Parker	0850693150	0856663150	0850703150	0851053150	0851043150
25 Gal.	Greer	703340	704008	704009	703341	703342
	Parker	0850693250	0856663250	0850703250	0851053250	0851043250
40 Gal.	Greer	703346	704014	704015	703347	703348
	Parker	0850693400	0856663400	0850703400	0851053400	0851043400
<b>5,000 PSI Bottom Repairable Bladder Kits (2" Valve Stem - New Style)</b>						
1 Gal. 7/8" Ø Stem	Greer	8706135010	8706175010	8706145010	8706145010	8706155010
	Parker	8706135010	8706175010	8706145010	8706145010	8706155010
1 Gal. 1" Ø Stem	Greer	704060	704062	704063	704064	704066
	Parker	0850695010	0856665010	080705010	0851055010	0851045010
2 1/2 Gal.	Greer	706000	706002	706003	706004	706006
	Parker	0861905025	0861945025	0861915025	0861935025	0861925025
5 Gal.	Greer	706010	706012	706013	706014	706016
	Parker	0861905050	0861945050	0861915050	0861935050	0861925050
10 Gal.	Greer	706020	706022	706023	706024	706026
	Parker	0861905100	0861945100	0861915100	0861935100	0861925100
15 Gal.	Greer	706030	706032	706033	706034	706036
	Parker	0861905150	0861945150	0861915150	0861935150	0861925150
<b>5,000 PSI Bottom Repairable Bladder Kits (7/8" Valve Stem - Old Style)</b>						
2 1/2 Gal.	Parker	0850695025	0856665025	0850705025	0851055025	0851045025
5 Gal.	Parker	0850695050	0856665050	0850705050	0851055050	0851045050
10 Gal.	Parker	0850695100	0856665100	0850705100	0851055100	0851045100
15 Gal.	Parker	0850695150	0856665150	0850705150	0851055150	0851045150

Bladder





**Model Code Reference**

The symbols in the chart below represent the Parker model numbering system which is being phased out. *Use this for reference only.* For current model numbers, refer to the previous page.

Series	Size	Construction	Gas Pressure	Hyd. Port <sup>1</sup>	Bladder/Seal Compound	Design Modification	Design Code																																																																																															
<b>AB</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>_A</b>	<b>1</b>																																																																																															
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Series</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>A B</b></td> <td>Accumulator</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>B B</b></td> <td>Gas Bottle</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>T B</b></td> <td>Transfer Barrier</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Series		<b>A B</b>	Accumulator	<b>B B</b>	Gas Bottle	<b>T B</b>	Transfer Barrier	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Size</th> <th>Available 3000 PSI</th> <th>5000 PSI</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>003</b></td> <td>10 Cl</td> <td>•</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>005</b></td> <td>1 Pint</td> <td>•</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>01</b></td> <td>1 Quart</td> <td>•</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>03</b></td> <td>150 Cl</td> <td>•</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>04</b></td> <td>1 Gallon</td> <td>• •</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>10</b></td> <td>2½ Gallon</td> <td>• •</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>20</b></td> <td>5 Gallon</td> <td>• •</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>40</b></td> <td>10 Gallon</td> <td>• •</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>44</b></td> <td>11 Gallon</td> <td>•</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>60</b></td> <td>15 Gallon</td> <td>• •</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Size	Available 3000 PSI	5000 PSI	<b>003</b>	10 Cl	•	<b>005</b>	1 Pint	•	<b>01</b>	1 Quart	•	<b>03</b>	150 Cl	•	<b>04</b>	1 Gallon	• •	<b>10</b>	2½ Gallon	• •	<b>20</b>	5 Gallon	• •	<b>40</b>	10 Gallon	• •	<b>44</b>	11 Gallon	•	<b>60</b>	15 Gallon	• •	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Type of Construction</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>B</b></td> <td>Bottom Repairable Standard on all sizes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>C</b></td> <td>Conventional Top Repairable Optional for 2½ Gallon and up</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Type of Construction		<b>B</b>	Bottom Repairable Standard on all sizes	<b>C</b>	Conventional Top Repairable Optional for 2½ Gallon and up	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Working Pressure</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>3</b></td> <td>3,000 PSI</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>4</b></td> <td>4,000 PSI</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>5</b></td> <td>5,000 PSI</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>6</b></td> <td>6,600 PSI</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>S</b></td> <td>Special</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Working Pressure		<b>3</b>	3,000 PSI	<b>4</b>	4,000 PSI	<b>5</b>	5,000 PSI	<b>6</b>	6,600 PSI	<b>S</b>	Special	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Hydraulic Port</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>T</b></td> <td><b>SAE Straight Thread O-Ring (Standard)</b> 10 Cl SAE #8 1 Pint &amp; 1 Quart SAE #12 150 Cl SAE #16 1 Gallon SAE #20 2½ Gallon thru 10 Gallon SAE #24</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>U</b></td> <td><b>NPT Pipe (No Cost Option)</b> 10 Cl 3/4" NPT Male 1 Pint &amp; 1 Quart 3/4" NPTF 150 Cl 1" NPTF 1 Gallon 1 1/4" NPTF 2½ Gallon thru 15 Gallon 2" NPTF</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>F</b></td> <td><b>SAE 4-Bolt Split Flange (No Cost Option)</b> 10 Cl thru 150 Cl (3K) N/A 1 Gallon (3K) 1 1/4" Code 61 (3000 PSI) 2½ Gal. thru 15 Gal. (3K) 2" Code 61 (3000 PSI) 2½ Gal. thru 15 Gal. (4K) 1 1/2" Code 62 (6000 PSI) 2½ Gal. thru 15 Gal. (5K) 1 1/2" Code 62 (6000 PSI)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>H</b></td> <td><b>High Flow 4" NPT Male (Extra Cost Option)</b> Available on 2½ Gallon thru 15 Gallon Sizes only (3000 PSI)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>A</b></td> <td><b>High Flow 4 1/4-8 UN-2 Straight Thread Male (Extra Cost Option)</b> Available on 2½ Gallon thru 15 Gallon Sizes only (3000 PSI)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>B</b></td> <td><b>High Flow Flange Adapted to Above 4 1/4-8 UN-2 High Flow (Extra Cost Option)</b> Available on 2½ Gallon thru 15 Gallon Sizes only (3000 PSI)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>X</b></td> <td><b>NPT Pipe Undersized (No Cost Option)</b> 2½ Gallon thru 15 Gallon Sizes only (3000 PSI)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>R</b></td> <td><b>BSPP</b> 10 Cl N/A 1 Pint &amp; 1 Quart 3/4-14 150 Cl 1-11 1 Gallon 1 1/4-11 2½ Gallon thru 15 Gallon 2-11</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Y</b></td> <td><b>ISO 6149-1</b> 10 Cl M18 x 1.5 1 Pint &amp; 1 Quart M27 x 2 150 Cl M33 x 2 1 Gallon M42 x 2 2½ Gallon thru 15 Gallon M48 x 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>S</b></td> <td><b>Special</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Hydraulic Port		<b>T</b>	<b>SAE Straight Thread O-Ring (Standard)</b> 10 Cl SAE #8 1 Pint & 1 Quart SAE #12 150 Cl SAE #16 1 Gallon SAE #20 2½ Gallon thru 10 Gallon SAE #24	<b>U</b>	<b>NPT Pipe (No Cost Option)</b> 10 Cl 3/4" NPT Male 1 Pint & 1 Quart 3/4" NPTF 150 Cl 1" NPTF 1 Gallon 1 1/4" NPTF 2½ Gallon thru 15 Gallon 2" NPTF	<b>F</b>	<b>SAE 4-Bolt Split Flange (No Cost Option)</b> 10 Cl thru 150 Cl (3K) N/A 1 Gallon (3K) 1 1/4" Code 61 (3000 PSI) 2½ Gal. thru 15 Gal. (3K) 2" Code 61 (3000 PSI) 2½ Gal. thru 15 Gal. (4K) 1 1/2" Code 62 (6000 PSI) 2½ Gal. thru 15 Gal. (5K) 1 1/2" Code 62 (6000 PSI)	<b>H</b>	<b>High Flow 4" NPT Male (Extra Cost Option)</b> Available on 2½ Gallon thru 15 Gallon Sizes only (3000 PSI)	<b>A</b>	<b>High Flow 4 1/4-8 UN-2 Straight Thread Male (Extra Cost Option)</b> Available on 2½ Gallon thru 15 Gallon Sizes only (3000 PSI)	<b>B</b>	<b>High Flow Flange Adapted to Above 4 1/4-8 UN-2 High Flow (Extra Cost Option)</b> Available on 2½ Gallon thru 15 Gallon Sizes only (3000 PSI)	<b>X</b>	<b>NPT Pipe Undersized (No Cost Option)</b> 2½ Gallon thru 15 Gallon Sizes only (3000 PSI)	<b>R</b>	<b>BSPP</b> 10 Cl N/A 1 Pint & 1 Quart 3/4-14 150 Cl 1-11 1 Gallon 1 1/4-11 2½ Gallon thru 15 Gallon 2-11	<b>Y</b>	<b>ISO 6149-1</b> 10 Cl M18 x 1.5 1 Pint & 1 Quart M27 x 2 150 Cl M33 x 2 1 Gallon M42 x 2 2½ Gallon thru 15 Gallon M48 x 2	<b>S</b>	<b>Special</b>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Design Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>1</b></td> <td>Standard</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>2</b></td> <td>Standard 1 Quart</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>3</b></td> <td>2½ - 15 Gallon, 5000 psi</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>*</b></td> <td>Number given</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Design Code		<b>1</b>	Standard	<b>2</b>	Standard 1 Quart	<b>3</b>	2½ - 15 Gallon, 5000 psi	<b>*</b>	Number given
Series																																																																																																						
<b>A B</b>	Accumulator																																																																																																					
<b>B B</b>	Gas Bottle																																																																																																					
<b>T B</b>	Transfer Barrier																																																																																																					
Size	Available 3000 PSI	5000 PSI																																																																																																				
<b>003</b>	10 Cl	•																																																																																																				
<b>005</b>	1 Pint	•																																																																																																				
<b>01</b>	1 Quart	•																																																																																																				
<b>03</b>	150 Cl	•																																																																																																				
<b>04</b>	1 Gallon	• •																																																																																																				
<b>10</b>	2½ Gallon	• •																																																																																																				
<b>20</b>	5 Gallon	• •																																																																																																				
<b>40</b>	10 Gallon	• •																																																																																																				
<b>44</b>	11 Gallon	•																																																																																																				
<b>60</b>	15 Gallon	• •																																																																																																				
Type of Construction																																																																																																						
<b>B</b>	Bottom Repairable Standard on all sizes																																																																																																					
<b>C</b>	Conventional Top Repairable Optional for 2½ Gallon and up																																																																																																					
Working Pressure																																																																																																						
<b>3</b>	3,000 PSI																																																																																																					
<b>4</b>	4,000 PSI																																																																																																					
<b>5</b>	5,000 PSI																																																																																																					
<b>6</b>	6,600 PSI																																																																																																					
<b>S</b>	Special																																																																																																					
Hydraulic Port																																																																																																						
<b>T</b>	<b>SAE Straight Thread O-Ring (Standard)</b> 10 Cl SAE #8 1 Pint & 1 Quart SAE #12 150 Cl SAE #16 1 Gallon SAE #20 2½ Gallon thru 10 Gallon SAE #24																																																																																																					
<b>U</b>	<b>NPT Pipe (No Cost Option)</b> 10 Cl 3/4" NPT Male 1 Pint & 1 Quart 3/4" NPTF 150 Cl 1" NPTF 1 Gallon 1 1/4" NPTF 2½ Gallon thru 15 Gallon 2" NPTF																																																																																																					
<b>F</b>	<b>SAE 4-Bolt Split Flange (No Cost Option)</b> 10 Cl thru 150 Cl (3K) N/A 1 Gallon (3K) 1 1/4" Code 61 (3000 PSI) 2½ Gal. thru 15 Gal. (3K) 2" Code 61 (3000 PSI) 2½ Gal. thru 15 Gal. (4K) 1 1/2" Code 62 (6000 PSI) 2½ Gal. thru 15 Gal. (5K) 1 1/2" Code 62 (6000 PSI)																																																																																																					
<b>H</b>	<b>High Flow 4" NPT Male (Extra Cost Option)</b> Available on 2½ Gallon thru 15 Gallon Sizes only (3000 PSI)																																																																																																					
<b>A</b>	<b>High Flow 4 1/4-8 UN-2 Straight Thread Male (Extra Cost Option)</b> Available on 2½ Gallon thru 15 Gallon Sizes only (3000 PSI)																																																																																																					
<b>B</b>	<b>High Flow Flange Adapted to Above 4 1/4-8 UN-2 High Flow (Extra Cost Option)</b> Available on 2½ Gallon thru 15 Gallon Sizes only (3000 PSI)																																																																																																					
<b>X</b>	<b>NPT Pipe Undersized (No Cost Option)</b> 2½ Gallon thru 15 Gallon Sizes only (3000 PSI)																																																																																																					
<b>R</b>	<b>BSPP</b> 10 Cl N/A 1 Pint & 1 Quart 3/4-14 150 Cl 1-11 1 Gallon 1 1/4-11 2½ Gallon thru 15 Gallon 2-11																																																																																																					
<b>Y</b>	<b>ISO 6149-1</b> 10 Cl M18 x 1.5 1 Pint & 1 Quart M27 x 2 150 Cl M33 x 2 1 Gallon M42 x 2 2½ Gallon thru 15 Gallon M48 x 2																																																																																																					
<b>S</b>	<b>Special</b>																																																																																																					
Design Code																																																																																																						
<b>1</b>	Standard																																																																																																					
<b>2</b>	Standard 1 Quart																																																																																																					
<b>3</b>	2½ - 15 Gallon, 5000 psi																																																																																																					
<b>*</b>	Number given																																																																																																					
						<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Design Modification (1st Digit)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>Blank</b></td> <td>Standard</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>W</b></td> <td>Water/Chemical Service</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>M</b></td> <td>MS28889-1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Design Modification (1st Digit)		<b>Blank</b>	Standard	<b>W</b>	Water/Chemical Service	<b>M</b>	MS28889-1																																																																																							
Design Modification (1st Digit)																																																																																																						
<b>Blank</b>	Standard																																																																																																					
<b>W</b>	Water/Chemical Service																																																																																																					
<b>M</b>	MS28889-1																																																																																																					
						<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Design (2nd Digit)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>A</b></td> <td>Standard ASME (1 Gallon &amp; up)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>D</b></td> <td>ASME (&lt; 1 Gallon)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>G</b></td> <td>Appendix 22 Shell</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>S</b></td> <td>Special</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Design (2nd Digit)		<b>A</b>	Standard ASME (1 Gallon & up)	<b>D</b>	ASME (< 1 Gallon)	<b>G</b>	Appendix 22 Shell	<b>S</b>	Special																																																																																					
Design (2nd Digit)																																																																																																						
<b>A</b>	Standard ASME (1 Gallon & up)																																																																																																					
<b>D</b>	ASME (< 1 Gallon)																																																																																																					
<b>G</b>	Appendix 22 Shell																																																																																																					
<b>S</b>	Special																																																																																																					
						<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Bladder/Seal Compound</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>1</b></td> <td>Buna-Nitrile (Std.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>9</b></td> <td>Hydrin (Optional)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>3</b></td> <td>Butyl (Optional)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>7</b></td> <td>EPR (Optional)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>5</b></td> <td>Fluoroelastomer (Optional)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Bladder/Seal Compound		<b>1</b>	Buna-Nitrile (Std.)	<b>9</b>	Hydrin (Optional)	<b>3</b>	Butyl (Optional)	<b>7</b>	EPR (Optional)	<b>5</b>	Fluoroelastomer (Optional)																																																																																			
Bladder/Seal Compound																																																																																																						
<b>1</b>	Buna-Nitrile (Std.)																																																																																																					
<b>9</b>	Hydrin (Optional)																																																																																																					
<b>3</b>	Butyl (Optional)																																																																																																					
<b>7</b>	EPR (Optional)																																																																																																					
<b>5</b>	Fluoroelastomer (Optional)																																																																																																					

\* 1 Gal. through 15 gal. – A.S.M.E. design with "U" stamp.  
 1 Pt., 1 Qt. and 150 Cl. A.S.M.E. design, available with "U" stamp. If "U" stamp is required, it must be specified at time of order.

NOTE: A.S.M.E. documentation or any other certification must be requested at time of order.

**Notes**

---



# Diaphragm Accumulators

• AD Series

## Parker Diaphragm Accumulators Feature:

- Operating Pressures to 250 Bar
- Capacities from .075 to 2.80 Liters
- Compact and Lightweight
- Low Cost, Non-Repairable Design
- Nitrile & Hydrin Diaphragms
- Durable Metric Gas Valve



Diaphragm accumulators provide an affordable means of enhancing the performance of a hydraulic system. They are suitable for storing energy under pressure, absorbing hydraulic shocks, and dampening pump pulsation and flow fluctuations.

Diaphragm accumulators provide dependable performance, maximum efficiency, and long service life in a lightweight, compact design.

**Why Use Diaphragm Accumulators?**

- improves system efficiency
- supplements pump flow
- supplies power in emergency
- compensates for leakage
- absorbs hydraulic shocks
- very contamination tolerant
- cost effective
- compact, lightweight
- safety, non-repairable design
- very quick response
- works well with water, low lubricity fluids

**Parker Diaphragm Accumulators...  
Your #1 Choice!**

Parker is the leading manufacturer of accumulators in North America. Parker's broad standard offering includes piston, bladder and diaphragm accumulators. For your convenience, Parker offers the latest in accumulator sizing technology with its *inPHorm Accumulator Sizing and Selection Software*.

**Specifications**

**Materials**

- Shell – high strength alloy steel
- Ports – steel
- Button – Delrin
- Gas Valve Stem – steel
- Diaphragms – Nitrile (NBR) or Hydrin (ECO)

**Max. Compression Ratio** (max. working pressure/precharge pressure): 8 to 1 on .075 liter through 1.4 liter;  
4 to 1 on 2 liter and larger

**Maximum Flow Rates –**

Size (liters)	Maximum Recommended Flow Rates			
	Normal Operation		When Fully Discharging	
	LPM	GPM	LPM	GPM
0.075, 0.16	40	11	10	2.6
0.32 to 1.40	100	26	40	11
2.00 to 2.80	160	42	60	16

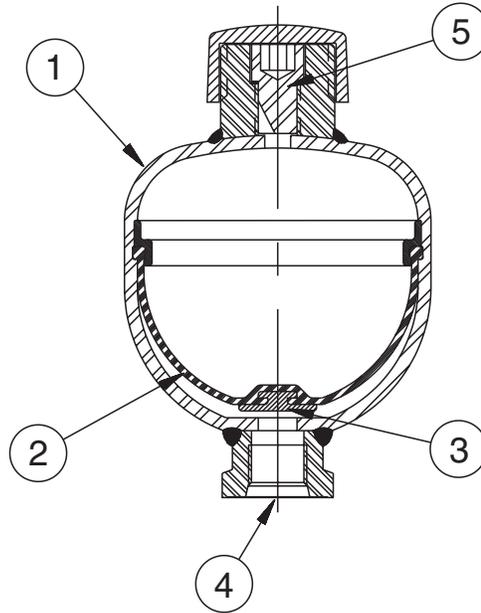
**Pressure Ratings** – See Models, Capacities and Dimensions for pressure ratings by size, all rated at minimum 4 to 1 design factors.

**Fluids** – Parker's diaphragm accumulators are compatible with most petroleum-based industrial or water-based flame resistant fluids. See diaphragm material options or consult factory for details.

**Precharge** – Units are shipped with a nominal nitrogen precharge as standard. For specific precharge pressure, specify charge pressure at the time of order.

**Available Options**

- Diaphragm Compounds
- Gas Valves – M28 x 1.5 standard  
– ISO 4570-8VI gas valve (consult factory)
- Hydraulic Ports – SAE standard  
– others (consult factory)



**1 Shell**

The shell is manufactured from a high strength alloy steel. The non-repairable electron-beam welded construction reduces size, weight, and, ultimately, initial cost.

**2 Diaphragm**

The flexible diaphragm provides excellent gas and fluid separation. Diaphragms are available in two compounds, Nitrile (NBR) and Hydrin (ECO). Both provide excellent service with most mineral fluids with NBR being slightly lower cost and ECO offering excellent low-temperature performance for mobile applications.

**3 Button**

The button closes the fluid port when the accumulator is fully discharged to prevent diaphragm extrusion, a low cost alternative to more complex and expensive valve-spring designs.

**4 Fluid Port**

SAE straight thread for easy installation and leak-free service.

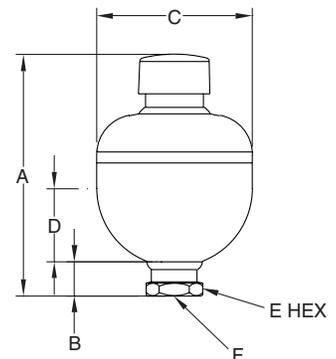
**5 Gas Valve**

Metric M28X1.5 gas valve is durable, leak-free and offers the flexibility of checking or charging the accumulator. See page 110 for charging and gauging accessories. U.S. Gas Valve is also available. See model numbering information.

**Models, Capacities and Dimensions**

Model	Size		MOP <sup>1</sup>	A	B	C	D	E	F	Weight
	liters (cu in)	bar (PSI)								
AD007A25T1A1	0.075 (5)	250 (3600)	111 (4.37)	20 (0.79)	64 (2.52)	30 (1.18)	32 (1.26)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	0.65 (1.4)	
AD016A25T1A1	0.16 (10)	250 (3600)	120 (4.72)	20 (0.79)	75 (2.95)	32 (1.26)	32 (1.26)	SAE #6 (9/16 - 18)	1.0 (2.2)	
AD032A16T1A1	0.35 (20)	160 (2300)	136 (5.35)	22 (0.87)	92 (3.62)	63 (2.48)	41 (1.61)	SAE #8 (3/4 - 16)	1.3 (2.9)	
AD050A16T1A1	0.50 (30)	160 (2300)	149 (5.87)	22 (0.87)	103 (4.06)	70 (2.76)	41 (1.61)	SAE #8 (3/4 - 16)	1.5 (3.3)	
AD075A18T1A1	0.75 (45)	180 (2600)	166 (6.54)	22 (0.87)	121 (4.76)	78 (3.07)	41 (1.61)	SAE #8 (3/4 - 16)	2.6 (5.7)	
AD075A25T1A1	0.75 (45)	250 (3600)	173 (6.81)	22 (0.87)	127 (5.00)	81 (3.19)	41 (1.61)	SAE #8 (3/4 - 16)	3.2 (7.1)	
AD100A20T1A1	1.00 (60)	200 (2900)	180 (7.09)	22 (0.87)	136 (5.35)	63 (2.48)	41 (1.61)	SAE #8 (3/4 - 16)	3.5 (7.7)	
AD140A25T1A1	1.40 (85)	250 (3600)	198 (7.80)	22 (0.87)	155 (6.10)	72 (2.83)	41 (1.61)	SAE #8 (3/4 - 16)	6.0 (13)	
AD200A25T1A1	2.00 (120)	250 (3600)	251 (9.88)	22 (0.87)	155 (6.10)	72 (2.83)	41 (1.61)	SAE #8 (3/4 - 16)	7.5 (17)	
AD280A25T1A1	2.80 (170)	250 (3600)	268 (10.6)	22 (0.87)	174 (6.85)	87 (3.43)	41 (1.61)	SAE #8 (3/4 - 16)	10 (22)	

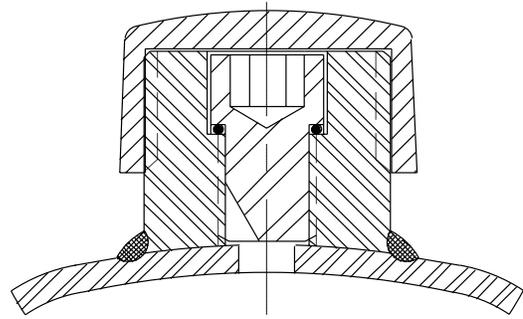
1) Note: MOP = Maximum Operating Pressure.



**Metric Gas Valve**

Parker AD Series diaphragm accumulators are fitted as standard with metric M28X1.5 gas valves. This rugged gas valve features a internal hex locking screw with sealing washer.

Charging and pressure checking can be accomplished by utilizing the M28X1.5 [charging and gauging assembly shown in Accumulator Accessories](#).



**U.S. Gas Valve**

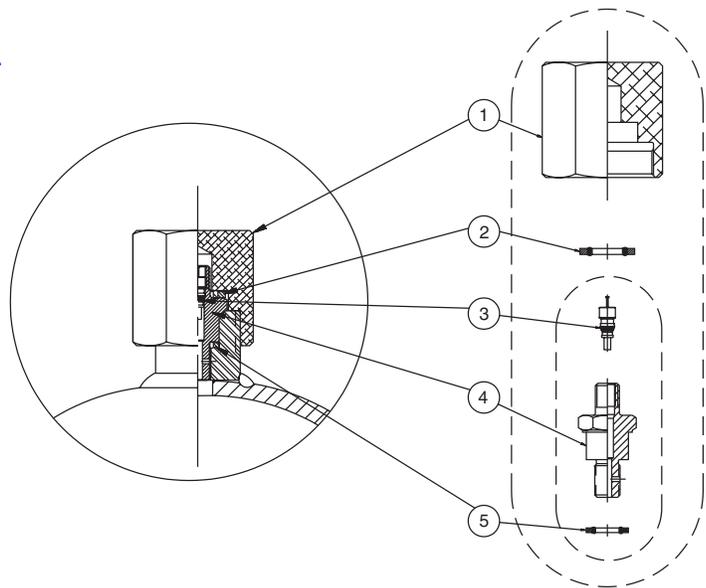
Parker AD Series diaphragm accumulators can be fitted with an optional US gas valve. The US gas valve features an internal gas valve core and a sealing washer. Charging and pressure checking can be accomplished by utilizing standard [charging and gauging assembly as shown in Accumulator Accessories](#).

**Assembly Part No. L08700150A**

Item	Part No.	Qty.	Description
1	148146 0000	1	Protective Cover
2	087036 0031	1	Dyna Seal
3	582222 0000	1	Valve Core
4	135238 0000	1	Gas Valve Housing
5	870016 0000	1	Gas Valve Seal

**Assembly Part No. L087001500**

Item	Part No.	Qty.	Description
3	582222 0000	1	Valve Core
4	135238 0000	1	Gas Valve Housing
5	870016 0000	1	Gas Valve Seal



**NOTE:** For assembly of gas valve to cap, use 9 ft/lbs.

**Standard and Optional Diaphragm Materials**

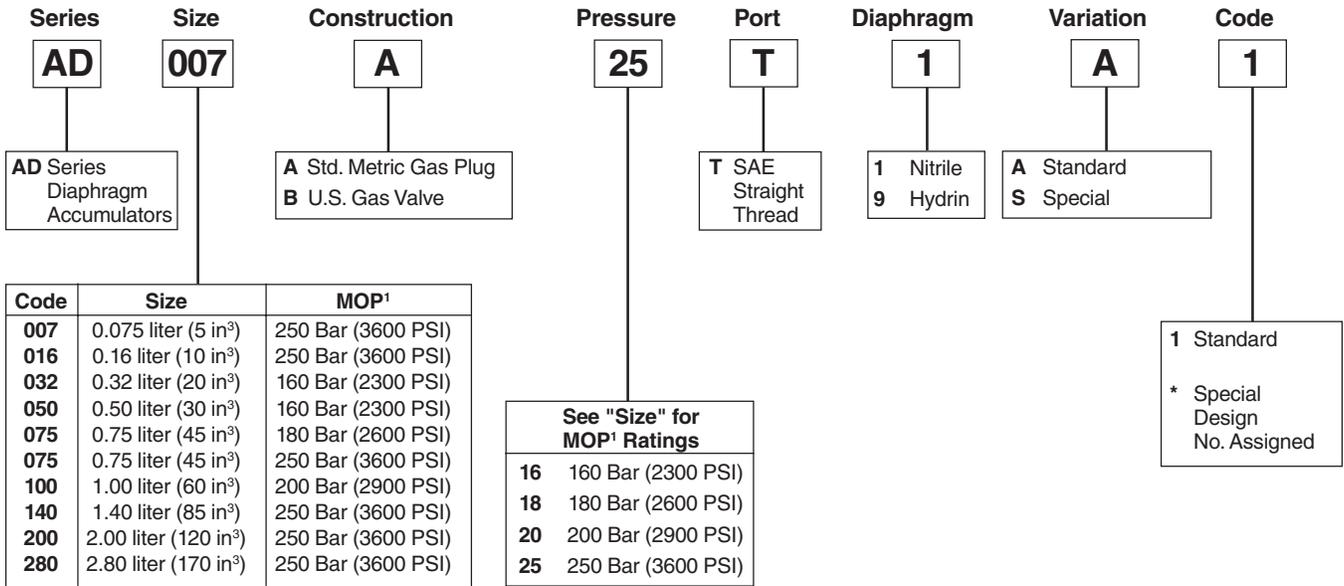
Two diaphragm polymers are offered to suit a wide range of fluids and operating temperatures. The following table lists the optional polymers available, their recommended operating temperature ranges, and the types of fluids that are generally compatible.

Seal Code	Polymer	Recommended Operating Temperature Range	Maximum Temperature with Reduced Life	General Application & Compatibility <sup>1</sup>
1	Nitrile (Buna-N)	14°F to 176°F -10°C to 80°C	200°F 93°C	Parker's Standard Compound – Compatible with most mineral oil based fluids
9	Hydrin (Lo-Temp)	-40°F to 176°F -40°C to 80°C	200°F 93°C	Compatible with most mineral oil based fluids and maintains flexibility at low temps

**1) Note:** Consult your local Parker distributor or the factory for fluid compatibility information. Temperature ranges may vary depending upon the fluid used in the hydraulic system.

**How to Order Diaphragm Accumulators**

AD Series diaphragm accumulators can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.



1) Note: Maximum Operating Pressure





# Inline Pulse-Tone™

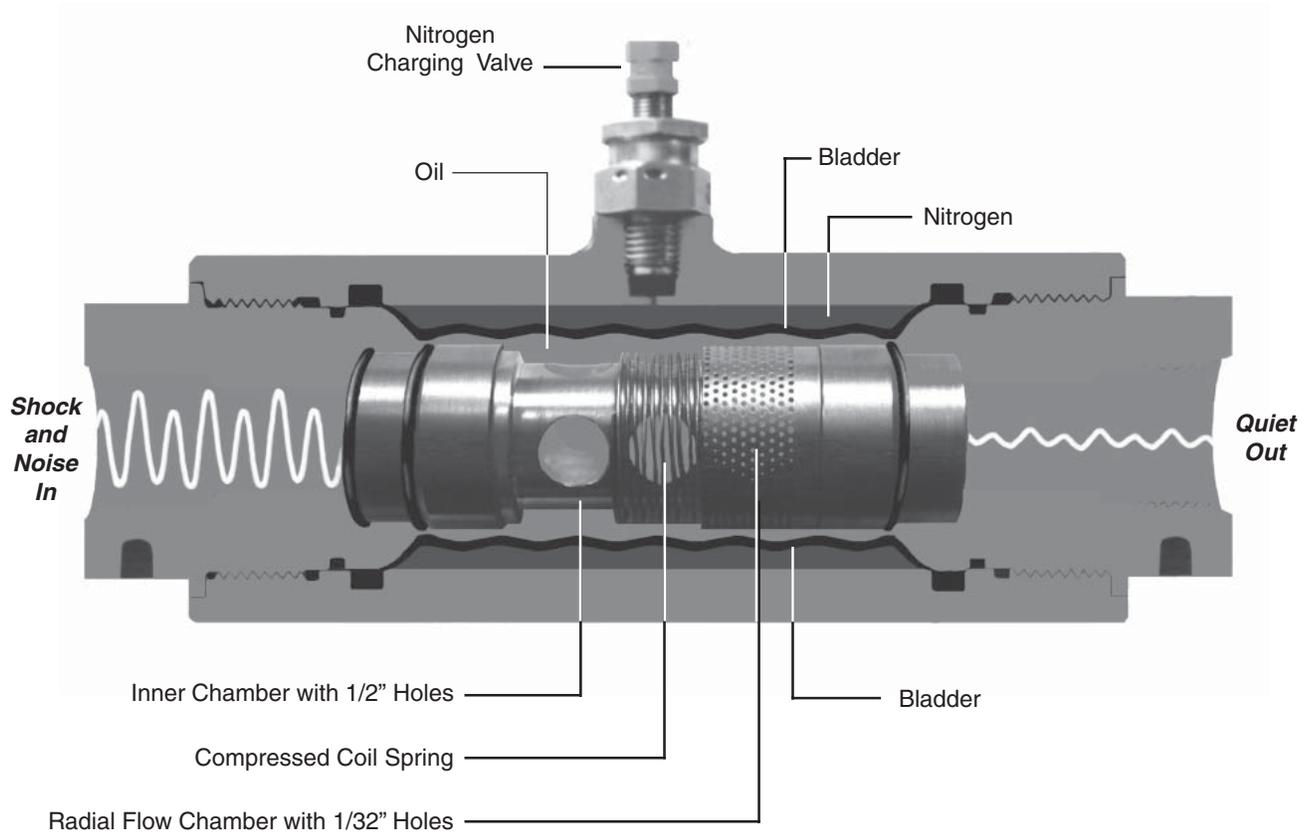
Hydraulic Shock Suppressors

## Inline Pulse-Tone™ Shock Suppressors Feature:

- Three Bladder Polymers for a Wide Range of Fluids and Temperatures
- NPT, BSPP, SAE or Split Flange Connections
- Mounting in Any Position
- 3000 PSI Models for Water/Chemical Service



The Patented **PULSE-TONE™** *inline* Construction



## Why Should You Use the **PULSE-TONE** Shock Suppressor?

Noise pollution is the hottest topic in the hydraulic industry today. Lab tests show that pump noise levels are increased by 2-3 dB(A) just by adding 12 feet of outlet and return lines. The lines do not generate noise. They radiate noise when they respond to pulsations or vibrations. The pulsations are usually generated by the pump, and the vibrations are radiated by large flat machine surfaces.

Not only do hydraulic lines radiate noise, but they frequently provide the primary path for propagating noise from the pump to components that, in turn, react to the noise and radiate additional sound. This helps explain why many pump manufacturers have a very low dB(A) pump rating, but when the pump is installed on a power unit, the sound rating is much higher.

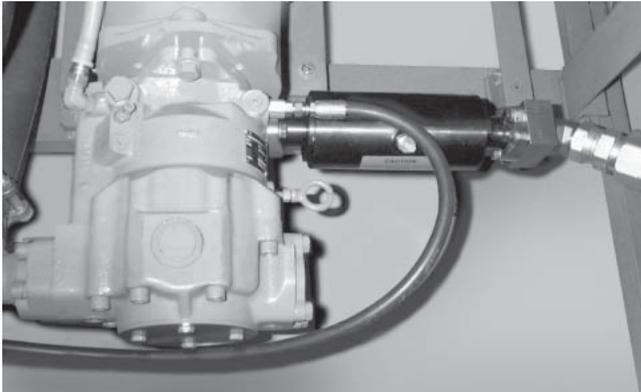
It is almost impossible to forecast how much additional sound the hydraulic lines and surrounding structure will radiate. This is why many power units are enclosed after they have been manufactured and installed.

The Inline Pulse-Tone reduces pump pulsations and shock. When you stop pulsation and vibration, you stop the cause of component wear and leakage. A power unit with an Inline Pulse-Tone installed can operate at higher RPM with smaller, less expensive components . . . and less noise.

**NOTE OF INTEREST:** An increase of 2.71 dB doubles the intensity noise level.

## How Does the **PULSE-TONE** Work?

An Inline Pulse-Tone suppressor is located as close to the pump as possible, usually directly at the pump outlet, to stop pulsations and noise before they travel through the piping and radiate off other structural components.



As shown in the diagram on the facing page, oil flowing into the Pulse-Tone goes through three different baffles or diffusers. These metal baffles are designed to convert 1/2" diameter holes to 1/32" diameter holes. The total radial distance through these baffles is only 1/4".

After passing through these holes, pulsations strike a nitrogen charged rubber bladder. The bladder deflects each time it is hit by a pulsation. This slight deflection of the bladder reduces the shock and noise.

The bladder is usually charged with nitrogen to 50% to 60% of the hydraulic operating pressure. The 1/32" diameter holes in the last baffle are so small that the bladder cannot extrude into them.

The large area of the bladder, its ability to oscillate at a high frequency and the short distance each pulsation has to travel once it enters the unit explain the effectiveness of the Pulse-Tone.

## Selecting a **PULSE-TONE** is Easy!

No complex sizing formula is required. The Inline Pulse-Tone hydraulic shock suppressor is sized to match your hydraulic line size. There is a unit to fit

every pipe and tube size from 3/8" to 2" with threaded or flanged connections. Models are available for both 3000 PSI and 5000 PSI hydraulic system pressures.



<b>Features</b>	<b>Advantages</b>	<b>Benefits</b>
Reduces pulsations and shock	Less component wear and system leakage	Less maintenance
Reduces noise	Better work environment Eliminates need for sound proofing Use smaller, higher RPM components Smaller motor starters	Higher worker morale and productivity Lower system costs Design flexibility
No moving mechanical parts	Nothing to break	Low maintenance costs
Wide range of port sizes	Accommodates both hose and tube sizes	Ease of installation
Flange mountings	Allows for installation of larger units	Mounting ease and flexibility
Unit is bidirectional.	Cannot be installed backwards	Ease of installation
Compact size	Allows for mounting close to pump	Easily added to existing power units
Special materials for water or chemical service	Resists corrosion	Longer life and wider variety of applications
Can be supplied with customer specified precharge	Ease and speed of adjusting to system parameters	Shorter installation time
Short delivery times	Eliminates customer inventory	Lower operating costs

**Models**

- 3000 psi rated for oil applications
- 3000 psi Stainless Steel for water and chemical applications
- 5000 psi for high pressure oil applications

**Port Connections**

Four types of hydraulic line connections are available:

- NPT pipe connections from 3/8" to 2" pipe
- BSPP connections from 3/8" to 2" pipe
- SAE port connection from 3/8" to 2" tubing
- Split flange connection from 3/4" to 3"

Inline Pulse-Tone units can be ordered with any combination of ends, such as a split flange one end and a straight thread on the opposite end. When ordering, specify the type of connection for each end.

**Bladder Materials**

- Standard material is high temperature HNBR, -50° to 300°F (-45° to 149°C)
- Fluorocarbon or EPR bladders are available for special applications

**Precharge**

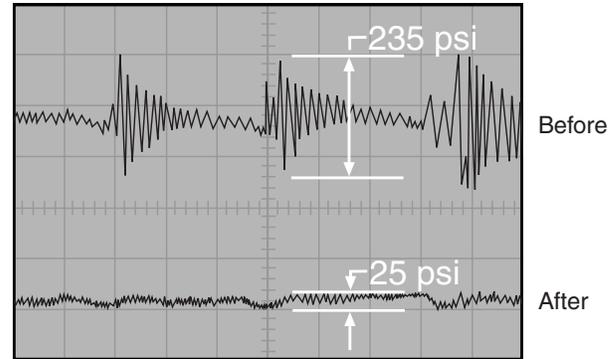
The unit can be shipped with a nitrogen precharge equal to 50% of hydraulic system pressure. Check precharge every three months to maintain maximum efficiency. (See page 184 for procedures.)

**Mounting**

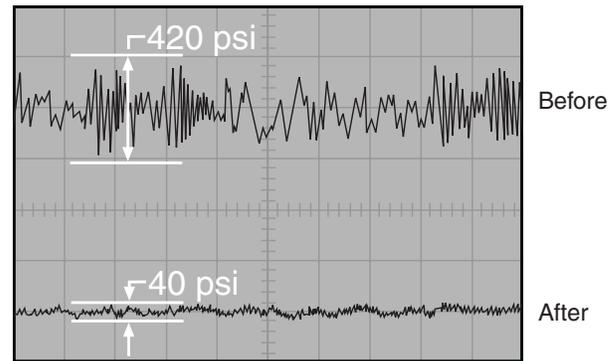
The Pulse-Tone may be mounted in any position, horizontal or vertical. Since there are no moving parts, either end may be used for inlet or outlet. Split flange mounting makes it possible to break an existing connection to add the Pulse-Tone between the flanges.

**Examples of Pulsation Reduction**

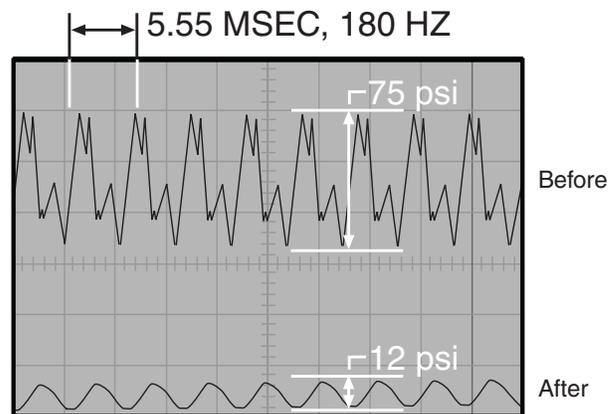
The examples below show pulsations for pumps at various pressures before and after installation of the Inline Pulse-Tone.



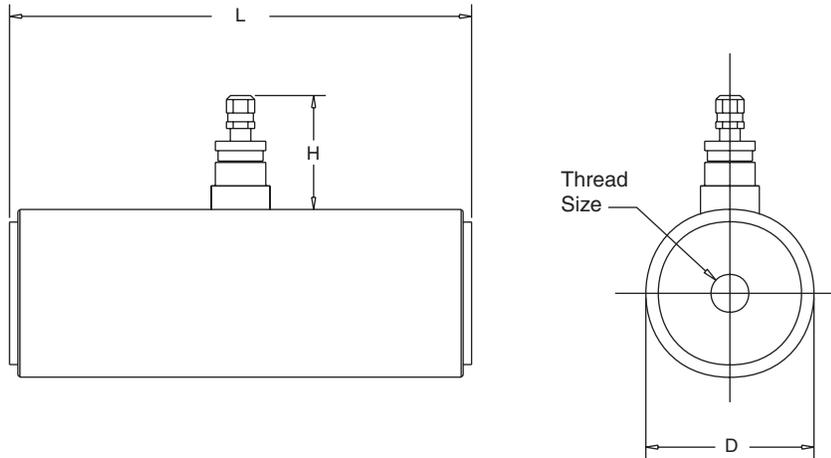
**Piston Pump at 4000 psi and 1800 rpm**



**Piston Pump at 2000 psi and 1800 rpm**



**Piston Pump at 750 psi and 1200 rpm**



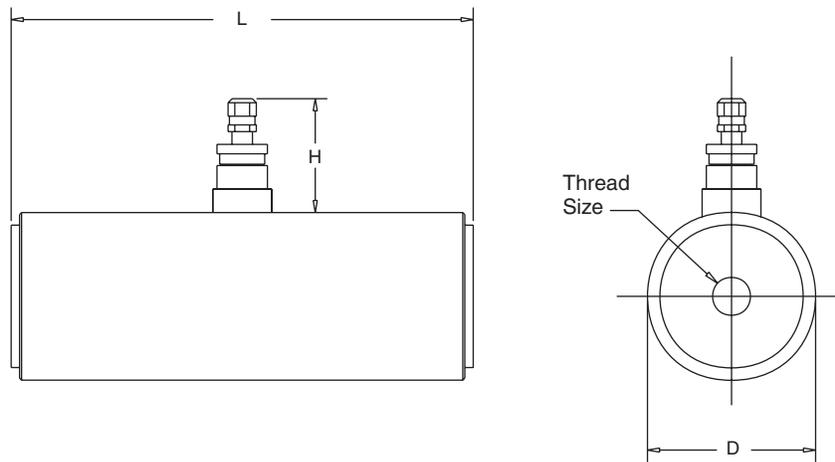
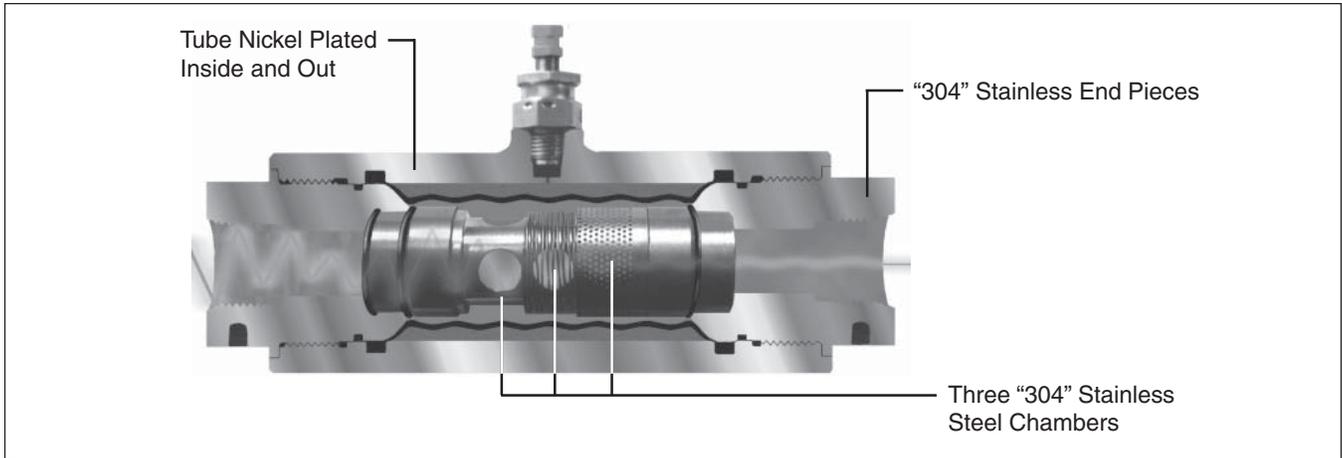
**3000 PSI Pipe Thread Connections**

Model	NPT Size	BSPP Size	Flow, GPM 15'/sec	Flow, GPM 20'/sec*	Dimensions, inch (mm)			Weight lbs. (kg)
					D	H	L	
PT250D1H	3/8 1/2	3/8 1/2	11.3	15.1	2.5 (63.5)	1.75 (44.5)	6.875 (174.6)	6.5 (3)
PT262D1H	3/4 1 —	3/4 1 1 1/4	24.2	32.1	2.625 (66.7)	1.75 (44.5)	8.13 (206.5)	8.0 (3.6)
PT400D1H	1 1 1/4 1 1/2	1 1 1/4 1 1/2	68.9	91.9	4.0 (101.6)	1.75 (44.5)	8.875 (225.4)	24.5 (11.1)
PT475D1H	1 1/2 2	1 1/2 2	128.0	171.0	4.75 (120.7)	1.75 (44.5)	10.5 (266.7)	31 (14.1)

**3000 PSI Straight Thread Connections**

Model	Tube Size	Thread	Flow, GPM 15'/sec	Flow, GPM 20'/sec*	Dimensions, inch (mm)			Weight lbs. (kg)
					D	H	L	
PT250D1H	.375 .500 .625	9/16-18 3/4-16 7/8-14	11.3	15.1	2.5 (63.5)	1.75 (44.5)	6.875 (174.6)	6.5 (3)
PT262D1H	.750 1.00 1.25	1-1/16-12 1-5/16-12 1-5/8-12	24.1	32.1	2.625 (66.7)	1.75 (44.5)	8.13 (206.5)	8 (3.6)
PT400D1H	1.00 1.25 1.50	1-5/16-12 1-5/8-12 1-7/8-12	68.9	91.9	4.0 (101.6)	1.75 (44.5)	8.875 (225.4)	24.5 (11.1)
PT475D1H	2.00	2-1/2-12	128.0	171.0	4.75 (120.7)	1.75 (44.5)	10.5 (266.7)	31 (14.1)

\* Pressure drop in the suppressor is equal to pressure drop in 8" of tubing. Flow rates can be at least 50% higher than those listed for 20'/sec. without excessive pressure drop.



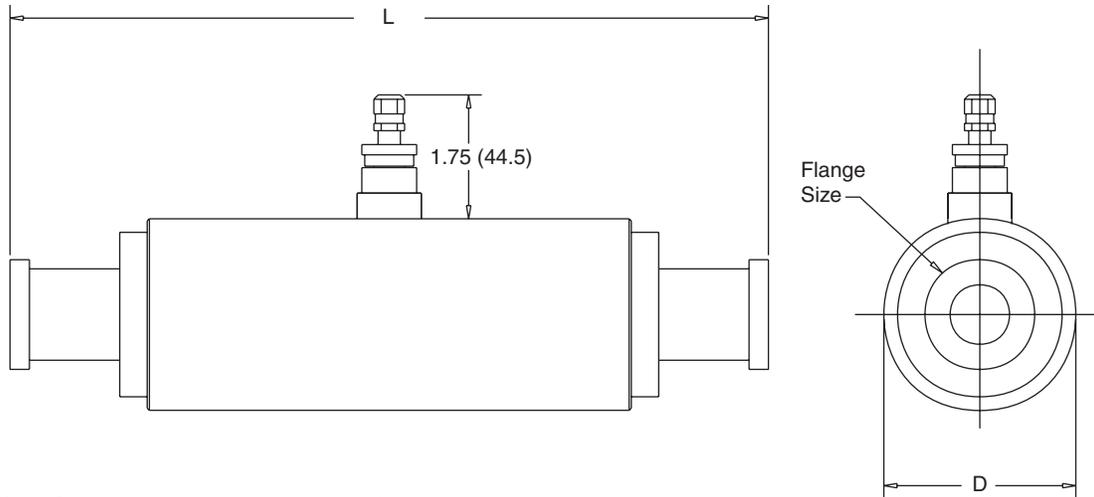
**3000 PSI Pipe Thread Connections**

Model	NPT Size	Flow, GPM 15'/sec	Flow, GPM 20'/sec*	Dimensions, inch (mm)			Weight lbs. (kg)
				D	H	L	
PT262D3H	3/4"	24.2	32.1	2.625 (66.7)	1.75 (44.5)	8.13 (206.5)	8.0 (3.6)
	1"						
PT400D3H	1"	68.9	91.9	4.0 (101.6)	1.75 (44.5)	8.875 (225.4)	24.5 (11.1)
	1 1/4"						
	1 1/2"						

**3000 PSI Straight Thread Connections**

Model	Tube Size	Thread	Flow, GPM 15'/sec	Flow, GPM 20'/sec*	Dimensions, inch (mm)			Weight lbs. (kg)
					D	H	L	
PT262D3H	.750	1-1/16-12	24.1	32.1	2.625 (66.7)	1.75 (44.5)	8.13 (206.5)	8 (3.6)
	1.00	1-5/16-12						
	1.25	1-5/8-12						
PT400D3H	1.00	1-5/16-12	68.9	91.9	4.0 (101.6)	1.75 (44.5)	8.875 (225.4)	24.5 (11.1)
	1.25	1-5/8-12						
	1.50	1-7/8-12						

\* Pressure drop in the suppressor is equal to pressure drop in 8" of tubing. Flow rates can be at least 50% higher than those listed for 20'/sec. without excessive pressure drop.



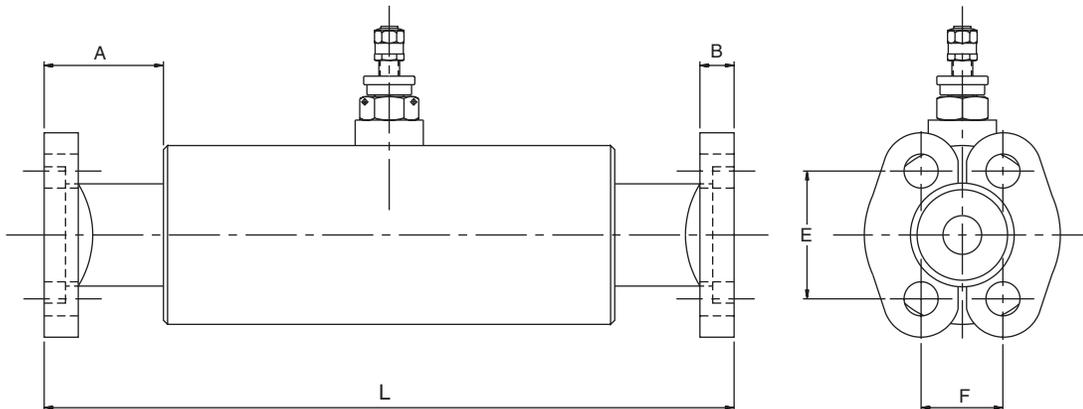
**3000 PSI for Code 61 Flange Mounting**

Model	Flange Size	D	Code 61 Flange					Code 62 Flange*				
			A	B	L	E	F	A	B	L	E	F
PT262D1HP	0.75	2.625 (66.7)	1.75 (44.5)	.56 (14.2)	10.12 (257.0)	1.875 (47.6)	0.875 (22.2)	2.000 (50.8)	.75 (19.1)	10.620 (269.7)	2.000 (50.8)	0.938 (23.8)
	1.00	2.625 (66.7)	1.75 (44.5)	.62 (15.7)	10.12 (257.0)	2.062 (52.4)	1.030 (26.2)	2.000 (50.8)	.94 (23.9)	10.620 (269.7)	2.250 (57.1)	1.094 (27.8)
	1.25	2.625 (66.7)	2.00 (50.8)	.56 (14.2)	10.62 (269.7)	2.312 (58.7)	1.188 (30.2)	2.250 (57.1)	1.06 (26.9)	11.120 (282.4)	2.625 (66.7)	1.250 (31.8)
PT400D1HP	1.25	4.00 (101.6)	2.25 (57.1)	.56 (14.2)	13.12 (333.2)	2.312 (58.7)	1.188 (30.2)	2.250 (57.1)	1.06 (26.9)	13.125 (333.4)	2.625 (66.7)	1.250 (31.8)
	1.50	4.00 (101.6)	2.25 (57.1)	.62 (15.7)	13.12 (333.2)	2.750 (69.9)	1.406 (35.7)	2.250 (57.1)	1.19 (30.2)	13.625 (346.1)	3.125 (79.4)	1.438 (36.5)
	2.00	4.00 (101.6)	2.38 (60.4)	.62 (15.7)	13.38 (339.9)	3.062 (77.8)	1.688 (42.9)	2.620 (66.5)	1.44 (36.6)	13.875 (352.4)	3.812 (96.8)	1.750 (44.5)
PT475D1HP	2.00	4.75 (120.6)	2.38 (60.4)	.62 (15.7)	15.00 (381.0)	3.062 (77.8)	1.688 (42.9)	2.620 (66.5)	1.44 (36.6)	13.875 (352.4)	3.812 (96.8)	1.750 (44.5)
	2.50**	4.75 (120.6)	2.875 (73.0)	.75 (19.0)	16.00 (406.4)	3.500 (88.9)	2.000 (50.8)	—	—	—	—	—
	3.00***	4.75 (120.6)	3.25 (82.6)	.88 (22.3)	16.75 (425.4)	4.188 (106.4)	2.438 (61.9)	—	—	—	—	—

\* When using Code 62 flanges, do not exceed 3000 psi pressure rating of the unit.

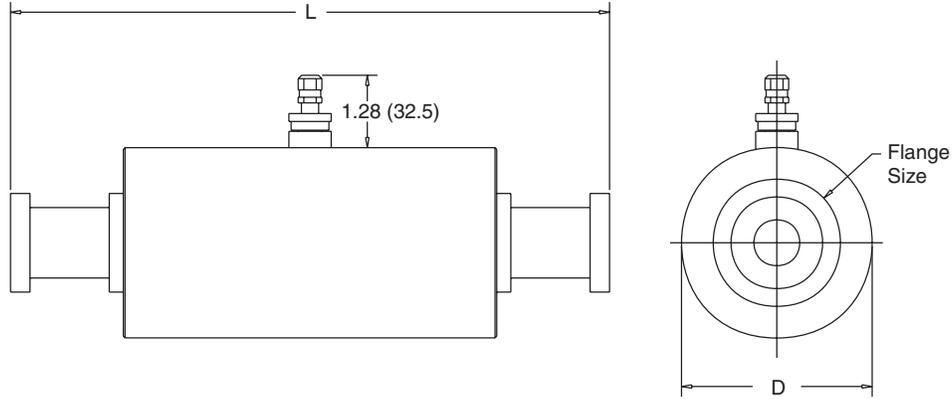
\*\* Maximum pressure rating for this flange is 2500 psi.

\*\*\* Maximum pressure rating for this flange is 2000 psi.



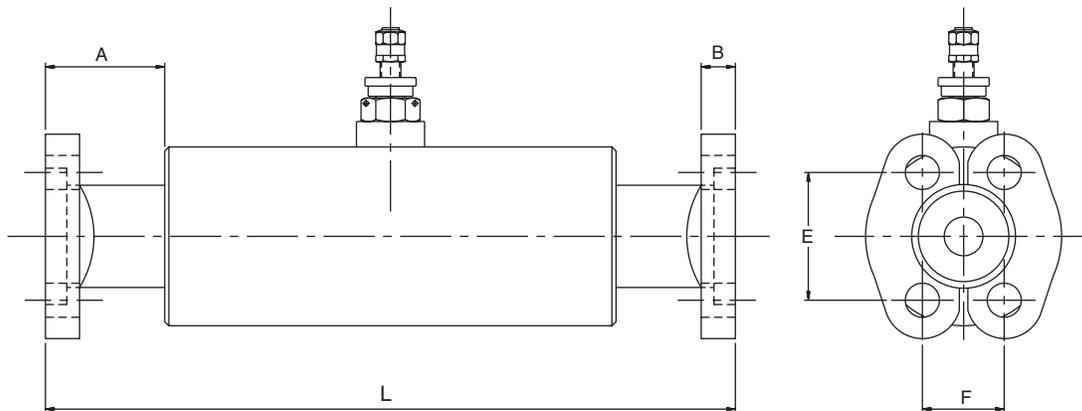
**Ordering Note**

The Pulse-Tone flange mounted unit is not supplied with split flanges.



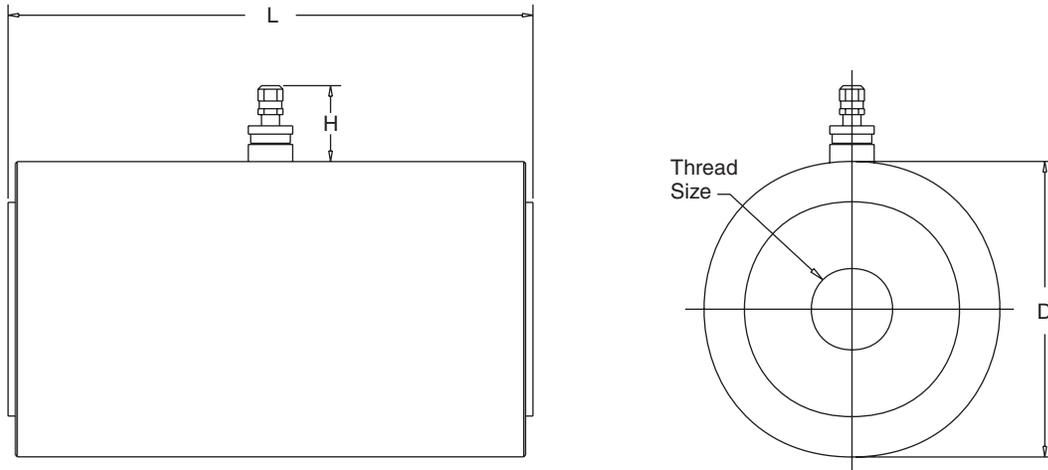
**5000 PSI for Flange Mounting**

Model Number	Flange Size	Code 62 Flange* Dimensions, inch (mm)					
		A	B	D	L	E	F
PT338C1HP	1.00	2.000 (50.8)	.94 (23.9)	3.38 (85.8)	10.620 (269.7)	2.250 (57.2)	1.094 (27.8)
	1.25	2.250 (57.2)	1.06 (26.9)	3.38 (85.8)	11.120 (282.4)	2.625 (66.7)	1.250 (31.8)
PT500C1HP	1.25	2.250 (57.2)	1.06 (26.9)	5.00 (127.0)	13.125 (333.4)	2.625 (66.7)	1.250 (31.8)
	1.50	2.500 (63.5)	1.19 (30.2)	5.00 (127.0)	13.625 (346.1)	3.125 (79.4)	1.438 (36.5)
	2.00	2.620 (66.5)	1.44 (35.6)	5.00 (127.0)	13.875 (352.4)	3.812 (96.8)	1.750 (44.5)



**Ordering Note**

The Pulse-Tone flange mounted unit is not supplied with split flanges.



**5000 PSI Straight Thread Connections**

Model	For Tube Suppressor	Thread In Rate	Maximum Flow	Dimensions, inch (mm)			Weight lbs. (kg)
				D	H	L	
PT338C1H	.750	1-1/16-12	49 GPM	3.38 (85.8)	1.28 (32.5)	8.13 (206.5)	15 (6.36)
	1.00	1-5/16-12					
	1.25	1-5/8-12					
PT500C1H	1.00	1-5/16-12	150 GPM	5.0 (127.0)	1.28 (32.5)	8.88 (225.6)	48 (21.8)
	1.25	1-5/8-12					
	1.50	1-7/8-12					

\* Pressure drop in unit is equal to pressure drop of 8" of tubing. Flow rates can be at least 50% higher than those listed for 20'/sec without excessive pressure drop.

**Repair Kits**

Repair kits include a bladder and o-rings. Order by series and seal material.

Series	HNBR	EPR	Fluorocarbon
250	RKPT2500H0	RKPT2500D0	RKPT2500E0
262 & 338	RKPT2620H0	RKPT2620D0	RKPT2620E0
400 & 500	RKPT4000H0	RKPT4000D0	RKPT4000E0
475	RKPT4750H0	RKPT4750D0	RKPT4750E0

**How to Order**

Use the symbols in the chart below to develop an Inline Pulse-Tone model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.

Series	Size	Pressure	Design	Seals	Hydraulic Ports*				Precharge Pressure*																																																																																																																																																																																								
<b>PT</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>H</b>	-	-	-	-	-																																																																																																																																																																																								
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><th colspan="2">3000 PSI Sizes</th></tr> <tr><td>250</td><td>2.50" Dia.</td></tr> <tr><td>262</td><td>2.625" Dia.</td></tr> <tr><td>400</td><td>4.00" Dia.</td></tr> <tr><td>475</td><td>4.75" Dia.</td></tr> <tr><th colspan="2">5000 PSI Sizes</th></tr> <tr><td>338</td><td>3.375" Dia.</td></tr> <tr><td>500</td><td>5.00" Dia.</td></tr> </table>		3000 PSI Sizes		250	2.50" Dia.	262	2.625" Dia.	400	4.00" Dia.	475	4.75" Dia.	5000 PSI Sizes		338	3.375" Dia.	500	5.00" Dia.	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><th colspan="2">Pressure</th></tr> <tr><td>D</td><td>3000 PSI</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>5000 PSI</td></tr> </table>	Pressure		D	3000 PSI	C	5000 PSI	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><th colspan="2">Design</th></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Standard</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Water/Chem Service*</td></tr> <tr><td>S</td><td>Special</td></tr> </table> <p style="font-size: small;">* Available in Sizes 262 and 400 only.</p>	Design		1	Standard	3	Water/Chem Service*	S	Special	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><th colspan="2">Seals</th></tr> <tr><td>D</td><td>EPR*</td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td>Fluorocarbon</td></tr> <tr><td>H</td><td>HNBR (STD)</td></tr> </table> <p style="font-size: small;">* Not available on 250 (2.50") size.</p>	Seals		D	EPR*	E	Fluorocarbon	H	HNBR (STD)	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Port Type</th> <th>Port Size</th> <th>Port Type</th> <th>Port Size</th> </tr> <tr> <td>T</td> <td>SAE</td> <td>B</td> <td>SAE #6 (9/16-18)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>C</td> <td>SAE #8 (3/4-16)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>I</td> <td>SAE #10 (7/8-14)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>D</td> <td>SAE #12 (1-1/16-12)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>E</td> <td>SAE #16 (1-5/16-12)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>F</td> <td>SAE #20 (1-5/8-12)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>G</td> <td>SAE #24 (1-7/8-12)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>H</td> <td>SAE #32 (2-1/2-12)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>U</td> <td>NPT</td> <td>T</td> <td>3/8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>U</td> <td>1/2"</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>V</td> <td>3/4"</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>W</td> <td>1"</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td>1 1/4"</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td>1 1/2"</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Z</td> <td>2"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>BSPP Parallel</td> <td>A</td> <td>3/8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>B</td> <td>1/2"</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>C</td> <td>3/4"</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>D</td> <td>1"</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>E</td> <td>1 1/4"</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>F</td> <td>1 1/2"</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>G</td> <td>2"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P</td> <td>Code 61** Split Flange</td> <td>U</td> <td>3/4"</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>V</td> <td>1"</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>W</td> <td>1 1/4"</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>J</td> <td>1 1/2"</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>L</td> <td>2"</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>M</td> <td>2 1/2"</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>N</td> <td>3"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P</td> <td>Code 62** Split Flange</td> <td>K</td> <td>3/4"</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>G</td> <td>1"</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>H</td> <td>1 1/4"</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>P</td> <td>1 1/2"</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Q</td> <td>2"</td> </tr> </table>				Port Type	Port Size	Port Type	Port Size	T	SAE	B	SAE #6 (9/16-18)			C	SAE #8 (3/4-16)			I	SAE #10 (7/8-14)			D	SAE #12 (1-1/16-12)			E	SAE #16 (1-5/16-12)			F	SAE #20 (1-5/8-12)			G	SAE #24 (1-7/8-12)			H	SAE #32 (2-1/2-12)	U	NPT	T	3/8"			U	1/2"			V	3/4"			W	1"			X	1 1/4"			Y	1 1/2"			Z	2"	R	BSPP Parallel	A	3/8"			B	1/2"			C	3/4"			D	1"			E	1 1/4"			F	1 1/2"			G	2"	P	Code 61** Split Flange	U	3/4"			V	1"			W	1 1/4"			J	1 1/2"			L	2"			M	2 1/2"			N	3"	P	Code 62** Split Flange	K	3/4"			G	1"			H	1 1/4"			P	1 1/2"			Q	2"	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><th colspan="2">Precharge Pressure*</th></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">If desired, indicate pressure in psi.</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">If not desired, leave blank.</td></tr> </table> <p style="font-size: small;">* Provided at additional cost.</p>	Precharge Pressure*		If desired, indicate pressure in psi.		If not desired, leave blank.	
3000 PSI Sizes																																																																																																																																																																																																	
250	2.50" Dia.																																																																																																																																																																																																
262	2.625" Dia.																																																																																																																																																																																																
400	4.00" Dia.																																																																																																																																																																																																
475	4.75" Dia.																																																																																																																																																																																																
5000 PSI Sizes																																																																																																																																																																																																	
338	3.375" Dia.																																																																																																																																																																																																
500	5.00" Dia.																																																																																																																																																																																																
Pressure																																																																																																																																																																																																	
D	3000 PSI																																																																																																																																																																																																
C	5000 PSI																																																																																																																																																																																																
Design																																																																																																																																																																																																	
1	Standard																																																																																																																																																																																																
3	Water/Chem Service*																																																																																																																																																																																																
S	Special																																																																																																																																																																																																
Seals																																																																																																																																																																																																	
D	EPR*																																																																																																																																																																																																
E	Fluorocarbon																																																																																																																																																																																																
H	HNBR (STD)																																																																																																																																																																																																
Port Type	Port Size	Port Type	Port Size																																																																																																																																																																																														
T	SAE	B	SAE #6 (9/16-18)																																																																																																																																																																																														
		C	SAE #8 (3/4-16)																																																																																																																																																																																														
		I	SAE #10 (7/8-14)																																																																																																																																																																																														
		D	SAE #12 (1-1/16-12)																																																																																																																																																																																														
		E	SAE #16 (1-5/16-12)																																																																																																																																																																																														
		F	SAE #20 (1-5/8-12)																																																																																																																																																																																														
		G	SAE #24 (1-7/8-12)																																																																																																																																																																																														
		H	SAE #32 (2-1/2-12)																																																																																																																																																																																														
U	NPT	T	3/8"																																																																																																																																																																																														
		U	1/2"																																																																																																																																																																																														
		V	3/4"																																																																																																																																																																																														
		W	1"																																																																																																																																																																																														
		X	1 1/4"																																																																																																																																																																																														
		Y	1 1/2"																																																																																																																																																																																														
		Z	2"																																																																																																																																																																																														
R	BSPP Parallel	A	3/8"																																																																																																																																																																																														
		B	1/2"																																																																																																																																																																																														
		C	3/4"																																																																																																																																																																																														
		D	1"																																																																																																																																																																																														
		E	1 1/4"																																																																																																																																																																																														
		F	1 1/2"																																																																																																																																																																																														
		G	2"																																																																																																																																																																																														
P	Code 61** Split Flange	U	3/4"																																																																																																																																																																																														
		V	1"																																																																																																																																																																																														
		W	1 1/4"																																																																																																																																																																																														
		J	1 1/2"																																																																																																																																																																																														
		L	2"																																																																																																																																																																																														
		M	2 1/2"																																																																																																																																																																																														
		N	3"																																																																																																																																																																																														
P	Code 62** Split Flange	K	3/4"																																																																																																																																																																																														
		G	1"																																																																																																																																																																																														
		H	1 1/4"																																																																																																																																																																																														
		P	1 1/2"																																																																																																																																																																																														
		Q	2"																																																																																																																																																																																														
Precharge Pressure*																																																																																																																																																																																																	
If desired, indicate pressure in psi.																																																																																																																																																																																																	
If not desired, leave blank.																																																																																																																																																																																																	

**Port Availability**

Size	SAE							
	#6	#8	#10	#12	#16	#20	#24	#32
250	●	●	●					
262				■	■	■		
400					■	■	■	
475								●
338			●	●	●			
500				●	●	●		

Size	NPT/BSPP							
	3/8	1/2	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	
250	●	●						
262			★	★	▲			
400				★	★	★		
475							●	●
338			▲	▲	▲			
500				▲	▲	▲		

■ Available for Water/Chemical Service

▲ BSPP only  
 ★ Available for Water/Chemical Service (NPT only)

**Flange Availability**

Size	Code 61							
	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3	
262	●	●	●					
400			●	●	●			
475					●	◆	◆	

Size	Code 62				
	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2
338	●	●	●		
500			●	●	●

◆ Maximum pressure rating for the 2 1/2" flange is 2500 PSI.  
 Maximum pressure rating for the 3" flange is 2000 PSI.

\* Different type and size hydraulic ports may be ordered for each end. Specify left hand port first if ports are not the same.

\*\*When ordering different flange port sizes, specify port that connects to the pump first.

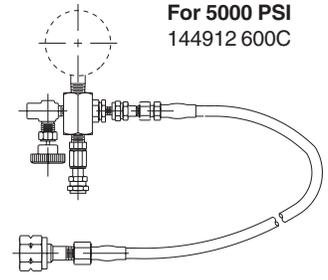
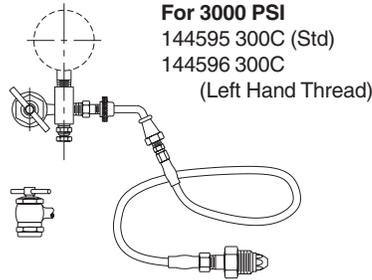
**Inline Pulse-Tone™**

**Charging & Gauging Assemblies**

Includes 10 ft. charging hose with standard right-hand thread nitrogen fittings, adapter incorporating gas valve, bleeder valve and gas chuck and gauge.



Charging & Gauging Assemblies are sold in plastic carrying case.

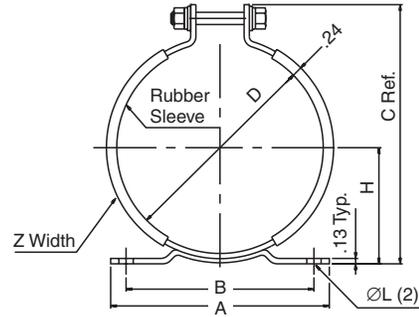


**Gauges**

Gauges may be ordered separately. Listed below are 2½" dial type pressure gauges with 100 PSI graduation. Include blowout safety case and orifice surge damper.

Part Number	Pressure Range
087040 1000	0 - 1000 PSI
087040 2000	0 - 2000 PSI
087040 3000	0 - 3000 PSI
087040 4000	0 - 4000 PSI
087040 5000	0 - 5000 PSI
087040 6000	0 - 6000 PSI

**Mounting Clamps**



**Clamp Dimensions**

Series	Part No.	Dimensions, inch (mm)						
		A	B	C	D	H	ØL	Z
252	8700110252	4.25 (107.9)	3.35 (85.1)	4.42 (112.3)	2.62/2.82 (66.5/71.6)	1.64 (41.7)	0.37 x 0.50 (9.4 x 12.7)	1.25 (31.8)
338	8700110358	5.00 (127)	3.94 (100.1)	5.62 (142.7)	3.25/3.50 (82.6/88.9)	2.28 (57.9)	0.37 x 0.50 (9.4 x 12.7)	1.25 (31.8)
400	8700110413	5.25 (133.4)	4.33 (109.2)	6.06 (153.9)	3.84/4.11 (97.5/104.1)	2.45 (62.2)	0.37 x 0.50 (9.4 x 12.7)	1.25 (31.8)
475	8700110476	5.25 (133.4)	4.33 (109.2)	6.71 (170.4)	4.67/4.90 (118.6/124.5)	2.77 (70.3)	0.37 x 0.50 (9.4 x 12.7)	1.25 (31.8)
500	8700110535	5.75 (146.1)	4.92 (125.0)	7.43 (188.7)	5.02/5.32 (127.5/135.1)	3.21 (81.5)	0.37 x 0.50 (9.4 x 12.7)	1.25 (31.8)





## Large Gas Bottles

- Series GB



### **GB Series Large Gas Bottles Feature:**

- Capacities from 40 to 150 Gallons
- High Strength Alloy Steel with Forged Ends
- Large 16" Diameter Shells
- Variety of Port Options

**Introduction**

Where space does not permit the installation of the required capacity accumulator, a smaller accumulator may be used by connecting it to a gas bottle(s) that can be located in a nearby spot where space is available. In some cases, an accumulator and gas bottle combination may be lower in cost, especially with large capacity applications.

**Why Use GB Series Gas Bottles?**

- reduce initial hydraulic system costs
- broad range of sizes and operating pressures
- heavy duty forged construction
- minimize plumbing with fewer large bottles
- interface well with Parker's accumulator products, especially piston accumulators

**Parker GB Series  
Gas Bottles...  
The Right Choice!**

Parker is the leading manufacturer of accumulators in North America. In addition to gas bottles, Parker's broad product line includes piston accumulators, bladder accumulators, and diaphragm accumulators. Parker's broad gas bottle offering includes:

- Large GB Series gas bottles (shown here)
- Piston Type Bottles ([see Piston Accumulators](#))
- Bladder Type Bottles ([see Bladder Accumulators](#))

**Specifications****Materials**

- Shell – high strength alloy steel, SA-372, exterior coated with primer.
- Ports – steel
- Gas Valve Cartridge – stainless steel

**Pressure Ratings** – Parker's GB Series offers 3200 psi and 5500 PSI gas bottles rated at minimum 3 to 1 design factors. See Models, Capacities and Dimensions for specific pressure ratings by size. Temperatures from -20°F to 200°F (-29°C to 93°C).

**Optional Gas Valve** – GB Series gas bottles are supplied as standard with high pressure cored gas valve cartridges (ISO-4570-8V1). Poppet type (military) gas valves (Mil. Spec. MS-28889-2) are available as an option.

**Standard and Optional Ports** – GB Series gas bottles are offered with 2" SAE 4-bolt flange ports as standard. Metric flange, SAE straight thread, and special ports are available as options, [see next page for details](#).

**Certifications** – GB Series gas bottles are supplied as standard with ASME Section VIII Div. 1, Appendix 22 Certification. [See page 3](#) for a complete certifications summary.

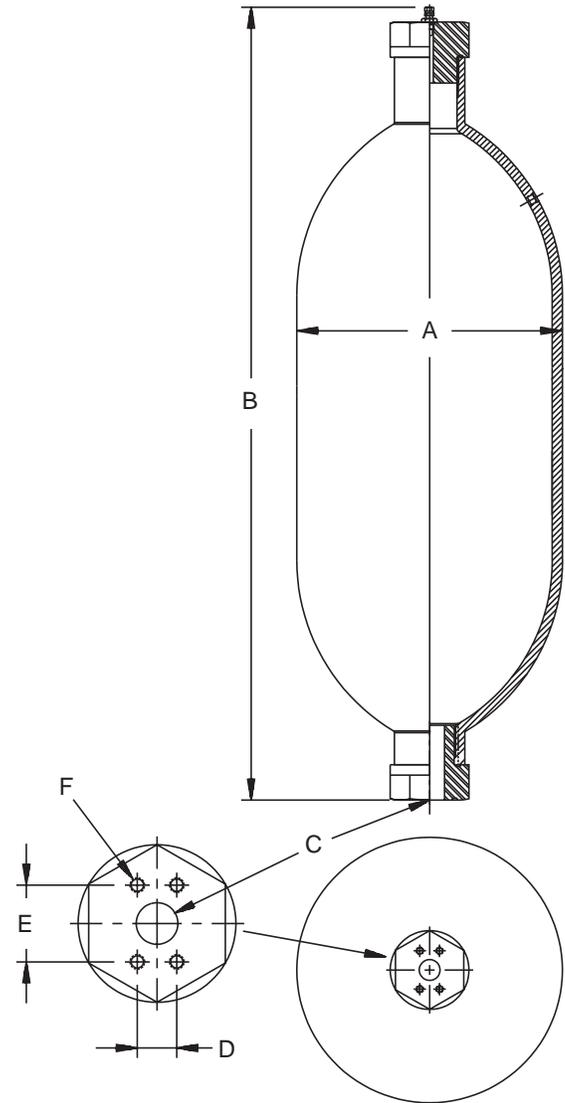
**Models, Capacities and Dimensions**

**3200 PSI (220 Bar)**

Model	Capacity	A	B	C	Weight
	Gallons (Liters)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	Port Size	lbs. (kg)
GB16040A32PL1A1	40 (151.2)	16 (406)	69 (1753)	2" Code 61 SAE Flange	660 (300)
GB16050A32PL1A1	50 (189.0)	16 (406)	82 (2083)	2" Code 61 SAE Flange	785 (357)
GB16060A32PL1A1	60 (226.8)	16 (406)	96 (2438)	2" Code 61 SAE Flange	912 (415)
GB16070A32PL1A1	70 (264.6)	16 (406)	110 (2794)	2" Code 61 SAE Flange	1043 (474)
GB16080A32PL1A1	80 (302.4)	16 (406)	123 (3124)	2" Code 61 SAE Flange	1175 (534)
GB16090A32PL1A1	90 (340)	16 (406)	136 (3454)	2" Code 61 SAE Flange	1300 (591)
GB16100A32PL1A1	100 (378)	16 (406)	150 (3810)	2" Code 61 SAE Flange	1436 (653)
GB16125A32PL1A1	125 (473)	16 (406)	184 (4674)	2" Code 61 SAE Flange	1755 (798)
GB16150A32PL1A1	150 (567)	16 (406)	218 (5537)	2" Code 61 SAE Flange	2075 (943)

**5500 PSI (380 Bar)**

Model	Capacity	A	B	C	Weight
	Gallons (Liters)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	Port Size Thd. Size	lbs. (kg)
GB16040A55PQ1A1	40 (151.2)	16 (406)	77 (1956)	2" Code 62 SAE Flange	1180 (536)
GB16050A55PQ1A1	50 (189.0)	16 (406)	92 (2337)	2" Code 62 SAE Flange	1420 (645)
GB16060A55PQ1A1	60 (226.8)	16 (406)	108 (2743)	2" Code 62 SAE Flange	1650 (750)
GB16070A55PQ1A1	70 (264.6)	16 (406)	123 (3124)	2" Code 62 SAE Flange	1898 (863)
GB16080A55PQ1A1	80 (302.4)	16 (406)	138 (3505)	2" Code 62 SAE Flange	2128 (967)
GB16090A55PQ1A1	90 (340)	16 (406)	153 (3886)	2" Code 62 SAE Flange	2358 (1072)
GB16100A55PQ1A1	100 (378)	16 (406)	168 (4267)	2" Code 62 SAE Flange	2606 (1185)
GB16125A55PQ1A1	125 (473)	16 (406)	207 (5258)	2" Code 62 SAE Flange	3190 (1450)
GB16150A55PQ1A1	150 (567)	16 (406)	244 (6198)	2" Code 62 SAE Flange	3795 (1725)



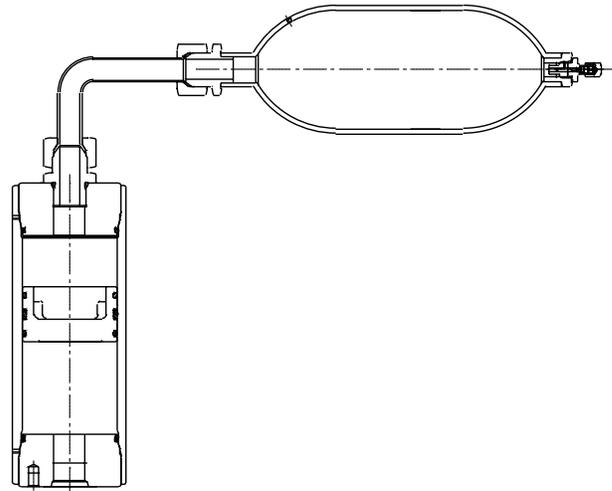
Port Size	C	D	E	F
2" SAE Code 61	2.0	1.688	3.062	1/2-13 UNC - 2B
2" SAE Code 62	2.0	1.750	3.812	3/4-10 UNC - 2B

**Gas Bottle and Accumulator  
 Sizing Information**

When hydro-pneumatic accumulators are sized, a required accumulator capacity or volume is calculated. This calculated capacity is the total "gas" volume required to discharge a specified amount of fluid at a given pressure differential and temperature. When selecting an accumulator(s) to satisfy the requirement, three different choices are possible:

- A single accumulator with the required gas capacity.
- Multiple smaller accumulators, plumbed in parallel, with the required total combined gas capacity.
- A single smaller accumulator with gas bottle(s) with the required total combined gas capacity.

Though all three of the above choices have their advantages, for large capacity applications the single smaller accumulator with gas bottle(s) usually proves to be the most cost effective. When sizing an accumulator with gas bottle(s) system, care must be taken when selecting the accumulator to insure that the piston does not bottom out on the end caps when being charged with or when discharging fluid. As a rule of thumb, size the accumulator with 20% to 25% greater capacity than the volume of fluid being discharged during operation. When selecting a gas bottle(s), make your selection such that the bottle(s) capacity plus the accumulator gas capacity will equal the total gas capacity required.



**Example:**

Using the *inPHorm Accumulator Sizing and Selection Software*, you calculated that you need an accumulator with an 80 gallon gas capacity. You know that 16 gallons of fluid will be discharged during operation. The proper selection would be a 20 gallon accumulator with a 60 gallon gas bottle.

**How to Order Gas Bottles**

GB Series gas bottles can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.

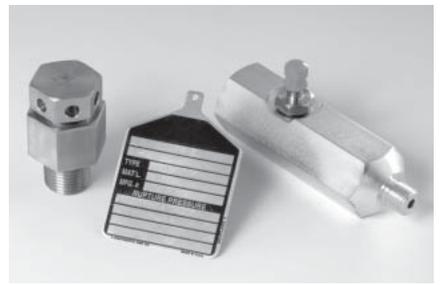
Series	Size	Construction	Pressure	Gas Port <sup>1</sup>	Gas Valve Port	Options	Design Variation	Design Code
<b>GB</b>	<b>16040</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>PL</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>1</b>
GB Gas Bottles		A Standard	32 3200 PSI 55 5500 PSI			1 None	A Standard S Special	1 Standard • Special Design No. Assigned
	16040 16", 40 gallon 16050 16", 50 gallon 16060 16", 60 gallon 16070 16", 70 gallon 16080 16", 80 gallon 16090 16", 90 gallon 16100 16", 100 gallon 16125 16", 125 gallon 16150 16", 150 gallon			PJ 1-1/2" Code 61 Flange PL 2" Code 61 Flange PM 2-1/2" Code 61 Flange PP 1-1/2" Code 62 Flange PQ 2" Code 62 Flange TE SAE #16 TF SAE #20 TG SAE #24				
						<b>Gas Valve Option (or 2<sup>nd</sup> Port Options):</b> • M Military Poppet Style Gas Valve - Standard on all **Ref. Additional Port Code per Gas Port Codes		

1) See page 103 for flange port dimensions.



## Accumulator Accessories

- Charging & Gauging Assemblies
- Unloading Valves
- Mounting Kits
- Port Adapters
- Repair Tools



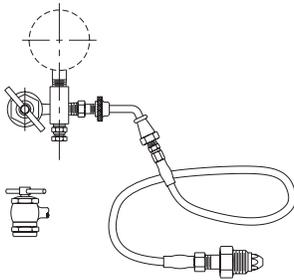
### Accessories for:

- Piston Accumulators
- Bladder Accumulators
- Diaphragm Accumulators
- Gas Bottles
- SurgeKushons
- PulseTones

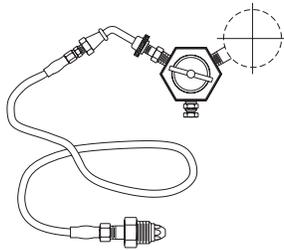


**Charging & Gauging Assemblies**

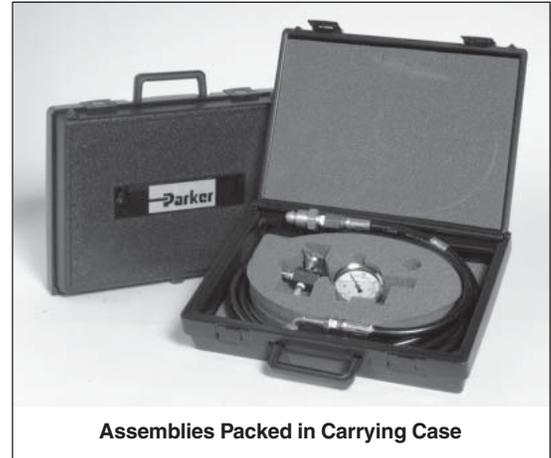
Charging and Gauging Assembly consists of 10' charging hose with standard right-hand thread nitrogen fittings, adapter incorporating gas valve, bleeder valve and gas chuck. Assemblies are packed in a plastic storage case. Gauge not included.



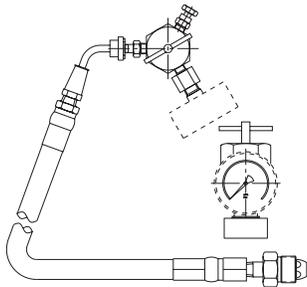
144595 0000 (Std)  
144596 0000 (Left Hand Thread)



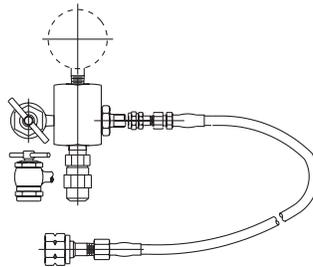
087100 0000



**Assemblies Packed in Carrying Case**



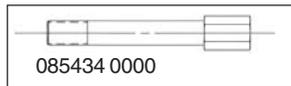
148675 0000



870816 0000

<b>3000 PSI Charging &amp; Gauging Assemblies (with 3000 PSI Gauge)</b>			
<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Piston Style</b>	<b>Bladder Style</b>	<b>Diaphragm Style</b>
144595 3000	All	All*	with Cored valve
144596 3000	All	All*	with Cored valve
148675 3000	—	—	with M28 valve
087100 3000	—	1-15 gal.**	—
087102 3000	—	10-150 CI**	—
<b>4000/5000 PSI Charging &amp; Gauging Assemblies (with 5000 PSI Gauge)</b>			
870816 5000	All	All	—

\* For top repairable styles, valve extension part #085434 0000 would be required.

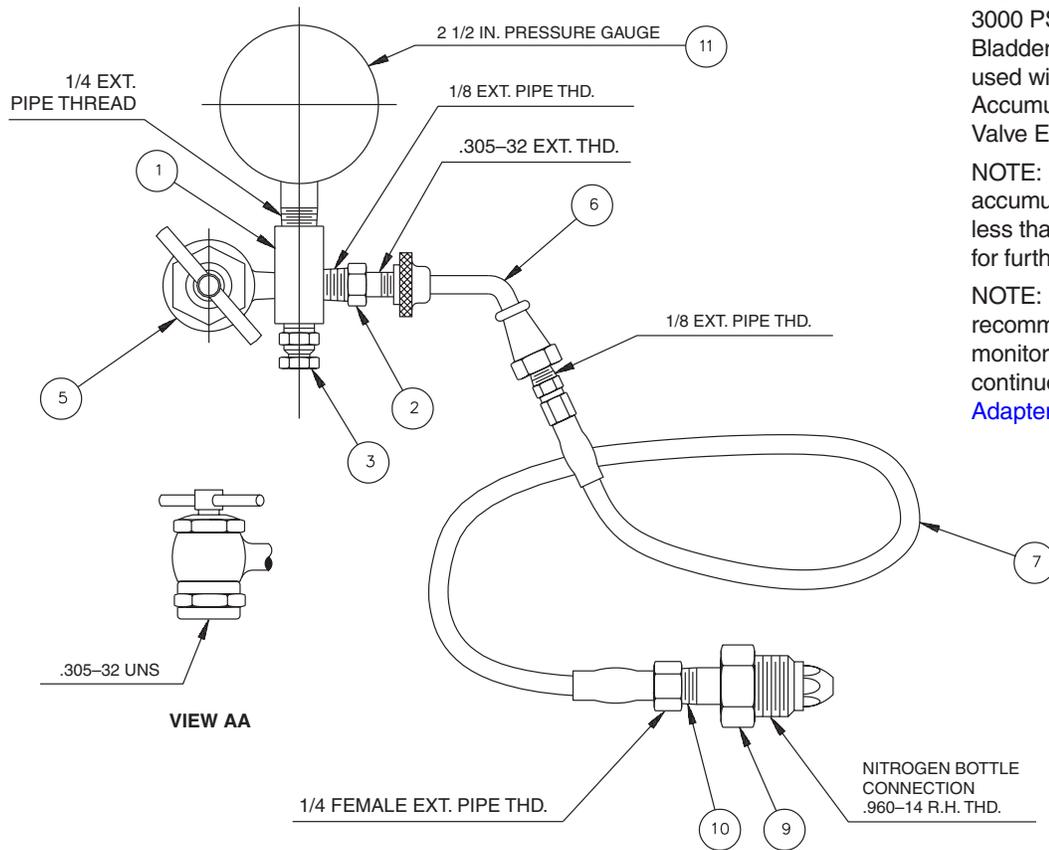


\*\* Used primarily for top repairable accumulators and/or permanent mount gage.

**Gauges**

Gauges are 2½" dial type pressure gauges with 100 PSI graduation. Include blowout safety case and orifice surge damper.

<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Pressure Range</b>
087040 1000	0 - 1000 PSI
087040 2000	0 - 2000 PSI
087040 3000	0 - 3000 PSI
087040 4000	0 - 4000 PSI
087040 6000	0 - 6000 PSI

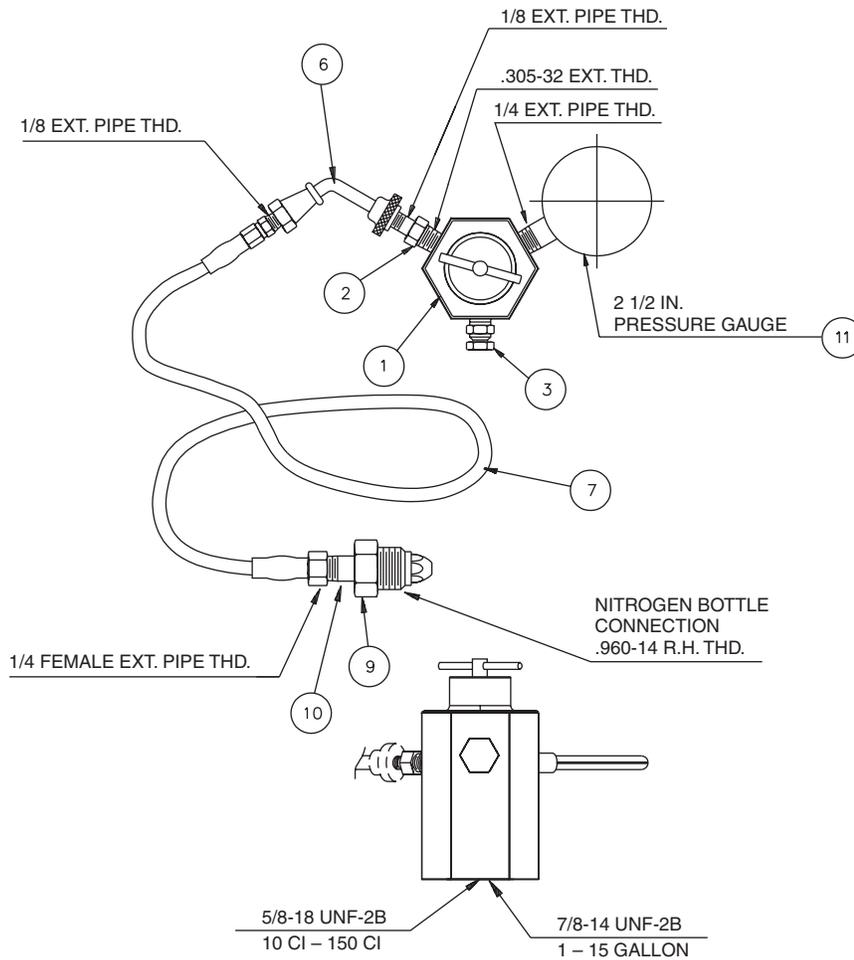


The following assemblies and parts are recommended for use on all 3000 PSI Piston Accumulators and 3000 PSI Bottom Repairable Bladder Accumulators. Can be used with 3000 PSI Top Repairable Accumulators, but require a Gas Valve Extension.

NOTE: Can be used on all accumulators with a gas precharge less than 3000 PSI. Consult factory for further information.

NOTE: These assemblies are not recommended for continuous monitoring of gas precharge. For continuous monitoring, see [Gauging Adapters](#).

Item	Part Number	Description
1-10	1445950000	Standard Assembly with Right Hand (RH) Nitrogen Bottle Connection, No Gauge
1-11	1445950500	Standard Assembly RH Connection with 500 PSI Gauge
1-11	1445951000	Standard Assembly RH Connection with 1000 PSI Gauge
1-11	1445952000	Standard Assembly RH Connection with 2000 PSI Gauge
1-11	1445953000	Standard Assembly RH Connection with 3000 PSI Gauge
1-10L	1445960000	Optional Assembly with Left Hand (LH) Nitrogen Bottle Connection, No Gauge
1-5	0851220000	Gauging Assembly, No Hose or Gauge
1-5H	5420880000	Optional Gauging assembly w/ 2" Hose Ext. between Gas Chuck (5) and Adapter Cross (1), No Hose or Gauge
6-10	1457810000	Hose Assembly with RH Connection
6-10L	1457820000	Hose Assembly with LH Connection
1	5420910000	Adapter Cross
2	5420920000	Gas Valve with 1/8" NPT
3	0832140000	Bleeder Valve
5*	8708150000	Gas Chuck
6**	5420860000	Hose Coupling with Female Thread Connection
7	0870520000	Charging Hose
9	6661250000	Nitrogen Bottle Nut with RH Connection
9L	6661260000	Nitrogen Bottle Nut with LH Connection
10	6661240000	Nitrogen Bottle Nipple
11	See Gauges	2.5" Pressure Gauge
	0854340000	Gas Valve Extension
	1333290000	Case with Insert for Complete Charging and Gauging Assembly
*	5824390000	Gasket for 5422150000 (5)
**	8702770000	Gasket for 5420860000 (6)



The following assemblies and parts are recommended for use on all 3000 PSI Bladder Accumulators. Cannot be used with Piston Accumulators.

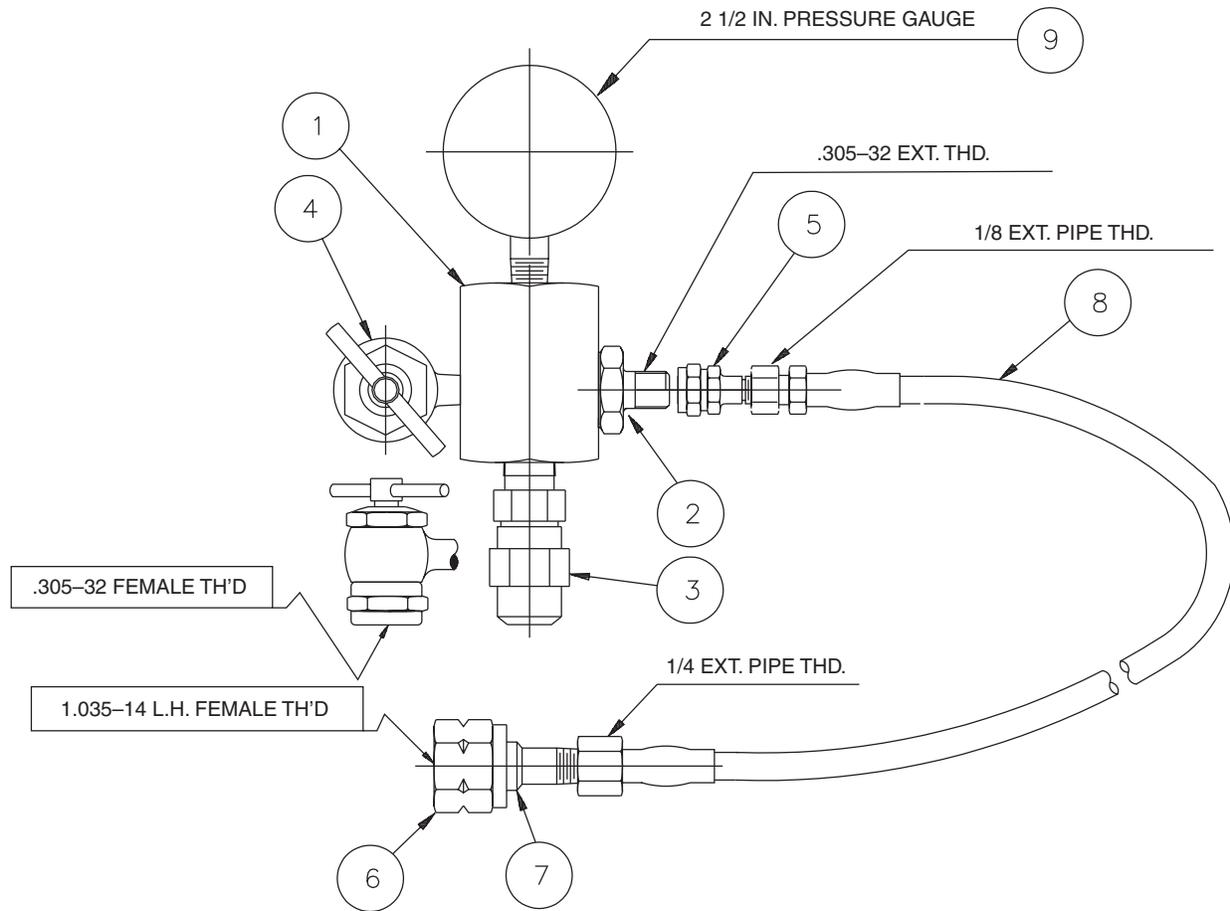
**NOTE: These assemblies are not recommended for continuous monitoring of gas precharge. For continuous monitoring, see Gauging Adapters.**

Item	Part Number	Description
1-10	0871020000	Standard Assembly for 10 to 150 Cubic Inch with RH Nitrogen Bottle Connection, No Gauge
1-11	0871021000	Standard Assembly for 10 to 150 Cubic Inch with RH Connection with 1000 PSI Gauge
1-11	0871022000	Standard Assembly for 10 to 150 Cubic Inch with RH Connection with 2000 PSI Gauge
1-11	0871023000	Standard Assembly for 10 to 150 Cubic Inch with RH Connection with 3000 PSI Gauge
1-10	0871000000	Standard Assembly for 1 to 15 Gallon with RH Nitrogen Bottle Connection, No Gauge
1-11	0871001000	Standard Assembly for 1 to 15 Gallon with RH Connection with 1000 PSI Gauge
1-11	0871002000	Standard Assembly for 1 to 15 Gallon with RH Connection with 2000 PSI Gauge
1-11	0871003000	Standard Assembly for 1 to 15 Gallon with RH Connection with 3000 PSI Gauge
1S-5	0871030000	Gauging Assembly for 10 to 150 Cubic Inch (No Hose or Gauge)
1-5	0871010000	Gauging Assembly for 1 to 15 Gallon (No Hose or Gauge)
6-10	1457810000	Hose Assembly with RH Connection
1S	4000450000	Gas Chuck Body for 10 to 150 Cubic Inch
1	4017740000	Gas Chuck Body for 1 to 15 Gallon
2	5420920000	Gas Valve with 1/8" NPT
3	0832140000	Bleeder Valve
6*	5420860000	Hose Coupling with 0.305-32 Female Thread Connection
7	0870520000	Charging Hose
9	6661250000	Nitrogen Bottle Nut with RH Connection
10	6661240000	Nitrogen Bottle Nipple
11	See Gauges	2.5" Pressure Gauge
*	8702770000	Gasket for 5420860000 (6)
	1353290000	Case with Insert for Complete Charging and Gauging Assembly

The following assemblies and parts are recommended for use on all 5000 PSI Piston Accumulators and all 5000 PSI Bladder Accumulators. 5000 PSI Top Repairable Accumulators require a Gas Valve Extension.

**NOTE:** Can be used on all accumulators with a gas precharge less than 5000 PSI. Consult factory for further information.

**NOTE:** *These assemblies are not recommended for continuous monitoring of gas precharge.*  
*For continuous monitoring, see Gauging Adapters.*

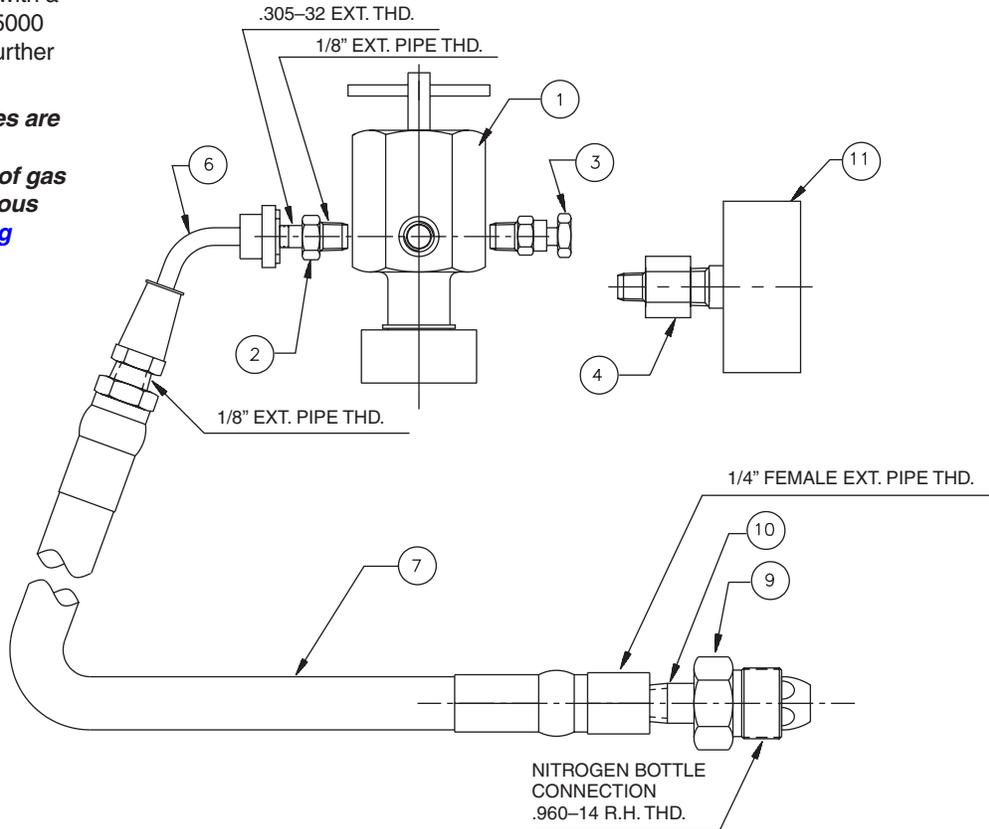


Item	Part Number	Description
1-8	8708160000	Standard Assembly with Left Hand (LH) Connection, No Gauge
1-9	8708165000	Standard Assembly LH Connection with 5000 PSI Gauge
1-9	8708166000	Standard Assembly LH Connection with 6000 PSI Gauge
1-4	8713720000	Gauging Assembly (No Hose or Gauge)
5-8	8712640000	Hose Assembly with LH Connection
1	8708460000	Adapter Cross
2	L07688000K	Gas Valve Assembly
3	8708140000	Bleed Valve
4	8708150000	Gas Chuck
5	0854210000	Valve Connector
6	0854220000	Nitrogen Bottle Nut with LH Connection
7	0854250000	Gas Tank Nipple (Cga 677)
8	0854150000	Charging Hose (10 ft.)
9	See Gauges	2.5" Pressure Gauge

The following assemblies and parts are recommended for use on all Diaphragm Accumulators with M28 Gas Valve.

**NOTE:** Can be used on all diaphragm accumulators with a gas precharge less than 5000 PSI. Consult factory for further information.

**NOTE:** *These assemblies are not recommended for continuous monitoring of gas precharge. For continuous monitoring, see Gauging Adapters.*

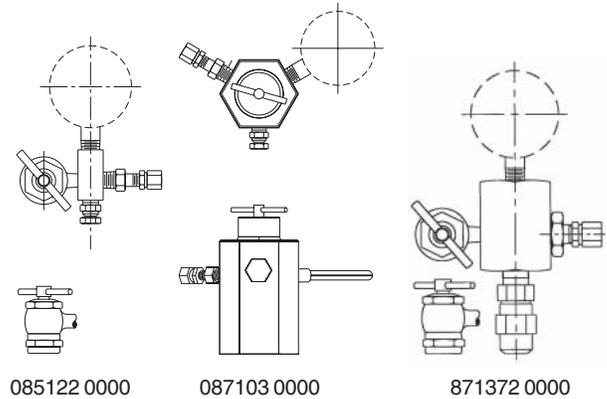


Item	Part Number	Description
1-10	1486750000	Standard Assembly with Right Hand (RH) Nitrogen Bottle Connection, No Gauge
1-11	1486751000	Standard Assembly RH Connection with 1000 PSI Gauge
1-11	1486752000	Standard Assembly RH Connection with 2000 PSI Gauge
1-11	1486753000	Standard Assembly RH Connection with 3000 PSI Gauge
1-11	1456755000	Standard Assembly RH Connection with 5000 PSI Gauge
1-10L	8700430000	Optional Assembly with Left Hand (LH) Nitrogen Bottle Connection, No Gauge
1-4	8702780000	Gauging Assembly (No Hose or Gauge)
6-10	1457810000	Hose Assembly with RH Connection
6-10L	1457820000	Hose Assembly with LH Connection
1		
2	5420920000	Gas Valve with 1/8" NPT
3	0832140000	Bleeder Valve
4	0873930000	Reducer – 1/4 x 1/8
6*	5420860000	Swivel Connector with Female Thread Connection
7	0870520000	Charging Hose
9	6661250000	Nitrogen Bottle Nut with RH Connection (Cga584)
9L	6661260000	Nitrogen Bottle Nut with LH Connection (Dga 584)
10	6661240000	Nitrogen Bottle Nipple
11	See Gauges	2.5" Pressure Gauge
*	8702770000	Gasket for 5420860000 (6)
	1353290000	Case with Insert for Complete Charging and Gauging Assembly

**Gauging Assemblies**

Gauging Assembly consists of adapter incorporating gas valve, bleeder valve and gas chuck (less gauge).

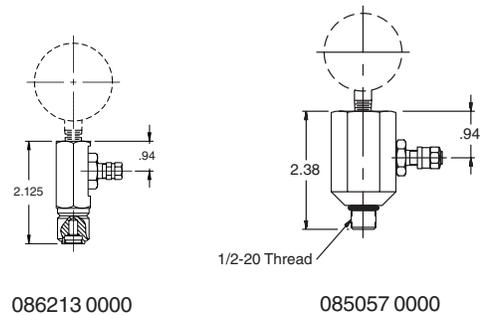
3000 PSI			
Part Number (Assembly only)	Piston Styles	Bladder Styles	Diaphragm Styles
085122 0000	All	All	w/Cored valve
087101 0000	—	1-15 gal.	—
087103 0000	—	10-150 CI	—
4000/5000 PSI			
871372 0000	All	All	—



**Gauging Adapters (Fixed Mount)**

For continuous monitoring of gas precharge. Order gauge separately.

Part Number	Description
086213 0000	For 10-150 CI Bladder Accumulators (3000 PSI only) – includes gas valve
085057 0000	For 1 Gal. and above bladder and all piston accumulators (3000 - 5000 PSI)
146897 0003	For conventional top repairable bladder accumulators (2.5 to 15 Gal.)



**Unloading Valve**

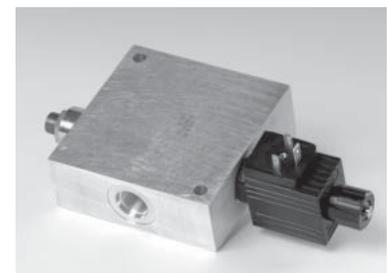
Unloading valves provide cost effective safety for your hydraulics by relieving hydraulic pressure when the system is de-energized. Valves conform to OSHA Rule 29CFR1910.147 to enhance safe system operation. Needle valve allows for manual accumulator bleed-down.

**How to Order Unloading Valves**

DV Series unloading valves can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.

**Features**

- Lightweight aluminum housing
- 2-way normally open solenoid
- 3000 PSI operating pressure
- Encapsulated 17W Solenoid
- Four standard voltage and connection options
- Viton seals standard
- Small compact manifold design
- Leakproof SAE ports standard
- Needle valve override
- 10 GPM flow rate @ 3000 PSI
- 8 GPM @ 2000 PSI average



Series	Size	Coil Voltage	Coil Connection	Ports
<b>DV</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>C</b>
DV Accumulator Unloading Valve		<b>A</b> 120/110 VAC, 60/50 Hz <b>B</b> 240/220 VAC, 60/50 Hz <b>C</b> 12 VDC <b>D</b> 24 VDC	<b>C</b> 1/2 NPTF Conduit Connector with 24" Class H Wires <b>D</b> DIN 43650 (Hirschmann Plug) <b>P</b> SAE 18-0.25 SAE Double Spade (DC Only) <b>W</b> Double Wire 24" Class H (DC Only)	<b>C</b> SAE #8 Accumulator and Tank Ports, SAE #5 Test Port

**Accumulator Repair Tools**



1. **Bladder Pull Rods** — (Bladder Type Accumulator) Pull rods are available in different lengths for different size accumulators. The pull rods attach to the gas valve of the bladder for ease of assembly into shell during reassembly.
2. **Core Tool** — The core tool is used to remove and reinstall the valve core. It is also used to ream valve seat and repair threads.
3. **Spanner Wrench** — Fits all standard size bladder accumulators. Used to remove hydraulic poppet assembly from accumulator shell.

Description	Part No
Pull Rod (1 Qt.-2½ Gal.)	085109 0250
Pull Rod (5 Gal.)	085109 0500
Pull Rod (10-11 Gal.)	085109 1000
Pull Rod (15 Gal.)	085109 1500
Core Repair Tool	582441 0000
Core Installation Tool	300987
Spanner Wrench	085110 0000

**Port Adapters**



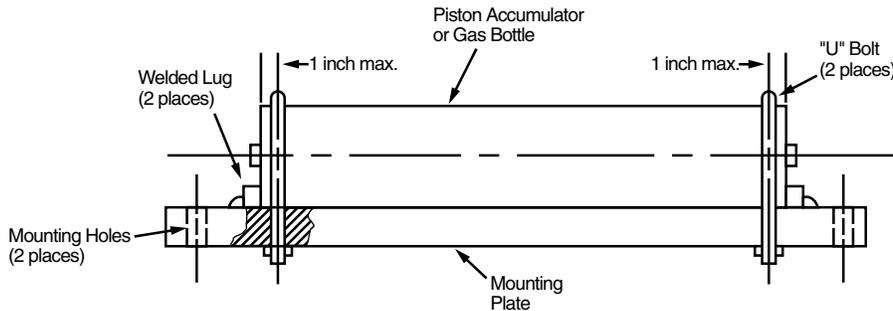
SAE to SAE Port Adapters	
Part Number	Description
5626840000	#24 SAE to #20 SAE
5626850000	#24 SAE to #16 SAE
5626860000	#24 SAE to #12 SAE
5626870000	#20 SAE to #16 SAE
5626880000	#20 SAE to #12 SAE
5626890000	#20 SAE to #10 SAE
0864730000	#16 SAE to #12 SAE
5626900000	#12 SAE to #10 SAE
5626910000	#12 SAE to #8 SAE
5720860000	#32 SAE to #24 SA
5720870000	#32 SAE to #20 SAE
5720880000	#32 SAE to #16 SAE

SAE to NPT Port Adapters	
Part Number	Description
5626810000	#24 SAE to 1-1/2" NPT
5626820000	#20 SAE to 1-1/4" NPT
5626830000	#12 SAE to 3/4" NPT
5720890000	#32 SAE to 2" NPT
6560070001	#12 SAE to 1/2" NPT
6560070002	#20 SAE to 1" NPT

**“U” Bolts for Piston & Bladder-Type Accumulators**

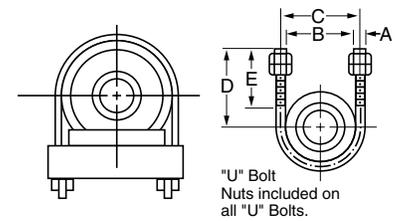
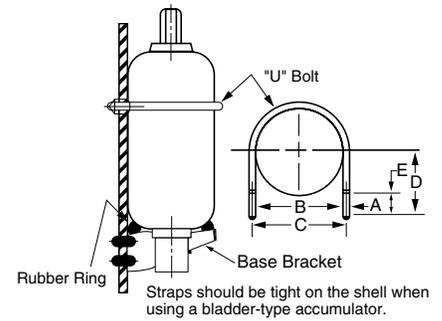
Accumulator Models (3000 PSI)		Part No. and Dimensions								
Piston Bore	Bladder Size	“U” Bolt Part No.	A	B	C	D	E	Thd.	Wt. Lbs.	
A2	—	0854370000	1/4	2-7/16	2-11/16	2-11/16	1-3/4	1/4-20	0.2	
A3	1 Pint	0862090000	1/2	3-11/16	4-1/16	3-5/8	2	3/8-16	0.9	
—	1 Qt.	0854380000	1/2	4-5/8	5-1/8	4-1/2	3	1/2-13	1.2	
A4	—	0864960000	1/2	5	5-1/2	4-1/2	3	1/2-13	1.3	
—	1 Gal.	0854390000	5/8	6-3/4	7-3/8	6-1/8	3-3/4	5/8-11	2.4	
A6	—	0864970000	5/8	7-1/8	7-3/4	6-1/8	3-3/4	5/8-11	2.5	
A7	—	0854400000	5/8	8-1/4	8-7/8	7	3-3/4	5/8-11	3.0	
—	2 1/2 - 15 Gal.	0853360000	5/8	9	9-5/8	7-1/8	3-3/4	5/8-11	3.0	
A9	—	0854410000	3/4	11-1/4	12	9-1/2	4-1/2	3/4-10	6.0	
A12	—	0854420000	7/8	14-1/8	15	10-1/4	4-1/4	7/8-9	8.2	
—	*2 1/2 - 15 Gal.	0865020000	5/8	9-3/4	10-3/8	7-1/4	3-13/4	5/8-11	3.5	

NOTE: “U” Bolts should never be mounted more than 1 inch from end of accumulator (piston type).



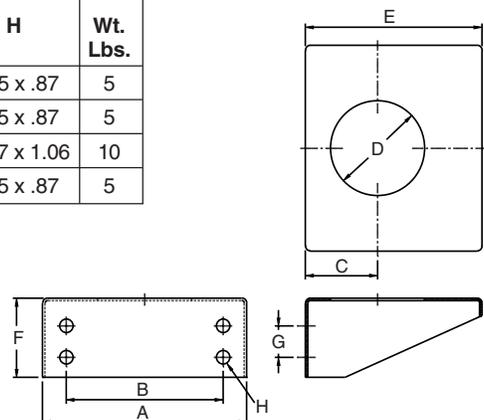
**Bladder-Type Accumulator**  
 Bladder-type accumulators should be mounted vertically with the hydraulic port down.

**CAUTION:** Bladder-type accumulators should never be mounted more than 25° angle from the vertical.



**Base Bracket Assembly for Bladder Accumulators**

Accumulator Models		Part Number and Dimensions								
Bladder Size	Base Bracket Assembly Part No.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Wt. Lbs.
1 Gal. (3K)	1449100000	10.3	7.87	3.62	4.75	8.87	3.85	1.58	0.65 x .87	5
2 1/2-15 Gal. (3K)	1448720000	10.3	7.87	4.84	6.75	8.87	3.85	1.58	0.65 x .87	5
25-40 Gal. (3K)	1480020000	15.3	10.6	7.68	8.18	15.3	9.40	4.18	0.87 x 1.06	10
2 1/2-15 Gal. (5K)	1481410000	10.3	7.87	5.35	6.75	8.87	3.85	1.58	0.65 x .87	5



**Clamp Brackets for Bladder-Type Accumulators**

Bladder Size	Clamp Part No.	Dimensions							Wt. Lbs.
		A	B	C Max.	D Max.	E	F	G	
1 Qt., 150 C.I. (Figure A)	1466230000	4.5	3.9	5.5	6.3	2.6	.35 x .51	1.2	1.8
1 Gal. (Figure A)	1449080000	6.8	6.3	7.6	8.5	3.6	.35 x .51	1.2	2.7
2 1/2-15 Gal. (3K) (Figure B)	1449070000	9.0	8.5	10.0	11.7	4.8	.50 x .75	1.2	4.2
2 1/2-15 Gal. (5K) (Figure B)	1349200000	9.5	8.5	10.5	12.0	5.4	.50 x .75	1.2	4.5

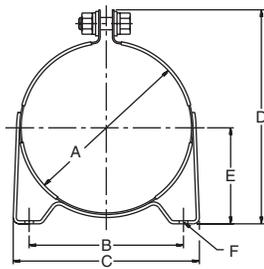


Figure A

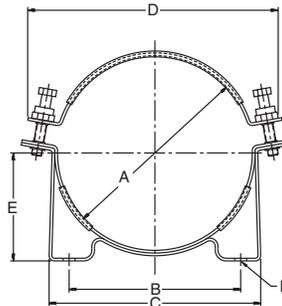
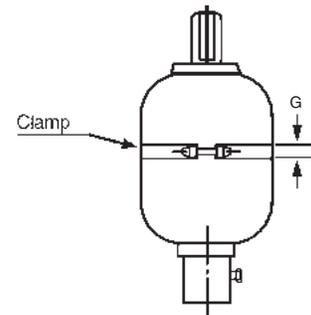
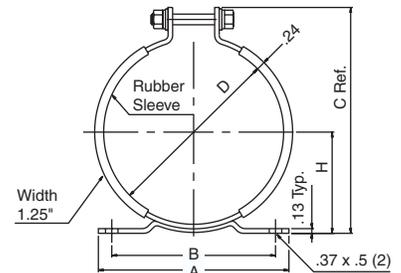


Figure B



**Clamp Brackets for Diaphragm and Small Piston and Bladder Accumulators**

Part No.	Dimensions					Accumulator Style/Size		
	A	B	C	D	H	Diaphragm liters/cu in	Piston bore/series	Bladder liters/cu in
8700110238	4.25	3.35	4.29	2.25 / 2.41	1.58	—	2" / 3K	0.16 / 10
8700110252	4.25	3.35	4.42	2.62 / 2.82	1.64	0.075 / 5	2" / 4-5K	—
8700110291	4.25	3.35	4.84	2.81 / 3.01	1.86	0.16 / 10	—	—
8700110358	5.00	3.94	5.62	3.50 / 3.62	2.28	0.35 / 20	3" / 3-4K	0.50 / 30
8700110413	5.25	4.33	6.06	4.04 / 4.22	2.45	0.50 / 30	3" / 5K	—
8700110476	5.25	4.33	6.71	4.67 / 4.90	2.77	0.75 / 45	4" / 3K	1-3 / 60-150
8700110535	5.75	4.92	7.43	5.32 / 5.50	3.21	1.0 / 60	—	—
8700110630	7.00	5.98	8.29	6.25 / 6.37	3.57	1.4 / 85 & 2.0 / 120	—	—
1449080000	7.60	6.30	8.50	6.80	3.60	2.8 / 170	—	—



**Clamp Brackets for Series 4000 & Series 5000 Piston Accumulators**

Piston Bore Size	Series 4000 Part Number	Series 5000 Part Number
2"	8700110252	8700110252
3"	8700110358	8700110413
4"	8700110535	87001100535
6"	—	—
7"	N/A	8701960890
9"	N/A	8701961220



## KleenVent KV Series

Hydraulic Reservoir Isolators

### KleenVent Hydraulic Reservoir Isolators Feature:

- Capacities from 2-1/2 to 80 Gallons
- Four Bladder Polymers for a Wide Range of Fluids and Temperatures
- Fiberglass and Steel Shells
- Optional Pressure/Vacuum Breaker



Kleen  
Vent

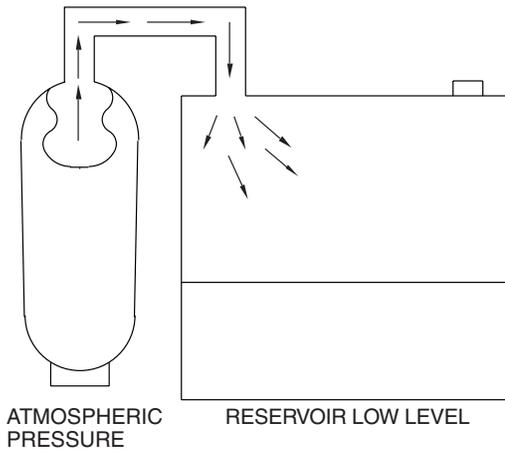
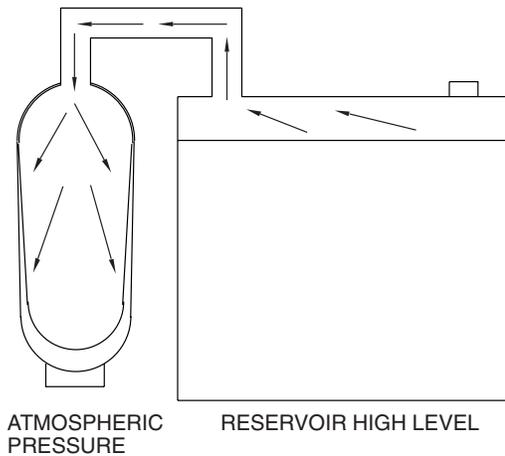
**Fluid contamination can lead to high maintenance costs and downtime in hydraulic systems.** KleenVent reservoir isolators provide protection against the ingestion of airborne contaminants – dust, chemicals, and water vapor – into your hydraulic system through the reservoirs breather-vent. By using an elastomer bladder as a lung, the changes in gas volume in a hydraulic system’s reservoir can be trapped and prevented from mixing with the outside atmosphere. And unlike conventional breather-vent filters, KleenVent reservoir isolators provide a positive separation without the possibility of clogging or need for maintenance.

**Why Use KleenVent Reservoir Isolators?**

- reduce hydraulic system maintenance costs
- reduce hydraulic system downtime
- reduce waste disposal costs
- extends filter life
- low maintenance solution
- range of compounds for a variety of fluids

**Greer KleenVent Reservoir Isolators – The Right Choice For . . .**

- Steel/Primary Metal Mills
- Foundries
- Pulp and Paper Mills
- Power Generation Plants
- Automotive Plants
- Any Highly Contaminated or Humid Environment



**Specifications**

**Materials**

- Shell – fiberglass or steel
- Ports – steel
- Bladders – choice of four compounds – Nitrile, Butyl, EPR, or Fluorocarbon, see chart below.

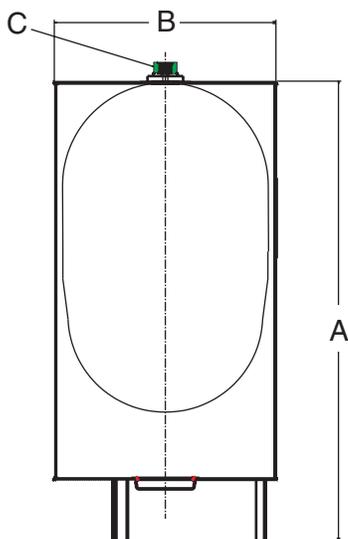
**Pressure Ratings** – Atmospheric pressure.

**Fluids** – Greer’s KleenVent reservoir isolators are compatible with virtually any industrial fluid with the proper bladder selection. See chart below or consult factory.

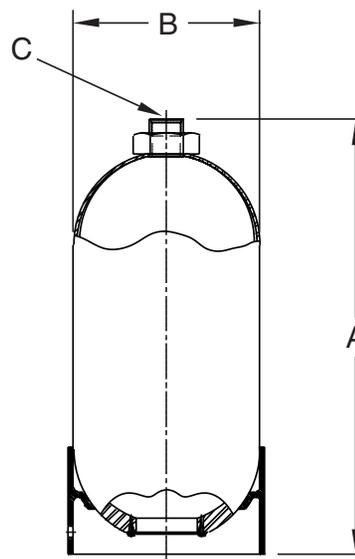
**Options** – Pressure/Vacuum Breakers for safety and reservoir protection, [see next page](#).

Seal Code	Polymer	Recommended Operating Temperature Range	Maximum Temperature with Reduced Life	General Application & Compatibility
01	Buna-Nitrile	-20°F to 200°F -29°C to 93°C	225°F 107°C	Greer's Standard Compound – Compatible with most mineral oil based fluids
06	Butyl	-40°F to 200°F -40°C to 93°C	300°F 149°C	Compatible with most phosphate ester fluids and some synthetic fluids
28	Fluorocarbon Elastomer	-10°F to 250°F -23°C to 121°C	400°F 204°C	Compatible with most mineral oil based fluids at higher temperatures and some exotic fluids
08	Ethylene Propylene	-40°F to 200°F -40°C to 93°C	300°F 149°C	Compatible with some synthetic fluids and water

Models, Capacities and Dimensions



Steel KleenVent



Fiberglass KleenVent

Model	Nominal Capacity	Actual Capacity	Shell Material	A	B	C	Weight
	Gallons (Liters)	Gallons (Liters)		in. (mm)	in. (mm)	Port Size Thread Size	lbs. (Kg)
KV02F0T01A1	2.5 (9.5)	3.28 (12.4)	Fiberglass	19.8 (502)	8.25 (210)	SAE #16 1-5/16 - 12	14 (6.4)
KV05F0T01A1	5 (18.9)	6.6 (25.0)	Fiberglass	36.6 (929)	8.25 (210)	SAE #16 1-5/16 - 12	22 (10)
KV10F0T01A1	10 (37.8)	11.8 (44.7)	Fiberglass	49.2 (1249)	9.25 (235)	SAE #16 1-5/16 - 12	38 (17)
KV20F0T01A1	20 (75.6)	20.6 (78.0)	Fiberglass	49.8 (1264)	12 (305)	SAE #24 1-7/8 - 12	60 (27)
KV20M0T01A1	20 (75.6)	18.8 (71.1)	Steel	54.18 (1376)	12 (305)	SAE #24 1-7/8 - 12	80 (36)
KV40M0T01A1	40 (151)	32 (121)	Steel	35.00 (889)	22 (562)	SAE #24 1-7/8 - 12	115 (52)
KV60M0T01A1	60 (227)	54 (204)	Steel	47.50 (1206)	22 (562)	SAE #24 1-7/8 - 12	150 (68)
KV80M0T01A1	80 (302)	68 (257)	Steel	60.12 (1527)	22 (562)	SAE #24 1-7/8 - 12	190 (86)

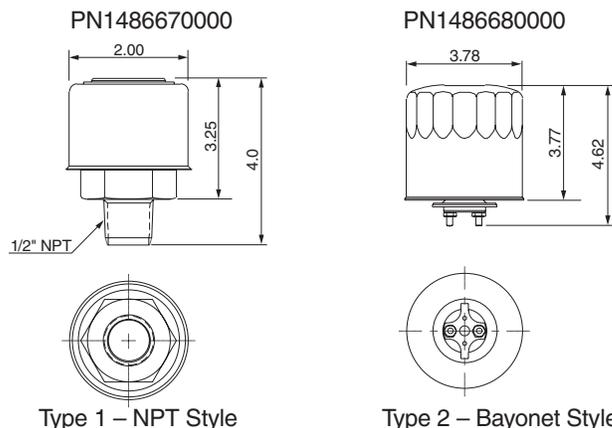
Kleen Vent

Optional Pressure/Vacuum Breaker

Greer recommends that every KleenVent installation be equipped with a Pressure/Vacuum Breaker to protect the reservoir in the event of a sudden fluid loss or over-filling. Greer offers two types of optional pressure/vacuum breakers, Type 1 that installs with a 1/2" male NPT, and Type 2 bayonet style that installs into your existing reservoirs fill-vent port.

Features & Specifications:

- Fixed pressure relief – 1 psid ± 0.5 psi (0.07 bar ± 0.035 bar)
- Fixed vacuum relief – 0.15 psid ± 0.15 psi (0.01 bar ± 0.01 bar)
- 10 micron filter – Type 1, reusable sintered bronze; Type 2, replaceable filter cartridge.



**KleenVent Installation & Sizing Information**

KleenVents should be installed when the reservoir is at its highest level. This will allow the bladder to deflate as the reservoir level drops. KleenVents should be installed in a vertical position for optimum performance. Multiple KleenVents should be

installed in parallel when the required size exceeds 80 gallons. Always use “actual volumes” when sizing and select the next higher size when a capacity is required between size offerings.

**Sizing a KleenVent on New and Existing Systems**

On new systems, sum all single acting cylinder “differential” volumes (rod area x stroke) and all accumulator volumes in the system. Multiply this sum by 1.2 to find the KleenVent volume required. Select a KleenVent(s) with an actual capacity equal to or greater than the sum calculated. On existing systems, if the cylinder and accumulator sizes are known, the above method

may be used. If not, calculate the total change in fluid volume in the system during operation by measuring the high and low fluid level of the reservoir. Multiply the difference in fluid levels by the width and length of the reservoir to calculate the total fluid volume change. Select a KleenVent(s) with an actual capacity equal to or greater than the sum calculated.

**Installation Kits . . . Add Without Interruption**

Add closed-loop protection without shutting down, purging the reservoir, contaminating existing fluids or losing time.

**KleenVent Installation Kits**

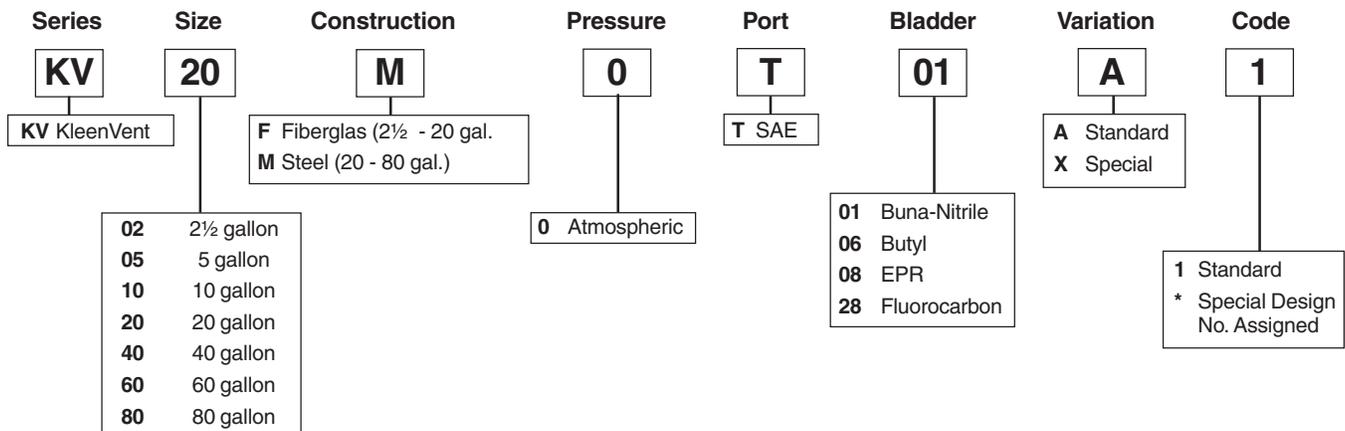
Part Number	Description
8708690006	Installation Kit with 6' hose
8708690009	Installation Kit with 9' hose
8708690012	Installation Kit with 12' hose
8708690018	Installation Kit with 18' hose
8708690024	Installation Kit with 24' hose

**NEW!**



**How to Order KleenVents**

KV Series KleenVents can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.

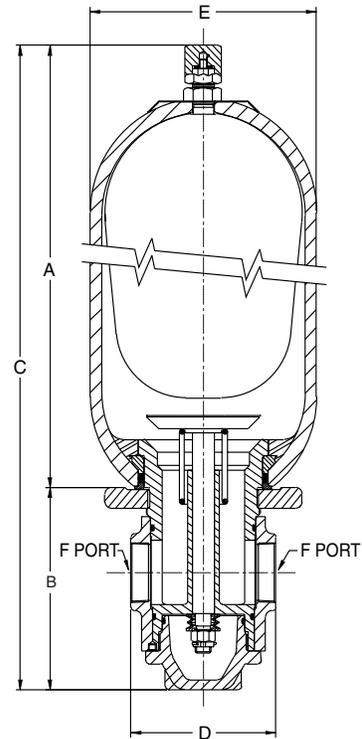


**Specifications and Dimensions**

There have been many attempts to solve the problems caused by high transient flow conditions inherent with pulsations and shocks. All attempts have had one thing in common: they never quite solved the problem. Then came Greer's Pulse-Tone concept, a patented breakthrough in pulsation control. The trouble with the previous devices was that most of the pulsations and shocks never got near the shock absorber. Pulse-Tone puts a flow diversion baffle into the line. Fluid traveling through the hydraulic line bends around the baffle, but pulsation and shock energy waves take the path of least resistance right into the nitrogen precharged bladder. The bladder absorbs up to 98% of the waves' potentially destructive force.

**Why Use Pulse-Tones?**

- improves system efficiency
- absorbs hydraulic shocks
- very contamination tolerant
- very quick response
- works well with water, low lubricity fluids



**Specifications**

**Maximum Operating Pressure - 3000 PSI (207 Bar)**

**Materials**

- Shell – high strength alloy steel (SA372, 1 gallon & up comply with all ASME material specifications as std.)
- Ports – all oil service ports, high strength alloy steel
  - water and chemical service, 3000 PSI, 304 stainless steel
- Poppet & Spring – 304 stainless steel
- Gas Valve Cartridge – steel
- Gas Valve Protector – steel
- Gas Valve Stem – steel
- Bladders – Various polymers, see Standard and Optional Bladders in Bladder Accumulators section.

**Maximum Compression Ratio** (max. working pressure/ precharge pressure) 4-1

**Pulse-Tone Flow Rates**

Size (cu in)	Max. Recommended Flow	
	GPM	LPM
1 quart	28.0	106
1 gal.	38.0	145
2.5-15 gal.	190.0	720

**Models, Capacities and Dimensions**

Size	Bladder Material (Code)	Part No.	Repair Kit Part No.	Capacity cu in (liters)	A	B	C	D	E	F	Weight lbs. (kg.)
					in (mm)						
1 quart	Nitrile (-1)	834340	703040	60 (0.98)	7.38 (187)	3.03 (77)	12.16 (309)	2.00 (51)	4.50 (114)	1" NPTF	17 (7.7)
1 gal.	Nitrile (-1)	810381	703047	226 (3.70)	11.25 (286)	5.06 (129)	18.56 (471)	4.50 (114)	6.81 (173)	1½" NPTF	46 (21)
2-1/2 gal.	Nitrile (-1)	810829	703054	555 (9.10)	15.50 (394)	8.50 (216)	26.23 (666)	6.75 (171)	9.00 (229)	2" NPTF	125 (57)
5 gal.	Nitrile (-1)	800290	703061	1095 (17.9)	27.94 (710)	8.50 (216)	38.69 (983)	6.75 (171)	9.00 (229)	2" NPTF	155 (70)



## SurgeKushons

- General Oil Service
- Water & Chemical Service
- Slurry Service
- Fire Protection Service



### Greer SurgeKushons Feature:

- Operating Pressures to 500 PSI
- Eight Different Capacities – from 2 1/2 to 120 gallons
- The Highest Quality In-House Manufactured Bladders
- ASME Certification Standard – FM and UL Approved Available
- Chemical and Water Service Optional
- Four Bladder Compounds to Suit a Variety of Fluids and Temperatures

**Applications**

In high volume fluid handling systems, shocks are experienced when valves open or close or when pumps are started or shut down. SurgeKushons are essentially low pressure bladder accumulators designed to take these shocks out of high flow fluid handling systems. Applications for SurgeKushons include water sprinkling systems, water handling systems, refueling systems, and chemical and process plants.



**Fuel loading absorbs shock from pump startup and stopping**

**Protecting sensitive meters and small diameter piping from valve closure on fueling trucks**



**Protection from large valve closure shocks**



**Refineries — Shock from  
pump starting and stopping**



**Liquid bulk handling  
absorbs surges and shocks  
from fluids in motion**

**Aircraft protection from  
valve closure shocks.**



**Specifications**

When a valve in a high volume fluid handling system opens or closes or a pump starts or starts, there can be pressure spikes generated that are four times greater than the system's design pressure. This shock can burst pipes, shatter or loosen fittings, disable pumps and knock out instrumentation. Greer's SurgeKushons are accumulators designed to protect fluid handling systems from surge and water hammer damage by absorbing the kinetic energy before it can cause serious damage.

Underground or overhead water or fluid systems can be made safer and more trouble-free with the proper SurgeKushon applications. Fire protection systems using sprinklers should be secured with SurgeKushons. Airport refueling facilities, petro-chemical plants, bulk handling systems, and refineries cannot afford surge-ruptured lines and the accompanying spills.

**SurgeKushon Protection Pays...**

- control surges and water hammer
- help save lives and property
- get immediate pay-back from reduced maintenance and damage
- save pump energy by continually holding pressure
- get longer life from equipment
- overall... the whole system works better

**Specifications**

**Materials**

- Shell – carbon steel to ASME material specifications
- Screens – stainless steel
- Flanges – carbon steel forgings to ASME material specification
- Gas Valve Protector – steel
- Gas Valve Stem – steel
- Bladders – various polymers, see [Standard and Optional Bladders](#) in this section.

**Maximum Flow Rates**

Flange Size	Max. Recommended Flow*	
	GPM	LPM
3"	350	1325
3" Slurry	400	1514
4" & 6"	1000	3785
8" & 10"	1400	5300

\*Note: with fluid viscosity of 60-70 SSU

**Greer SurgeKushons...  
Your #1 Choice for Surge Protection!**

Greer SurgeKushons are made by the leading manufacturer of bladder accumulators in North America. The broad SurgeKushon offering includes:

- 275 & 500 PSI Rated General Service
- 275 & 500 PSI Rated Slurry Service
- 275 & 400 PSI Rated FM Approved Fire Service
- Water & Chemical Service Option
- Stainless Steel Construction Available - Consult Factory

Virtually all of the components used in the construction of the SurgeKushons including the shells and the bladders themselves, the heart of any SurgeKushon, are manufactured in-house. All processes are internally controlled to the highest standards of quality and consistency.

Also, we offer application assistance and will help to design the proper SurgeKushon arrangement to fit your systems requirements including sizing and placement.

**Pressure Ratings** – SurgeKushons are available in a variety of maximum operating pressures up to 500 PSI- all at minimum 4 to 1 design factors. [See "Models, Capacities and Dimensions" pages for rated pressures.](#)

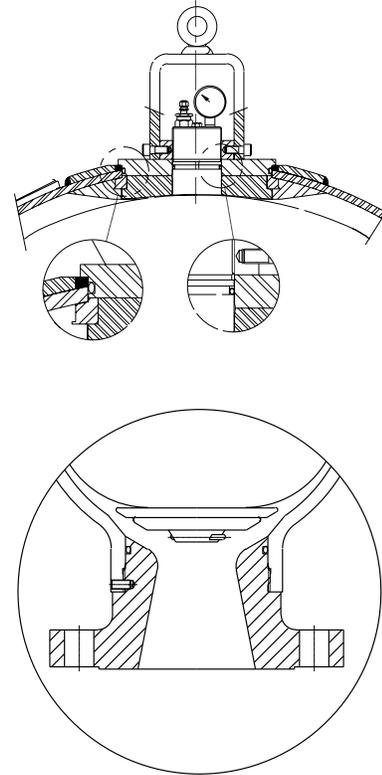
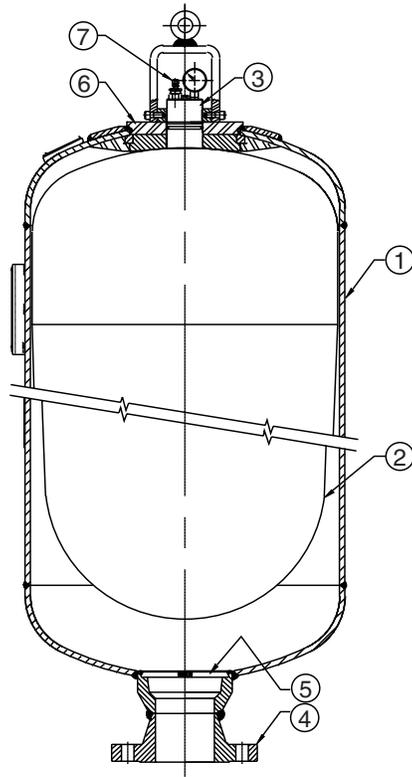
**Fluids** – SurgeKushons are compatible with a wide variety of fluids. The standard accumulator may be used with petroleum-based industrial or water-based flame resistant fluids. Bladders compatible with most industrial fluids can be furnished on special orders with temperature ranges from -60°F to 400°F (-53°C to 204°C).

**Precharge** – Units are shipped with a 25 psi nitrogen precharge as standard. For other precharge pressures, specify at the time of order.

**Available Options** – options available on SurgeKushons include:

- Bladder Compounds ([see Standard and Optional Bladders](#) in this section)
- Water & Chemical Service ([see Water & Chemical Service Option](#) in this section)

**Certifications** – ASME (Section VIII, Div. 1) is available as standard on SurgeKushons with FM Approved and UL Listed as available options.



**1 Shell**

SurgeKushon shells are fabricated from carbon steel with minimum 4 to 1 design factors at normal operating pressures. SurgeKushon shells meet ASME material specifications as standard.

**2 Bladder**

The heart and soul of a SurgeKushon, bladders are manufactured in-house to control the material blending, molding, and critical seam assembly and curing processes. It is widely accepted that Greer bladders are the highest quality bladders in the industry. Bladders are offered in four different standard compounds to suit a variety of fluids and operating temperatures. Special compounds are available for unusual or severe applications.

**3 Bladder Stems**

All SurgeKushons are fitted as standard with two-piece bladder stems with replaceable gas valve cartridge for ease of serviceability. Also, the two-piece stem will accept high pressure military gas valves and permanent mount gauge adapters.

**4 Port Flanges**

ANSI RF flanges, 150 and 300 lb., are supplied as standard. Sizes range from 3" thru 10" with special sizes available (consult factory).

**5 Screens**

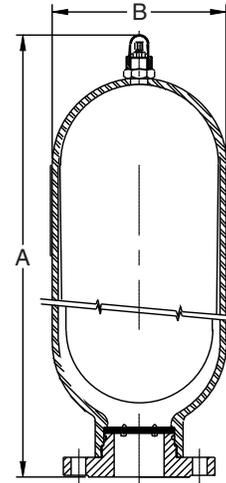
SurgeKushons are equipped as standard with stainless steel screens to prevent bladder extrusion and for corrosion resistance.

**6 Top Repairable**

25 gallon and larger units are supplied as top repairable. The top repairable design permits easy checking and maintenance of the bladder without removing the accumulator from the service line, saving time and money.

**7 Gas Valve**

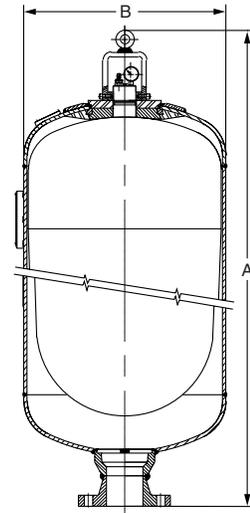
All accumulators are fitted with a gas valve for ease of gas precharging. 2 1/2 thru 10 gallon units are equipped with a cored gas valve cartridge (ISO-4570-8VI) for ease of maintenance. 25 gallon and larger units are equipped with a poppet-type (military) gas valve cartridge (Mil. Spec MS28889-2). For safety, the gas valve vents if unscrewed.



**ASME Certified General Service SurgeKushons**

Nominal Size	Bladder Code	SurgeKushon			A	B	RF Flange	Weight
		Part Number	Repair Kit	Pressure Rating	Inch (mm)			
2-1/2 gallon (9.5 liters)	-01 Slurry	SK02S3FA01A1	703184	275 PSI (19 Bar)	19.25 (489)	8.60 (218)	3", 150#	63 (29)
	-01	SK02A3FA01A1	702634					
	-04	SK02A3FA04A1	704330					
	-08	SK02A3FA08A1	702636					
	-28	SK02A3FA28A1	702635					
5 gallon (19 liters)	-01 Slurry	SK05S3FA01A1	703191	275 PSI (19 Bar)	29.50 (749)	8.60 (218)	3", 150#	89 (40)
	-01	SK05A3FA01A1	702637					
	-04	SK05A3FA04A1	704331					
	-08	SK05A3FA08A1	702639					
	-28	SK05A3FA28A1	702638					
10 gallon (38 liters)	-01 Slurry	SK10S3FB01A1	703198	275 PSI (19 Bar)	50.63 (1286)	8.60 (218)	3", 150# (Slurry, 4", 150#)	137 (62)
	-01	SK10A3FA01A1	702640					
	-04	SK10A3FA04A1	704332					
	-08	SK10A3FA08A1	702642					
	-28	SK10A3FA28A1	702641					
25 gallons (95 liters)	-01	SK25A5PB01A1	702615	500 PSI (34 Bar)	35.69 (907)	22.00 (559)	4", 300#	320 (145)
	-04	SK25A5PB04A1	704333					
	-08	SK25A5PB08A1	702617					
	-28	SK25A5PB28A1	702616					
40 gallons (151 liters)	-01	SK40A5PB01A1	702621	500 PSI (34 Bar)	43.44 (1103)	22.00 (559)	4", 300#	368 (167)
	-04	SK40A5PB04A1	704334					
	-08	SK40A5PB08A1	702623					
	-28	SK40A5PB28A1	702622					
80 gallons (303 liters)	-01	SK80A5PB01A1	702626	500 PSI (34 Bar)	64.44 (1637)	22.00 (559)	4", 300#	660 (300)
	-04	SK80A5PB04A1	704335					
	-08	SK80A5PB08A1	702627					
	-28	SK80A5PB28A1						
100 gallons (379 liters)	-01	SK100A5PB01A1	702630	500 PSI (34 Bar)	84.44 (2145)	22.00 (559)	4", 300#	885 (402)
	-04	SK100A5PB04A1	704336					
	-08	SK100A5PB08A1	702631					
	-28	SK100A5PB28A1						
120 gallons (454 liters)	-01	SK120A5PB01A1	702643	500 PSI (34 Bar)	101.38 (2575)	22.00 (559)	4", 300#	1010 (459)
	-04	SK120A5PB04A1	704337					
	-08	SK120A5PB08A1	702644					
	-28	SK120A5PB28A1						

1) Note: Bladder Codes: -01 = Buna-Nitrile, -04 = Hydrin, -08 = EPR, & -28 = Fluorocarbon)



**Water/Chemical Service SurgeKushons** (All Bladders are Code -1 Nitrile)

Nominal Size	B Inch mm	ANSI RF Flange Size	275 PSI Rated with 150# Flange				400 PSI Rated with 300# Flange						
			Model Number	A		Weight		A Number	Weight				
				Inch	(mm)	lbs.	(Kg.)		Inch	(mm)	lbs.	(Kg.)	
2-1/2 gallon (9.5 liters) RK #702634	8.60 (218)	3"	SK02W3FA01A1	16.94	(430)	63	(29)						
5 Gallon (19 liters) RK #702637	8.60 (218)	3"	SK05W3FA01A1	28.94	(735)	89	(40)						
10 Gallon (38 liters) RK #702640	8.60 (218)	3"	SK10W3FA01A1	50.63	(1286)	137	(62)						
25 gallon (95 liters) RK #702615	22.00 (559)	4"	SK25W3FB01A1	35.56	(903)	310	(141)						
		4"	SK25W3FB01A1	35.69	(907)	310	(141)	SK25W4PB01A1	35.69	(907)	320	(145)	
		6"	SK25W3FC01A1	37.50	(953)	319	(145)	SK25W4PC01A1	38.00	(965)	338	(154)	
		8"	SK25W3FD01A1	37.56	(954)	335	(152)	SK25W4PD01A1	37.94	(964)	362	(165)	
40 gallons (151 liters) RK #702621	22.00 (559)	10"	SK25W3FE01A1	41.56	(1056)	347	(158)						
		4"	SK40W3FB01A1	43.31	(1100)	358	(163)						
		4"	SK40W3FB01A1	43.44	(1103)	358	(163)	SK40W4PB01A1	43.44	(1103)	368	(167)	
		6"	SK40W3FC01A1	45.25	(1149)	367	(167)	SK40W4PC01A1	45.75	(1162)	386	(175)	
80 Gallon (303 liters) RK #702626	22.00 (559)	8"	SK40W3FD01A1	45.31	(1151)	383	(174)	SK40W4PD01A1	45.69	(1161)	410	(186)	
		10"	SK40W3FE01A1	49.31	(1252)	395	(180)						
		4"	SK80W3FB01A1	64.25	(1632)	650	(295)						
		4"	SK80W3FB01A1	64.44	(1637)	650	(295)	SK80W4PB01A1	64.44	(1637)	660	(300)	
100 Gallon (379 liters) RK #702630	22.00 (559)	6"	SK80W3FC01A1	66.25	(1683)	659	(300)	SK80W4PC01A1	66.75	(1695)	678	(308)	
		8"	SK80W3FD01A1	66.31	(1684)	675	(307)	SK80W4PD01A1	66.69	(1694)	702	(319)	
		10"	SK80W3FE01A1	70.31	(1786)	687	(312)						
		4"	SK100W3FB01A1	84.81	(2154)	875	(398)						
120 Gallons (454 liters) RK #702643	22.00 (559)	4"	SK100W3FB01A1	84.88	(2156)	875	(398)	SK100W4PB01A1	84.44	(2145)	885	(402)	
		6"	SK100W3FC01A1	86.69	(2202)	884	(402)	SK100W4PC01A1	87.19	(2215)	903	(410)	
		8"	SK100W3FD01A1	86.75	(2203)	900	(409)	SK100W4PD01A1	87.13	(2213)	927	(421)	
		10"	SK100W3FE01A1	90.75	(2305)	912	(415)						
120 Gallons (454 liters) RK #702643	22.00 (559)	4"	SK120W3FB01A1	101.31	(2573)	1000	(455)						
		4"	SK120W3FB01A1	101.38	(2575)	1000	(455)	SK120W4PB01A1	101.38	(2575)	1010	(459)	
		6"	SK120W3FC01A1	103.19	(2621)	1009	(459)	SK120W4PC01A1	103.69	(2634)	1028	(467)	
		8"	SK120W3FD01A1	103.25	(2623)	1025	(466)	SK120W4PD01A1	103.63	(2632)	1052	(478)	
			10"	SK120W3FE01A1	107.25	(2724)	1037	(471)					

1) Note: RK = Repair Kit

**Options & Ordering Information**

**Standard and Optional Bladders**

A variety of bladders are offered to suit a wide range of fluids and operating temperatures. The following table lists the optional bladders available, their recommended operating

temperature ranges, and the types of fluids that are generally compatible.

Code	Polymer	Recommended Operating* Temperature Range	Maximum Temperature with Reduced Life	General Application & Compatibility <sup>1</sup>
01	Buna-Nitrile	-20°F to 165°F -10°C to 80°C	225°F 93°C	Greer's Standard Compound – Compatible with most mineral oil based fluids.
04	Hydrin (Lo-Temp)	-40°F to 160°F -40°C to 71°C	200°F 93°C	Compatible with most mineral oil based fluids with enhanced low temperature performance.
08	Ethylene Propylene	-40°F to 200°F -40°C to 93°C	300°F 149°C	Compatible with some synthetic fluids and water.
28	Flurocarbon Elastomer	-10°F to 250°F -23°C to 121°C	400°F 204°C	Compatible with most mineral oil based fluids at higher temperatures and some exotic fluids.

**1) Note:** Consult your local Greer distributor or the factory for fluid compatibility information. Temperature ranges may vary depending upon the fluid used in the hydraulic system.

\* The temperatures listed indicate the operating temperature range of the seals, not the SurgeKushon. For the Minimum Design Metal Temperature (MDMT) of ASME certified SurgeKushons, please consult the factory.

**Bladder Kits**

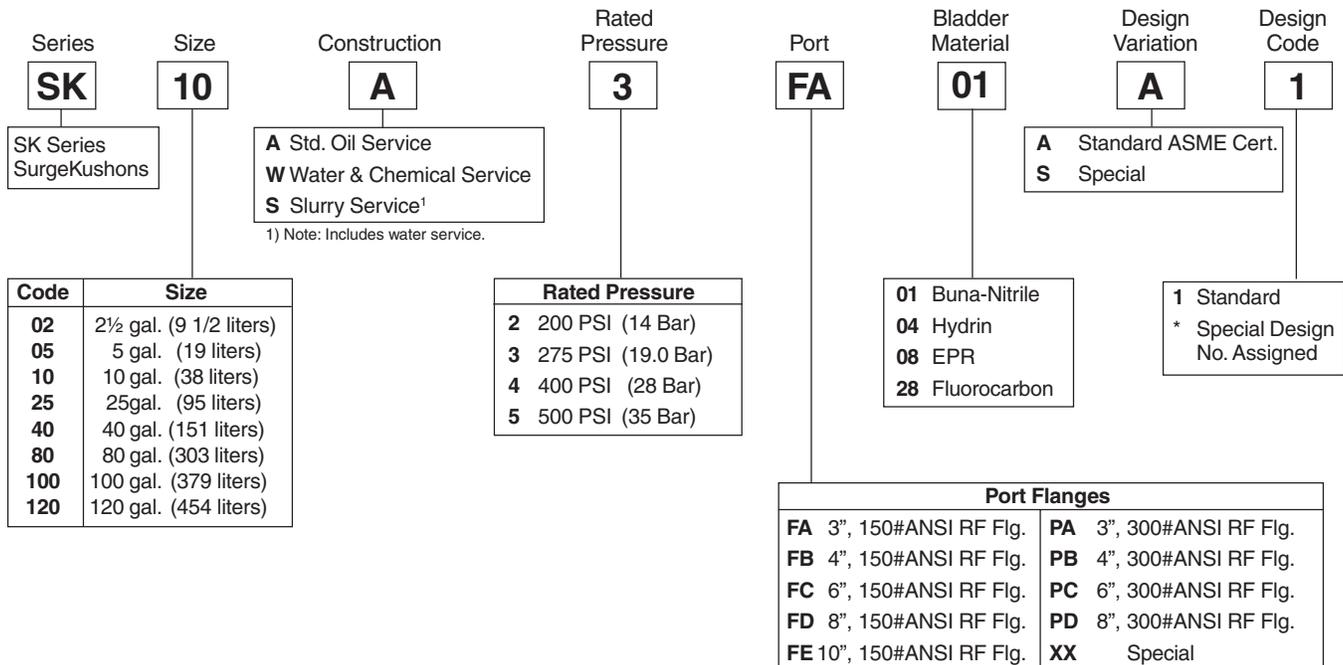
A full range of genuine Greer replacement bladder kits are available to bring your SurgeKushon back to original condition should replacement become necessary. All bladder kits include port o-ring and back-up seals and gas valves with secondary seals. (Consult factory for SurgeKushon repair kit numbers).

**Water & Chemical Service Option**

Standard SurgeKushons are manufactured from carbon steel and are intended for oil or non-corrosive fluid service. For water or corrosive fluid service, the Water & Chemical Service option should be specified. With this corrosive resistant option, all parts that come into contact with the system fluid are made from stainless steel or have a Skotchkote 134® coating.

**How to Order SurgeKushons**

SurgeKushons can be specified by using the symbols in the chart below to develop a model number. Select only those symbols that represent the features desired, and place them in the sequence indicated by the example at the top of the chart.





## Sizing and Selection

- Piston Accumulators
- Bladder Accumulators
- KleenVent



### Accumulator Sizing For:

- Shock Suppression
- Thermal Expansion
- Pulsation Dampening
- Auxiliary Power Source

### Sizing and Selection Software

Parker offers leading edge application assistance, in the form of the **inPHorm™** Accumulator Sizing and Selection Software (see page 16).

For manual sizing calculations, see below and on the following pages.

For further engineering assistance, contact Parker's Accumulator Technical Support Group at (815) 636-4100.



### Accumulator Sizing for:

- Shock Suppression
- Thermal Expansion
- Pulsation Dampening
- Auxiliary Power Source

*Calculations for accumulator sizing take into consideration the charge and discharge rate of the accumulator.*

### Auxiliary Power Source

$$V_1 = \frac{V_w \left( \frac{P_3}{P_1} \right)^{1/f}}{0.95 \left[ 1 - \left( \frac{P_3}{P_2} \right)^{1/n} \right]}$$

Where:

- $P_2$  = Maximum operating pressure in PSIA
- $P_3$  = Minimum operating pressure in PSIA
- $P_1$  = Pre-charge pressure required in PSIA
- $V_w$  = Volume of fluid collected or discharged by accumulator, In<sup>3</sup>
- $V_1$  = Required Accumulator volume, In<sup>3</sup>
- $f$  = Nitrogen gas constant-charging of Accumulators (see charts on pages 134-135)
- $n$  = Nitrogen gas constant-discharging of Accumulators (see charts on pages 134-135)

**Note:** Gas Precharge usually 100 psi below minimum pressure for **Piston Accumulators\***.  
 Gas precharge is 90% of minimum pressure for **Bladder Accumulators**.

\*90% where minimum system pressure is less than 1000 psi.

### Hydraulic line shock suppression

$$V_1 = \frac{(12W) (V^2) (n-1) \left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)^{1/n}}{2 (g) (P_2) \left[ \left(\frac{P_m}{P_2}\right)^{(n-1)/n} - 1 \right]} + (Q * 1.155)$$

Where:

- W = weight of fluid (lbs)
- V = fluid velocity (ft/sec)
- n = Discharge coefficient ([see charts on pages 134-135](#))
- P<sub>2</sub> = system pressure
- P<sub>m</sub> = Shock pressure
- V<sub>1</sub> = accumulator size required
- P<sub>1</sub> = pre-charge pressure
- G = force of gravity
- Q = flow rate in GPM

### Thermal Expansion

$$V_1 = \frac{V_a (T_2 - T_1) (\beta - 3\alpha) \left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)^{1/n}}{1 - \left(\frac{P_2}{P_3}\right)^{1/n}}$$

Where:

- α = Coefficient of Linear Expansion of Pipe Material per °F
- β = Coefficient of Cubical Expansion of Fluid per °F
- n = Discharge Coefficient (see charts on pages 134-135)
- P<sub>1</sub> = Precharge
- P<sub>2</sub> = Minimum System Pressure @ T<sub>1</sub> (PSIA)
- P<sub>3</sub> = Maximum System Pressure @ T<sub>2</sub> (PSIA)
- V<sub>1</sub> = Accumulator Size
- V<sub>a</sub> = Fluid Volume Subject to Thermal Expansion
- T<sub>1</sub> = Initial Temperature (Lower Temp °Kelvin)
- T<sub>2</sub> = Final Temperature (Higher Temp °Kelvin)

**Coefficient of Linear  
Expansion of Pipe  
Material per °F**

Steel: 6.33 x 10-6  
 Cast Iron: 6.55 x 10-6  
 Aluminum: 10 x 10-6

**Coefficient of Cubical  
Expansion of Fluid per °F**

Water: 1.15 x 10-4  
 Oil: 4.60 x 10-4

### Piston pump pulsation dampening

$$V_1 = \frac{ALK \left( \frac{P_2}{P_1} \right)^{1/n}}{1 - \left( \frac{P_2}{P_3} \right)^{1/n}}$$

Where:

- K = Pump output coefficient
- n = Coefficient of discharge (see charts on pages 134-135)
- P<sub>1</sub> = Nitrogen gas pre-charge
- P<sub>2</sub> = System operating pressure
- P<sub>3</sub> = Maximum allowable shock pressure
- A = Piston area
- L = Piston stroke
- V<sub>1</sub> = Accumulator size required

Pump output coefficient is calculated depending on single acting or double acting pump:

Simplex single	.60
Simplex double	.25
Duplex single	.25
Duplex double	.15
Triplex single	.13
Triplex double	.06
Quadruplex single	.10
Quadruplex double	.06
Quintiplex single	.06
Quintiplex double	.02

### Existing accumulator output used in an auxiliary power source application.

Calculations for accumulator sizing takes into consideration the charge and discharge rate of the accumulator.

$$V_w = \frac{0.95 V_1 \left[ 1 - \left( \frac{P_3}{P_2} \right)^{1/n} \right]}{\left( \frac{P_3}{P_1} \right)^{1/f}}$$

Where:

- P<sub>2</sub> = Maximum operating pressure in PSIA
- P<sub>3</sub> = Minimum operating pressure in PSIA
- P<sub>1</sub> = Pre-charge pressure required in PSIA
- V<sub>w</sub> = Volume of fluid collected or discharged by accumulator, In<sup>3</sup>
- V<sub>1</sub> = Required Accumulator volume, In<sup>3</sup>
- f = Nitrogen gas constant-charging of Accumulators (see charts on pages 134-135)
- n = Nitrogen gas constant-discharging of Accumulators (see charts on pages 134-135)

**Note:** Gas Precharge usually 100 psi below minimum pressure for **Piston Accumulators**.  
 Gas precharge is 90% of minimum pressure for **Bladder Accumulators**.

### Temperature Variation

Temperature variation can seriously affect the precharge pressure of an accumulator. As the temperature increases, the precharge pressure increases; conversely, decreasing temperature will decrease the precharge pressure. In order to assure the accuracy of your accumulator precharge pressure, you need to factor in the temperature variation. The temperature variation factor is determined by the temperature encountered during precharge versus the operating temperature expected in the system.

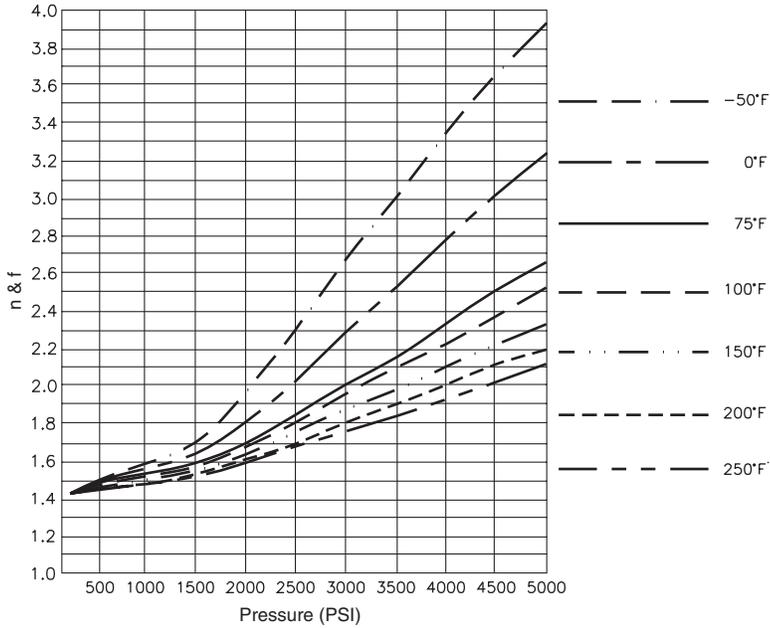
### Temperature During Precharge

	30.	40.	50.	60.	70.	80.	90.	100.	110.	120.	130.	140.	150.	160.	170.	180.	190.	200.	210.	220.
30.	1.00	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.10	1.12	1.14	1.16	1.18	1.20	1.22	1.24	1.27	1.29	1.31	1.33	1.35	1.37	1.39
40.	.98	1.00	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.10	1.12	1.14	1.16	1.18	1.20	1.22	1.24	1.26	1.28	1.30	1.32	1.34	1.36
50.	.94	.98	1.00	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.10	1.12	1.14	1.16	1.18	1.20	1.22	1.24	1.25	1.27	1.29	1.31	1.33
60.	.92	.94	.98	1.00	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.10	1.12	1.13	1.15	1.17	1.19	1.21	1.23	1.25	1.27	1.29	1.31
70.	.92	.94	.96	.98	1.00	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.09	1.11	1.13	1.15	1.17	1.19	1.21	1.23	1.25	1.26	1.28
80.	.91	.93	.94	.96	.98	1.00	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.07	1.09	1.11	1.13	1.15	1.17	1.19	1.20	1.22	1.24	1.25
90.	.89	.91	.93	.95	.96	.98	1.00	1.02	1.04	1.05	1.07	1.09	1.11	1.13	1.15	1.16	1.18	1.20	1.22	1.24
100.	.88	.89	.91	.93	.95	.96	.98	1.00	1.02	1.04	1.05	1.07	1.09	1.11	1.13	1.14	1.16	1.18	1.20	1.21
110.	.86	.88	.89	.91	.93	.95	.96	.98	1.00	1.02	1.04	1.05	1.07	1.09	1.11	1.12	1.14	1.16	1.18	1.19
120.	.84	.86	.88	.90	.91	.93	.95	.97	.98	1.00	1.02	1.03	1.05	1.07	1.09	1.10	1.12	1.14	1.16	1.17
130.	.83	.85	.86	.88	.90	.92	.93	.95	.97	.98	1.00	1.02	1.03	1.05	1.07	1.08	1.10	1.12	1.14	1.15
140.	.82	.83	.85	.87	.88	.90	.92	.93	.95	.97	.98	1.00	1.02	1.03	1.05	1.07	1.08	1.10	1.12	1.13
150.	.80	.82	.84	.85	.87	.89	.90	.92	.93	.95	.97	.98	1.00	1.02	1.03	1.05	1.07	1.08	1.10	1.11
160.	.79	.81	.82	.84	.85	.87	.89	.90	.92	.94	.95	.97	.98	1.00	1.02	1.03	1.05	1.06	1.08	1.10
170.	.78	.79	.81	.83	.84	.86	.87	.89	.90	.92	.94	.95	.97	.98	1.00	1.02	1.03	1.05	1.06	1.08
180.	.77	.78	.80	.81	.83	.84	.86	.88	.89	.91	.92	.94	.95	.97	.98	1.00	1.02	1.03	1.05	1.06
190.	.75	.77	.78	.80	.82	.83	.85	.86	.88	.89	.91	.92	.94	.95	.97	.98	1.00	1.02	1.03	1.05
200.	.74	.76	.77	.79	.80	.82	.83	.85	.86	.88	.89	.91	.92	.94	.95	.97	.98	1.00	1.02	1.03
210.	.73	.75	.76	.78	.79	.81	.82	.84	.85	.87	.88	.90	.91	.93	.94	.96	.97	.99	1.00	1.01
220.	.72	.74	.75	.76	.78	.79	.81	.82	.84	.85	.87	.88	.90	.91	.93	.94	.96	.97	.99	1.00

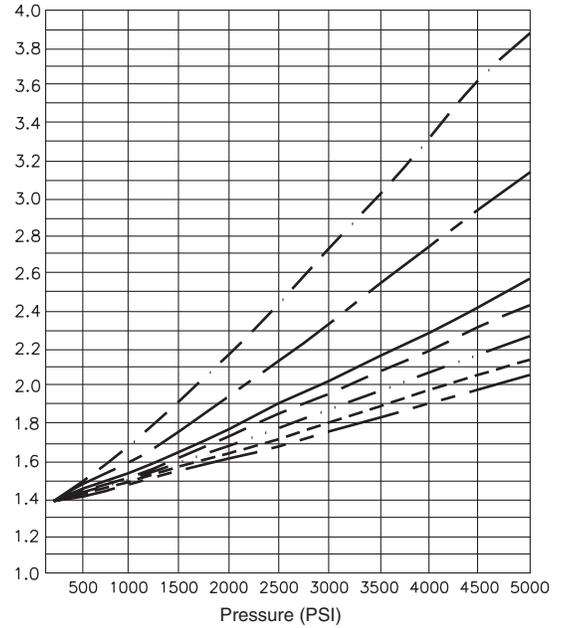
Let's assume the temperature during precharge is 70°F, the expected operating temperature is 130°F, and your desired precharge is 1000 psi. Find the charging temperature of 70°F in the top horizontal row. Next, find the operating temperature of 130°F in the left hand, vertical column. Extend lines from each value until they intersect to find the temperature variation factor; in this case, 0.90. Multiply the desired precharge of 1000 psi by the temperature variation factor of 0.90 to obtain the actual precharge pressure required – 900 psi.

**Selection Chart for Charge Coefficient "f"  
 & Discharge Coefficient "n" Chart No. 1**

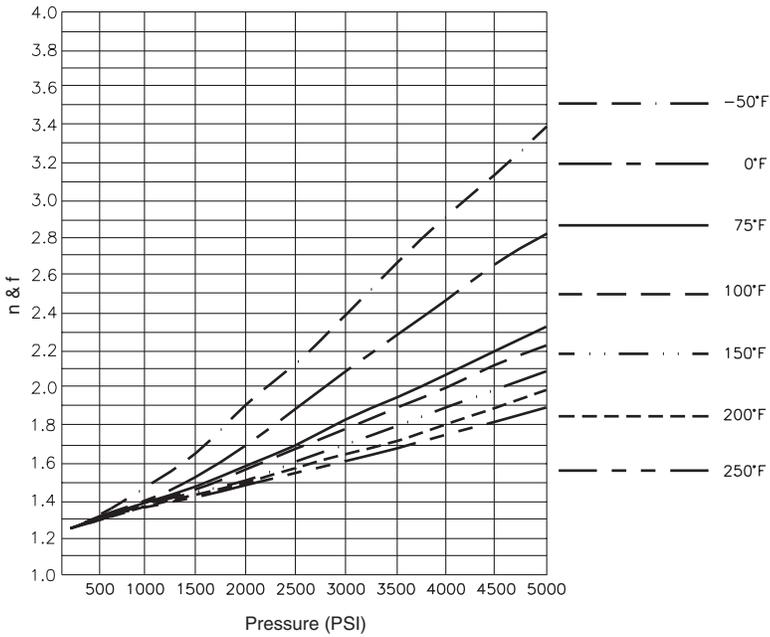
0 - 8 Seconds



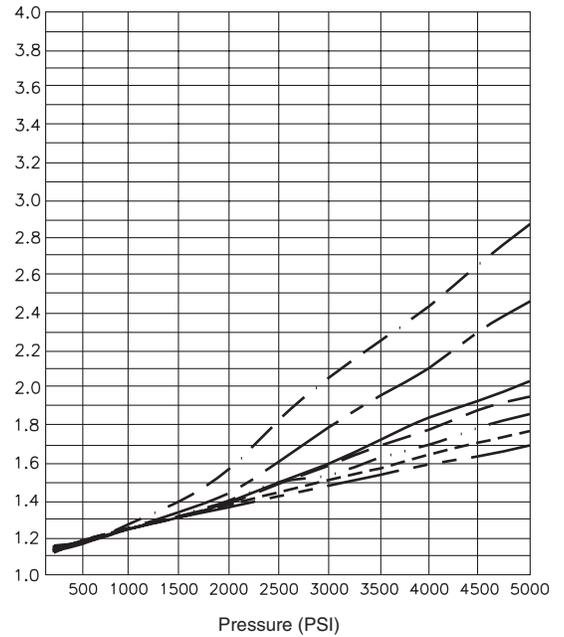
9 - 30 Seconds



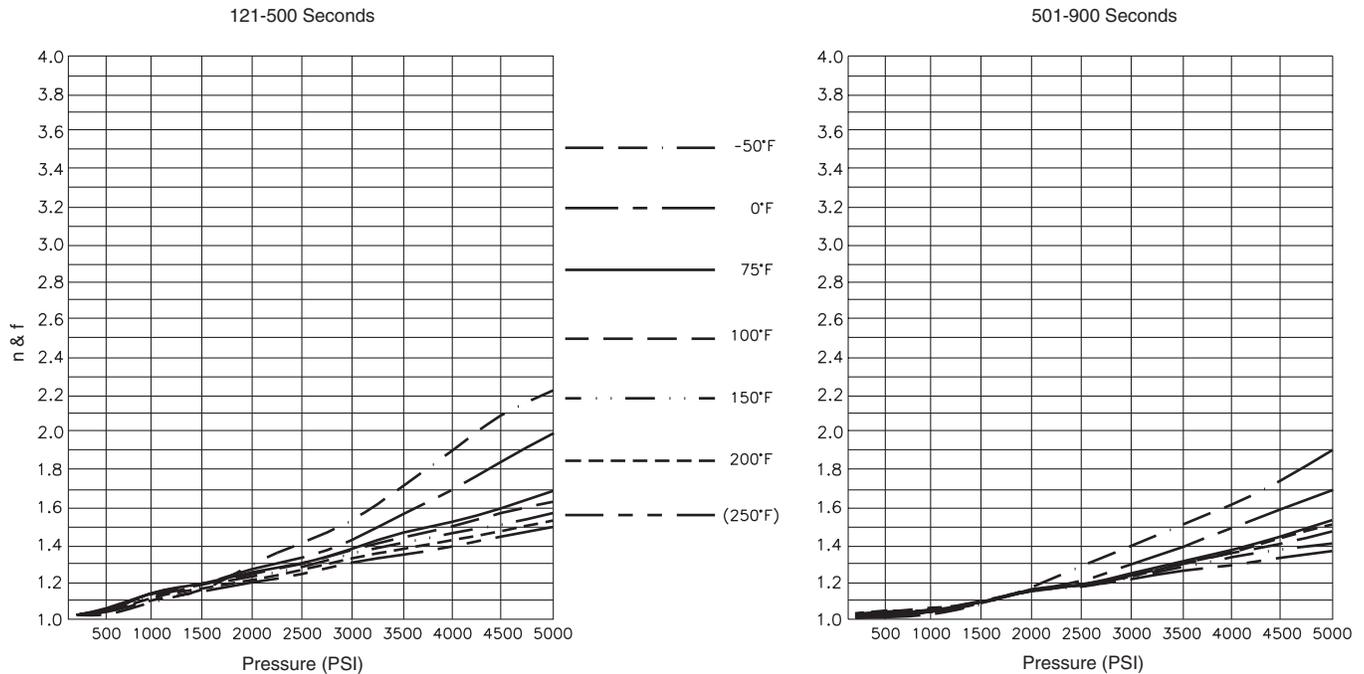
31 - 60 Seconds



61 - 120 Seconds



**Selection Chart for Charge Coefficient “f”  
 & Discharge Coefficient “n” Chart No. 1**



**Instructions for selection of  
 Charge Coefficient “f” & Discharge Coefficient “n”**

1. Determine Average System Pressure.
2. Determine the time required in seconds to charge the accumulator with fluid.
3. Determine the time in seconds to discharge the oil from the accumulator.
4. Select the graph which corresponds to the time (seconds) required to charge (discharge) the accumulator with fluid.
5. Select the curve on the graph which corresponds to the gas operating temperature. (If gas temperature under operating conditions is not known, assume 100°F.)
6. To use the graph, locate the average system pressure along the bottom portion of the graph. Move vertically along this column until you intersect the line corresponding to the gas temperature. Then move horizontally along this line, read the charge coefficient “f” on the left side of the graph. “f” = Charge Coefficient.
7. Repeat for the discharge coefficient “n” starting with Step #4. “n” = Discharge Coefficient.

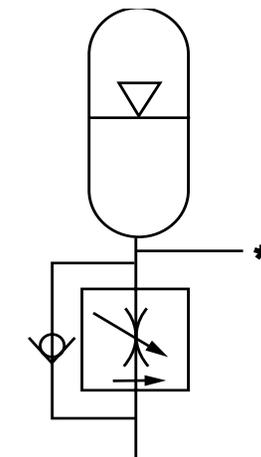
**Applications**

**\*Safety Note:**

In any accumulator circuit, a means should be available of automatically unloading the accumulator when the machine is shut down. Such a valve could be located at this point in the circuit.

**Control of Usable Volume**

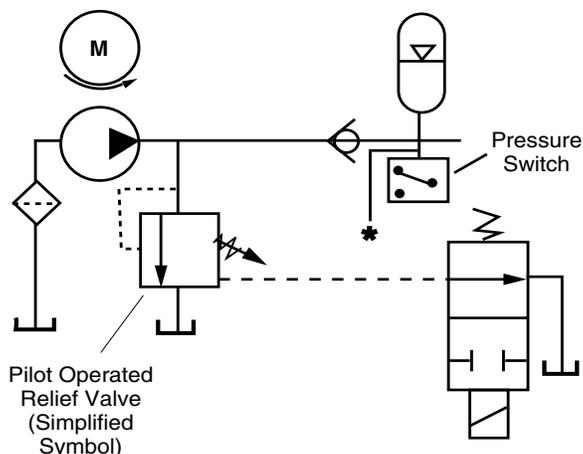
The usable volume of an accumulator should be discharged at a controlled rate. If an accumulator is required to maintain system pressure, this controlled rate is automatically achieved by the leakage fluid it has to replace. However, an accumulator which is used to develop a pressurized flow can discharge its usable volume too rapidly as a downstream directional valve is shifted. For this reason, accumulators in this application are often equipped with a flow control and bypass check at their inlet-outlet port.



**Pump Unloading in Accumulator Circuits**

To keep a pump/electric motor fully unloaded until it is required to re-charge an accumulator, an electric pressure switch can be used.

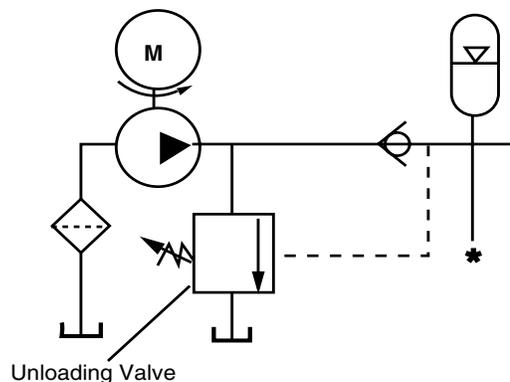
In the circuit illustrated, a pressure switch senses accumulator pressure sending and cutting-out electrical signals at various pressure levels. The electrical signals are transmitted to a normally-open, solenoid operated 2-way valve which vents and de-vents a pilot operated relief valve. When the accumulator is being charged, the pressure switch sends an electrical signal to the 2-way valve solenoid. With the accumulator charged, the pressure switch cuts out the signal, venting the relief valve and unloading pump/electric motor. The setting of the pressure switch determines the pressure range within which a pump/electric motor works.



Using a pressure switch to vent a relief valve results in a pump/electric motor being fully unloaded when system conditions dictate.

In the circuit illustrated, an unloading valve is used to dump a flow back to tank once an accumulator is charged to the unloading valve setting.

Once the valve closes, pump/electric motor must therefore generate power to recharge the accumulator to the unloading valve setting.



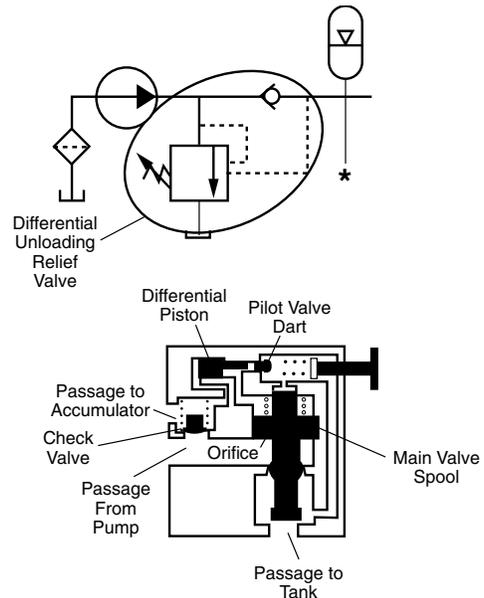
**Applications**

**Differential Unloading Relief Valve**

Instead of using a pressure switch and solenoid valve to vent a relief valve while an accumulator is charged, one hydraulic component can be used — a differential unloading relief valve.

A differential unloading relief valve is specifically designed for use with accumulators. As its name implies, the valve unloads a pump/electric motor over a differential pressure range.

A differential unloading relief valve consists of a pilot operated relief valve, check valve, and differential piston in one valve body. The valve body includes pump, tank, and accumulator passages.



**Maintaining Pressure**

Accumulators are used to maintain pressure. This can be required in one leg of a circuit while pump/electric motor is delivering flow to another portion of the system.

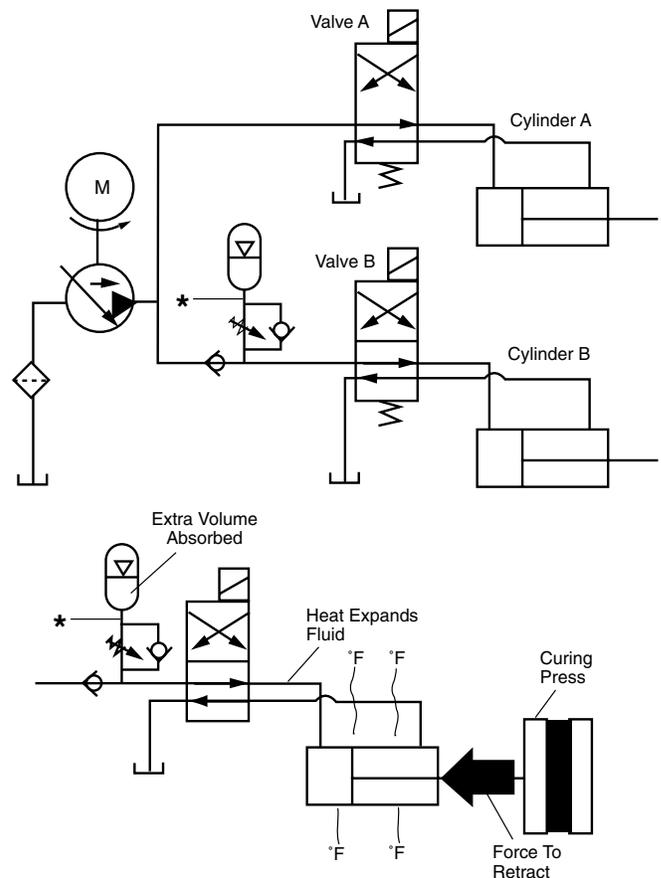
In the circuit illustrated, two clamp cylinders are required to hold a part in place. As the directional valves are shifted, both cylinders extend the clamp at the pump's compensator setting. During this time, the accumulator is charged to the setting also.

System demands require that cylinder B maintain pressure while cylinder A retracts. As directional valve A is shifted, pressure at the pump, as well as in line A, drops quite low. Pressure at cylinder B is maintained because the accumulator has stored sufficient fluid under pressure to make up for any leakage in line B.

Accumulators not only maintain pressure by compensating for pressure loss due to leakage, but they also compensate for pressure increase due to thermal fluid expansion or external mechanical forces acting on a cylinder.

In the illustrated circuit, assume that the cylinder is operating near a furnace where ambient temperatures are quite high. This causes the fluid to expand. With an accumulator in the circuit, the excess volume is taken up, keeping the pressure relatively constant. Without an accumulator, pressure in the line would rise uncontrollably and may cause a component housing, fitting, or conductor to crack.

The same situation can also occur if an external mechanical force acts to retract the cylinder. Assume now that the cylinder is clamping a curing press. As curing occurs, heat within the press causes it to expand resulting in a force acting to retract the piston rod. The accumulator once again absorbs the additional volume, maintaining the pressure at a relatively constant level.



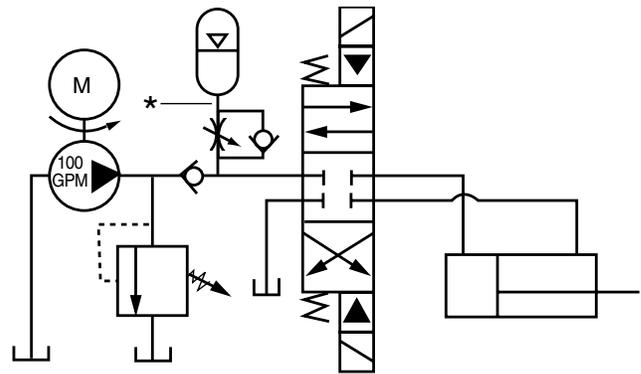
**\*Safety Note:**

In any accumulator circuit, a means should be available for automatically unloading the accumulator when the machine is shut down. Such a valve could be located at this point in the circuit.

**Developing Flow**

Since charged accumulators are a source of hydraulic potential energy, stored energy of an accumulator can be used to develop system flow when system demand is greater than pump delivery. For instance, if a machine is designed to cycle infrequently, a small displacement pump can be used to fill an accumulator over a period of time. When the moment arrives for the machine to operate, a directional valve is shifted downstream, and the accumulator delivers the required pressurized flow to an actuator.

Using an accumulator in combination with a small pump in this manner conserves peak horsepower. For instead of using a large pump/electric motor to generate a large horsepower all at once, the work can be evenly spread over a time period with a small pump/electric motor.

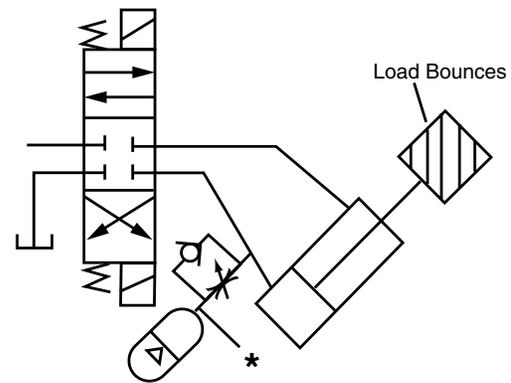


**Absorbing Shock**

Hydro-pneumatic accumulators are sometimes used to absorb system shock even though in this application they are difficult to properly design into a system.

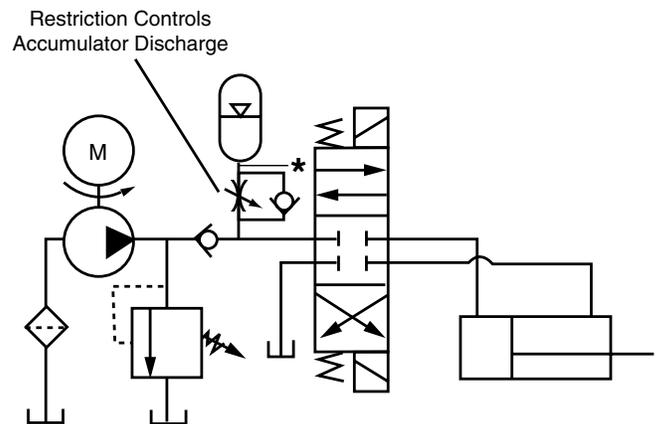
Shock in a hydraulic system may be developed from the inertia of a load attached to a cylinder or motor. Or, it may be caused by fluid inertia when system flow is suddenly blocked or changed direction as a directional valve is shifted quickly. An accumulator in the circuit will absorb some of the shock and not allow it to be transmitted fully throughout the system.

Shock may also occur in a hydraulic system due to external mechanical forces. In the circuit illustrated, the load attached to the cylinder has a tendency to bounce causing the rod to be pushed in and shock generated. An accumulator positioned in the cylinder line can help reduce the shock effects.



**\*Safety Note:**

In any accumulator circuit, a means should be available for automatically unloading the accumulator when the machine is shut down. Such a valve could be located at this point in the circuit.



Developing System Flow

### Contact Information

**CUSTOMER:**

ADDRESS:

CONTACT:

PHONE:

FAX:

EMAIL:

### Customer Requirements

Quantity/Release: \_\_\_\_\_

Quantity (Annual): \_\_\_\_\_

Type (Piston or Bladder): \_\_\_\_\_

Bore Size (piston only): \_\_\_\_\_

Capacity: \_\_\_\_\_

Working Pressure/Design Factor: \_\_\_\_\_

Seal Type/Compound: \_\_\_\_\_

Hydraulic Port: \_\_\_\_\_

Gas Port: \_\_\_\_\_

Operating Temperature Range: \_\_\_\_\_

System Fluid: \_\_\_\_\_

Gas Valve: \_\_\_\_\_

Precharge: \_\_\_\_\_

Water Service? \_\_\_\_\_

Plating/Coating: \_\_\_\_\_

Material Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Paint: \_\_\_\_\_

Switches: \_\_\_\_\_

Certification: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Test? \_\_\_\_\_

Special Label? \_\_\_\_\_

Customer Drawing Included? \_\_\_\_\_

Customer Part # \_\_\_\_\_

Envelope Restrictions: \_\_\_\_\_

### Application Description/Comments

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

*Please fill out and fax to 815-636-4113.  
For assistance, call 815-636-4100.*







# Hydraulic Piston Accumulators

## Installation

All accumulators shipped from the factory will be pre-charged to a nominal pressure in order to seat the piston on the hydraulic cap. In this case the precharge will not be listed on the label. However, in some cases they will be shipped with a nitrogen charge, the value of which will be marked on the label/nameplate.

Keep the hydraulic port covered to keep out foreign material until ready to make the hydraulic connections.

The accumulator can be mounted in any orientation. However, it should be rigidly mounted using any combination of the mounting holes provided at the hydraulic cap or proper clamps. The hydraulic circuit, which contains a connection to the accumulator should be designed so that it automatically discharges all hydraulic fluid from the accumulator when the equipment is turned off.



Maint.

**Pre-Charging**

Use an inert gas such as nitrogen for pre-charging piston accumulators. Do not use oxygen or shop air.

If water pumped nitrogen is not available, oil-pumped nitrogen may be used. (C.G.A. standards: Nitrogen gas bottles for water pumped nitrogen has a right-hand valve thread which requires charging and gauging assembly †144595XX00 for units up to 3000 psi. Oil-pumped nitrogen requires a left-handed valve thread (use †144596XX00). For all 3000 psi rated accumulators, use assembly †144595XX00 (Figure 1). For accumulators rated over 3000 psi and the precharge requirement is above 2300 psi, use †870816XX00 (See Figure 3).

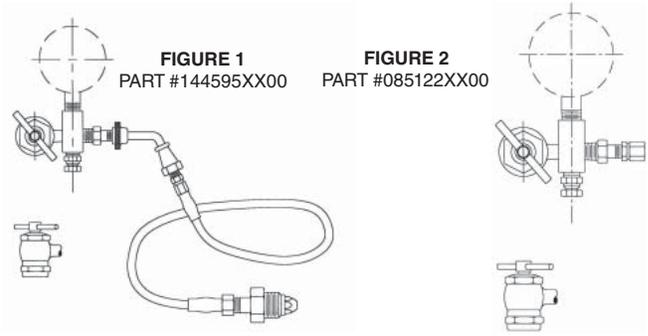
If equipment other than the above listed is used, make sure it is compatible with the gas valve assembly. Nitrogen source and all components must be rated for a pressure at least as high as the nitrogen source. **It is strongly recommended that the nitrogen bottle used have the appropriate pressure high pressure regulator (not included).**

Make sure nitrogen supply is shut off. Attach hose to nitrogen bottle. If accumulator has a gas valve as shown in Figure 5 follow steps A through L and skip steps F and J. If accumulator has a gas valve as shown in Figure 6, follow steps A through L and skip steps E and I.

**Accumulator having gas valve as per Figure 5.**

- (A) Remove gas valve guard and gas valve cap.
- (B) Back gas chuck "T" handle all the way out (counter clockwise) before attaching charging assembly to accumulator gas valve.
- (C) Close bleed valve.
- (D) Making sure not to loop or twist the hose, attach swivel nut to gas valve and tighten (10-15 in. lb.) (11.5-17 cm kg).
- (E) Turn gas chuck "T" handle until the gauge starts showing the pressure in the accumulator. Do not turn the "T" handle all the way down, as it will damage the valve core.
- (F) **For gas valves as shown in Figure 6**, hold gas valve at point "C" with one (1) wrench while un screwing hex nut at point "D" with a second wrench. This will open the poppet inside the gas valve. Note: Three (3) turns will fully open the valve.
- (G) Crack open nitrogen bottle valve and **slowly** fill accumulator. Shut off when gauge indicates desired pre-charge.
- (H) Let the pre-charge set for 10 to 15 minutes. This will allow the gas temperature to stabilize. If the desired pre-charge is exceeded, close nitrogen bottle valve, then slowly open bleed valve (Figure 1). Do not reduce pre-charge by depressing valve core with a foreign object. High pressure may rupture rubber valve seat.
- (I) When finished pre-charging accumulator, turn "T" handle all the way out on gas chuck (Figure 1), then open bleed valve.
- (J) **For gas valves as shown in Figure 6**, with a wrench, tighten hex nut at point "D" to close internal poppet (5-8 ft. lbs.) (5.7-9.2 cm kg).
- (K) Hold gas valve to keep from turning, loosen swivel nut, remove assembly. Check for precharge leak using a common leak reactant.
- (L) Replace gas valve cap (10-15 in. lbs.) (11.5-17 cm kg) and valve guard. (Gas valve cap serves as a secondary seal.)

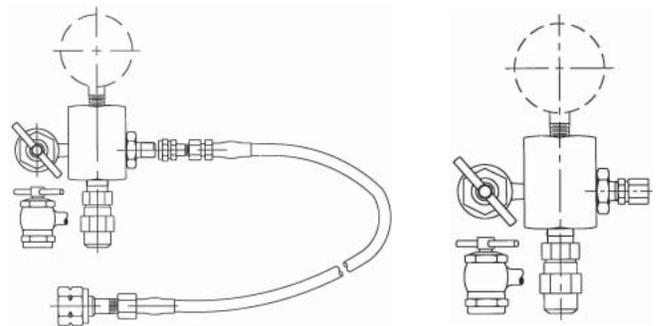
† "XX" Denotes to gauge pressure.



**3000 PSI UNITS**

Part Number	Charging and Gauging Assembly for Cored Accumulators
144595 XX00 (Std) (Right-Hand)	Charging and Gauging Assembly consists of 10' charging hose with standard right-hand thread nitrogen fittings adapter incorporating gas valve, bleeder valve and gas chuck (less gauge). For left-hand thread nitrogen bottle fitting, specify part number 144596XX00.

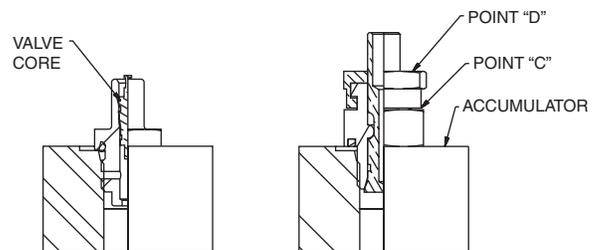
Part Number	Gauging Assembly for Cored Accumulators
085122XX00	Gauging device consisting of adapter incorporating gas valve, bleeder valve and gas chuck (less gauge).



**5000 PSI UNITS**

Part Number	Charging and Gauging Assembly for 5000 PSI
870816XX00	Charging and Gauging Assembly consists of 10' charging hose with standard right-hand thread nitrogen fittings (1.035-14 NGO female) adapter incorporating gas valve, bleeder valve and gas chuck (less gauge).

Part Number	Gauging Assembly for 5000 PSI
871372XX00	Gauging device consisting of adapter incorporating gas valve, bleeder valve and gas chuck (less gauge).



**FIGURE 5**  
 Part #L07471000\* Gas Valve with medium pressure core for 3000 psi service, and Part #L07688000\* Gas Valve with high pressure core for 5000 psi service.

**FIGURE 6**  
 Part #L07689000\* Gas Valve with poppet for ASME units 7, 9, 12 bore and some 5000 psi units.

**Maintenance**

Repair Kits (see Parts List) are available for all accumulator models. When ordering repair kits, state complete model number from nameplate. Also specify fluid and temperature at which used.

Occasional replacement of V-o-ring seal on the piston is generally the only maintenance required. Replacement of other seals on end caps and gas valve is recommended (see Kit Numbers).

Periodic checking of pre-charge pressure will detect whether V-o-ring wear is sufficient to begin reducing sealing performance. If pre-charge is low, also check for gas valve and/or end seal leakage. Allowing for temperature difference, if any, from time of its pressure checking, pre-charge pressure will rise if oil gathers in the gas side and will fall if gas leaks into the oil side or out past gas end seals. It is suggested that a check be made a week after installation, and thereafter once a month.

**Pre-charge Checking Procedure**

Using appropriate valve in the hydraulic system, discharge all oil from accumulator and allow piston to bottom against hydraulic end cap.

For accumulators rated for 3000 psi or less, with cored gas valve, use gauging assembly as shown in Figure 2 (Part #085122XX00). For accumulators rated over 3000 psi up to 5000 psi, use assembly as shown in Figure 4 (Part #871247XX00).

**Accumulators having gas valve as per Figure 5.**

- (1) Remove gas valve guard and gas valve cap.
- (2) Back gas chuck "T" handle all the way out (counter clockwise) before attaching charging assembly to accumulator gas valve.
- (3) Close bleed valve.
- (4) Attach swivel nut to gas valve and tighten (10-15 in. lb.) (11.5-17 cm kg).
- (5) Turn gas chuck "T" handle until the gauge starts showing the pressure in the accumulator. Do not turn the "T" handle all the way down, as it will damage the valve core.
- (6) To remove gauging assembly turn "T" handle all the way out on gas chuck (Figure 1), then open bleed valve to relieve residual gas charge in the gauging assembly.
- (7) Hold gas valve from turning, loosen swivel nut, remove assembly.
- (8) Replace gas valve cap (10-15 in. lbs.) (11.5-17 cm kg) and valve guard.

**Accumulators having gas valve as per Figure 6.**

- (9) Remove gas valve guard and gas valve cap.
- (10) Close bleed valve.
- (11) Attach swivel nut to gas valve and tighten (10-15 in. lb.) (11.5-17 cm kg).
- (12) Hold gas valve at point "C" with one (1) wrench while unscrewing hex nut at point "D" with a second wrench. This will open the poppet inside the gas valve. Turn 2-3 times and read pre-charge. Note: Three (3) turns will fully open the valve.

- (13) With a wrench, tighten hex nut at point "D" to close internal poppet (5-8 ft. lbs.) (5.7-9.2 cm kg) then open bleed valve to relieve residual gas charge in the gauging assembly.
- (14) Hold gas valve at point "C" with wrench and remove swivel nut assembly.
- (15) Replace gas valve cap and tighten (10-15 in. lb.) (11.5-17 cm kg), and install gas valve guard.

**Remove from Hydraulic System**

Shut equipment down and make certain that hydraulic pressure at the accumulator is at zero. At this point the piston will be bottomed at the hydraulic end.

**For accumulators having gas valve as shown in Figure 5**, attach gauging assembly as shown in Figure 2 following Steps 1 through 5. Then, open bleed valve until all gas pre-charge is relieved from accumulator. **Then remove gauging assembly and gas valve.**

**For accumulators having gas valve as shown in Figure 6**, remove gas valve guard and gas valve cap. Then hold valve at point "C" with one (1) wrench while unscrewing hex nut at point "D" with a second wrench. Wait until all gas pre-charge is relieved from the accumulator and **then remove gas valve.**

Remove accumulator from hydraulic system. Threaded holes in hydraulic cap may be used as a means of attachment for lifting, or use a sling around the body.

**Disassembly of Accumulator**

Once the gas valve is removed - lay the accumulator horizontal and hold down with a strap wrench or in a vise. Some accumulators may have both end caps threaded into the body and some units may only have the gas cap threaded into the body. **IN BOTH CASES ALWAYS REMOVE THE GAS CAP FIRST** (end cap which contained gas valve). To remove cap or caps, install three (3) pins into the holes in the cap, then, using a long bar working against the pins, unthread the cap from the body. Remove o-rings and back-up rings from end cap.

Remove piston by pushing from hydraulic end with a bar. **NEVER TRY TO REMOVE PISTON BY APPLYING COMPRESSED AIR AT OPPOSITE END.** To remove V-o-ring from piston, lift seal with O-ring pick or similar tool, moving the tool around the piston several times while using the other hand to work ring off the piston.

**Cleaning**

Thoroughly clean metal parts in solvent and dry with compressed air. Clean bore of body with a clean, lint-free cloth soaked in clean solvent. Bore must be clean of any visible particles or particles detectable to touch.

**Inspection**

Inspect piston for cracks, burrs around o-ring grooves, or damage. Examine body bore, using a light, for scratches or scoring. Inspect end caps for damaged threads or burrs on o-ring grooves.

**Repair and Replacement**

Minor nicks, scratches or light scoring of the body bore can be removed by using crocus cloth. Dress bore until all apparent imperfections have been removed. Replace PTFE wear rings, V-o-rings, o-rings and their respective back-up washers if the original assembly contained them.

**Reassembly**

Coat all internal parts with clean hydraulic fluid before reassembly.

It is highly recommended to use a piston starting sleeve for reassembly of piston accumulators. Call the factory for price and delivery. Starting sleeve dimensions are shown below. Insert the piston in the starting sleeve with the dished side of the piston toward the gas end. Insert the starting sleeve in the accumulator tube until it rests square on the tube.

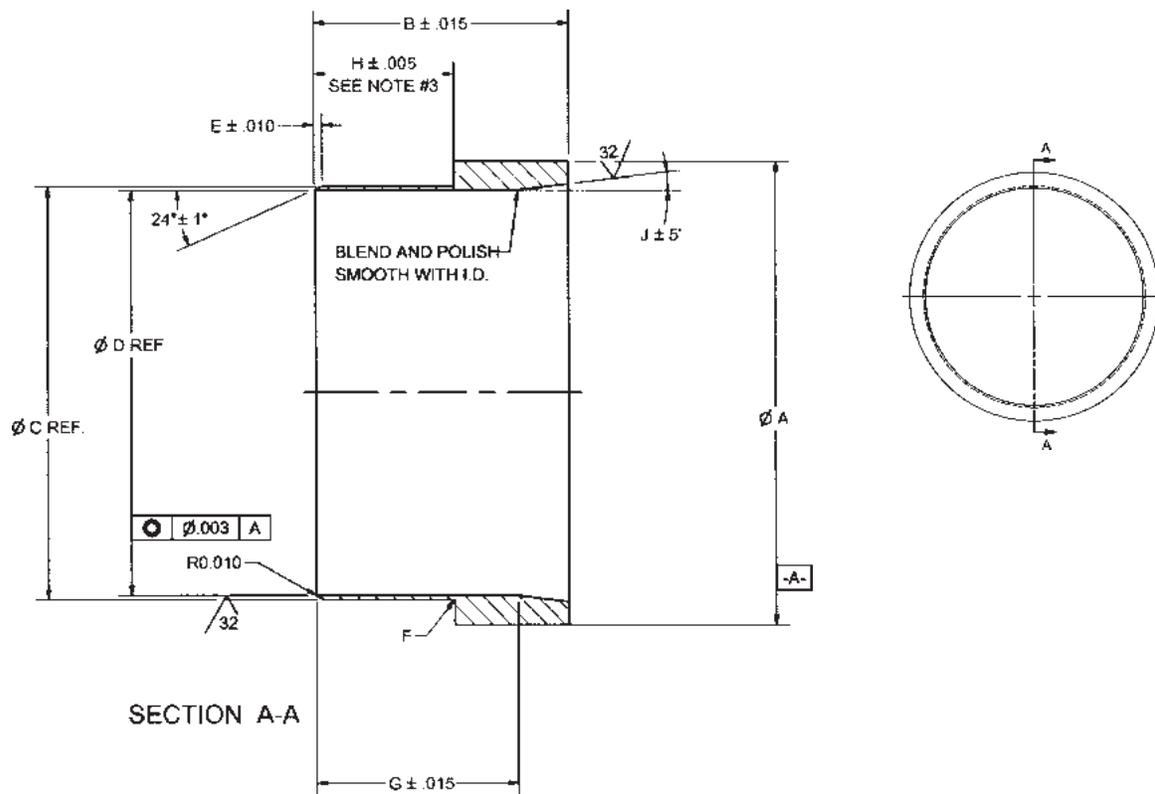
Use hammer and a brass rod to tap piston into place until all of piston is 2 inches below beginning of honed bore.

Install new back-up ring first, then a new o-ring on threaded end cap or caps and install into body bore. Care should be exercised not to drag o-ring over threads. End cap will stop against chamfer leading into honed bore (all caps must be tightened to proper torque as per following chart). Cap should be above the end of accumulator body within 1/32" to 3/32".

BORE SIZE	ASSEMBLY TORQUE Ft. Lb.
2	50+ 5.0
3	90+ 7.0
4	160+ 10.0
6	220+ 15.0
7	390+ 25.0
8	390+ 25.0
9	390+ 25.0
12	390+ 25.0

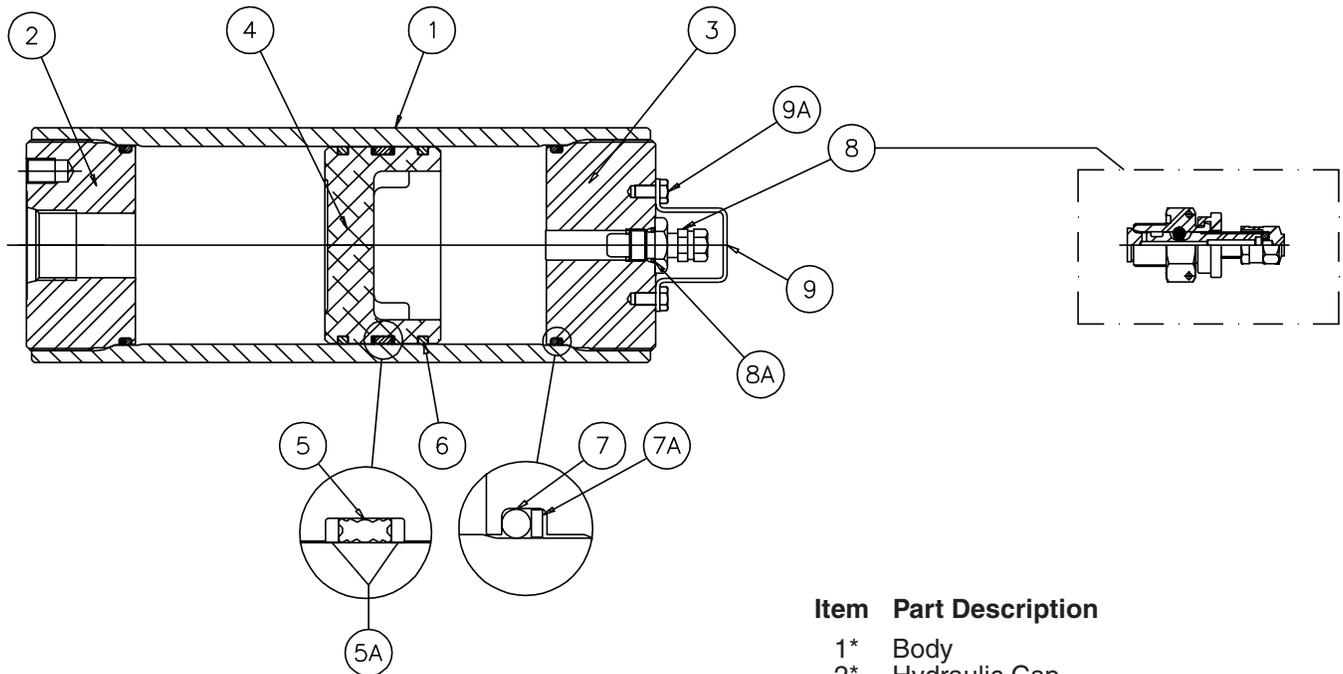
Install gas valve after replacing the o-ring.

Remount accumulator and connect to hydraulic system. Pre-charge accumulator to desired precharge pressure (where space is a problem it may be necessary to pre-charge accumulator before connecting it to the hydraulic system).



PARTS LIST											BORE SIZE
PART NUMBER	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	SERVICE	
PSD0000002	2.375	2.375	2.110	2.025	.100	.030	1.375	1.032	7	3K,4K,5K	2
PSD0000003	3.560	2.750	3.110	3.000	.131	.030	1.750	1.312	7	3K,4K,5K	3
PSD0000004	4.750	3.250	4.110	4.030	.089	.030	2.250	1.375	7	3K	4
PSD0000005	6.000	3.500	5.112	5.002	.124	.030	2.500	1.620	7	3K	5
PSD0000006	6.875	4.375	5.864	5.782	.104	.030	3.375	1.562	7	3K	6
PSD0000007	8.250	5.000	7.150	7.001	.173	.030	4.000	2.312	7	3K	7
PSD0000009	11.000	5.500	9.150	9.001	.174	.030	4.000	2.562	7	3K	9
PSD0000012	14.375	6.375	12.105	11.876	.268	.030	4.875	3.634	7	3K	12

**Parts List — Hydraulic Accumulators**



**Item Part Description**

- 1\* Body
- 2\* Hydraulic Cap
- 3 Gas Cap
- 4 Piston
- 5 V-O-Ring
- 5A V-O-Ring Back-Up Washers
- 6 PTFE Ring (Piston)
- 7 O-Ring
- 7A O-Ring Back-Up Washer
- 8▲ Gas Valve
- 8A Gas Valve O-Ring
- 9 Gas Valve Guard
- 9A Screw

\* Some units may have these two components welded together.

▲ A.S.M.E. Units, 7", 9" and 12" bore sizes, and some units rated above 3000 PSI will have valve per Figure 6 (Part No. L07689000\*). Other units will have gas valve per Figure 5 (Part No. L07471000\*) which will contain gas valve core Part No. 5822220000. Use tool (Part No. 5824410000) to remove and replace new core.

**Seal Kit Numbers (Includes items 5, 5A, 6, 7, 7A, 8A)**

Material	Bore Size						
	2"	3"	4"	6"	7"	9"	12"
Buna-N (Std.)	RK0200K000	RK0300K000	RK0400K000	RK0600K000	RK0700K000	RK0900K000	RK1200K000
Fluorocarbon	RK0200E000	RK0300E000	RK0400E000	RK0600E000	RK0700E000	RK0900E000	RK1200E000
EPR	RK0200D000	RK0300D000	RK0400D000	RK0600D000	RK0700D000	RK0900D000	C.F.*
Hydrogenated Nitrile	RK0200H000	RK0300H000	RK0400H000	RK0600H000	RK0700H000	C.F.*	C.F.*
Low Temp Nitrile	RK0200Q000	RK0300Q000	RK0400Q000	RK0600Q000	RK0700Q000	RK0900Q000	C.F.*

\*C.F. = Consult Factory





# Hydraulic Piston Accumulators CE Marking

## What is the Pressure Equipment Directive?

The Pressure Equipment Directive (PED) is one of the series of technical harmonisation directives covering subjects such as machinery, simple pressure vessels, gas appliances etc., which were identified by the European Community's program for the elimination of technical barriers to trade. The purpose of the PED is to harmonise national laws of member states regarding the design, manufacture, testing and conformity assessment of pressure equipment and assemblies of pressure equipment.

The program aims to ensure the free placing on the market and putting into service of relevant equipment within the European Union and the European Economic Area. The Pressure Equipment Directive provides for a flexible regulatory environment which does not impose any technical solution.

The Directive requires that all pressure equipment and assemblies within its scope must be safe when placed on the market and put into service. Safe pressure equipment and assemblies are defined as those which, when properly installed and maintained and used for their intended purpose, will not endanger the health and safety of persons and, where appropriate, domestic animals and property.

Units 1 liter and greater in gas capacity can be identified by a CE Marking place on the product label attached to the accumulator. Units under 1 liter in gas capacity are designed and manufactured in accordance with Sound Engineering Practice (S.E.P.) in order to ensure safe use. Such units do not bear the CE Marking.



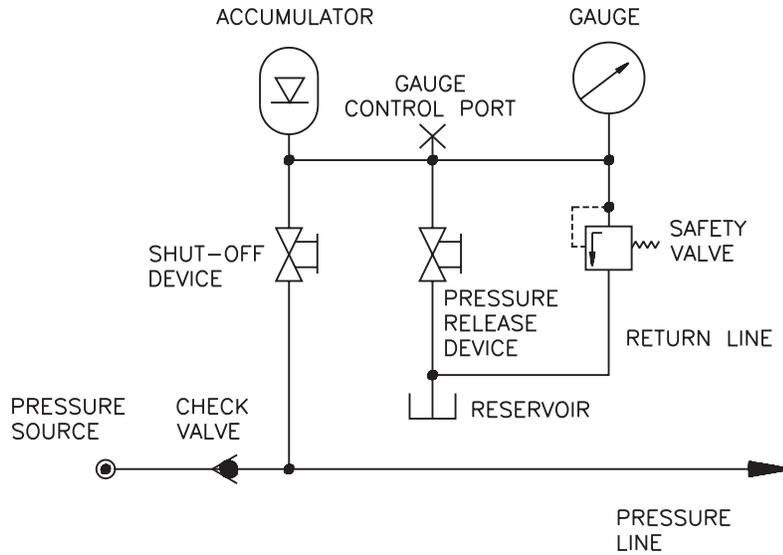
**Installation**

Most accumulators shipped from the factory will not be pre-charged. However, in some cases they will be shipped with some amount of nitrogen charge, the value of which will be stamped on the nameplate.

Keep the hydraulic port covered to keep out foreign material until ready to make the hydraulic connections.

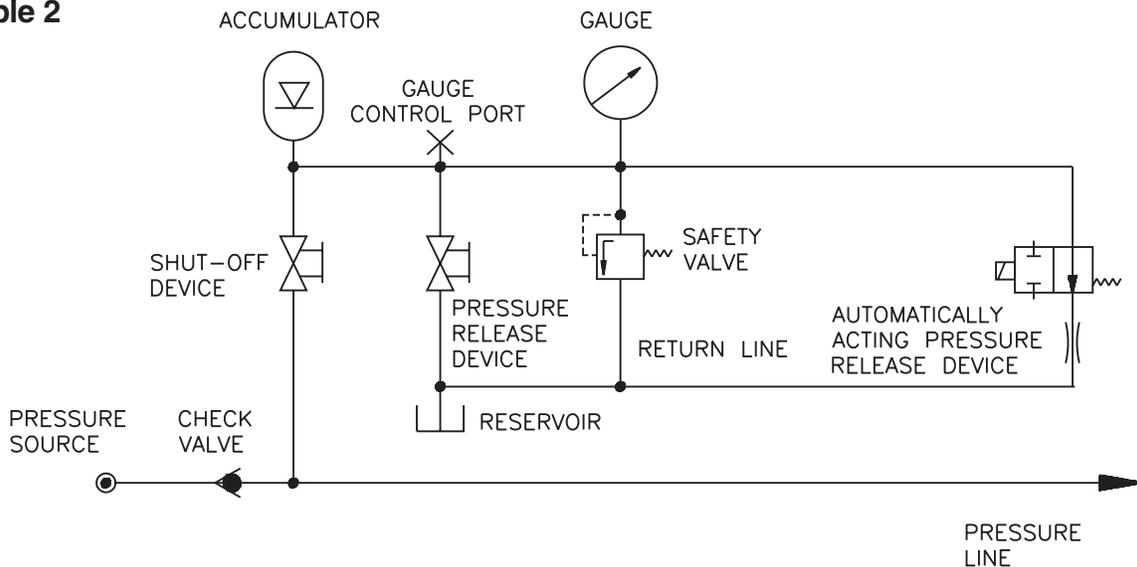
The accumulator can be mounted in any orientation; vertically mounted with hydraulic port down is preferred. However, it should be rigidly mounted using any combination of the mounting holes provided at the hydraulic cap or proper clamps. The hydraulic circuit, which contains a connection to the accumulator should be designed so that it automatically discharges all hydraulic fluid from the accumulator when the equipment is turned off.

**Example 1**



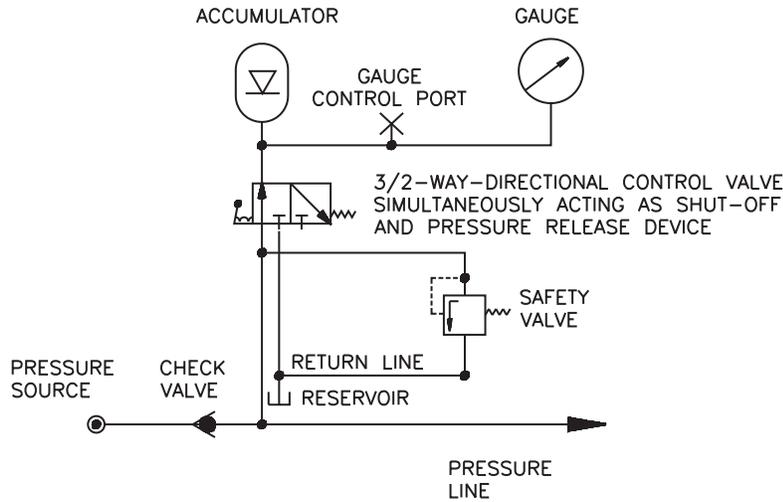
Basic safety equipment for a single accumulator with permanently connected safety valve and gauge, gauge control port, manually operated shut-off device, pressure release device and return line to the reservoir. Safety components may be connected by lines and/or installed in a safety block. The accumulator must always be protected with sufficient discharge capacity. If a check valve prevents flow back to the pressure source (pump), a shut-off device is not required for safety reasons but may be appropriate for service and maintenance.

**Example 2**



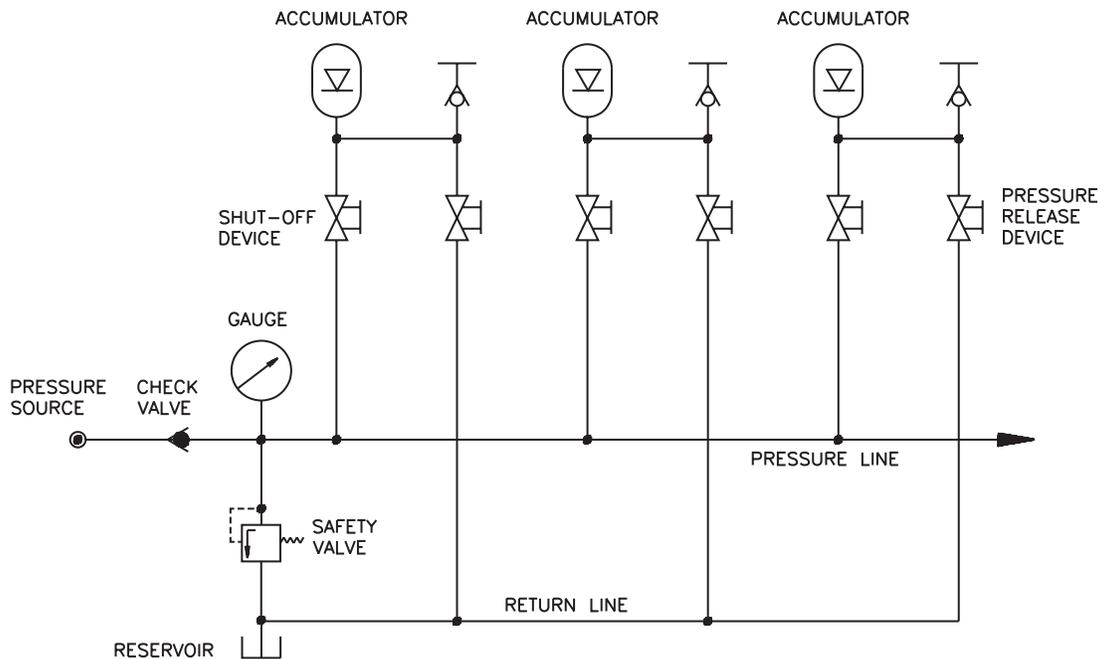
Configuration with additional pressure release device which opens automatically in the case of circuit break down.

**Example 3**



Configuration with a 3/2-way-directional-control which simultaneously serves to isolate the accumulator from the pressure line and release pressure to the return line. The safety valve is permanently communicating with the pressure line, therefore also protecting the circuit. The accumulator is either protected by the safety valve or connected to the return line.

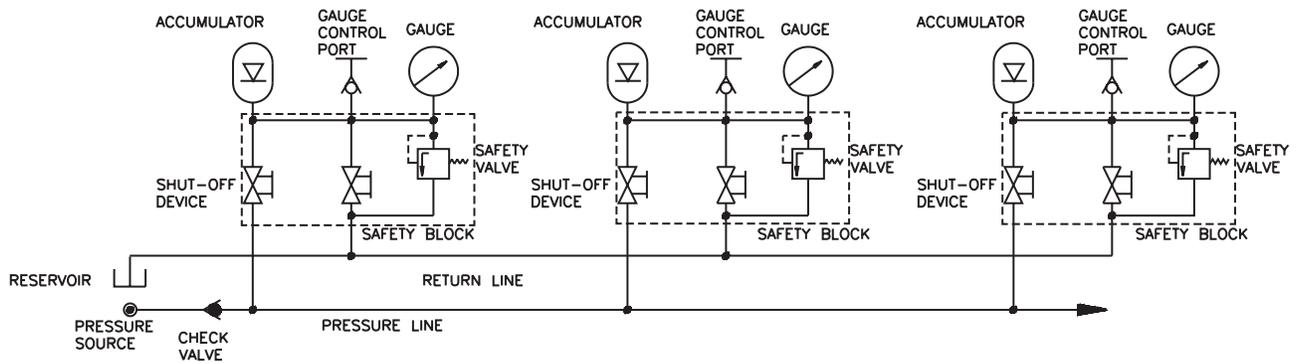
**Example 4**



The above configuration shows a group of several accumulators connected with a single pressure line which is permanently connected with a gauge and a safety valve. Each individual accumulator may be isolated from the pressure line by a shut-off device and released by a pressure device to a return line for maintenance purposes. An external control gauge connected to a quick coupling allows observation of the pressure at the fluid port of each individual accumulator.

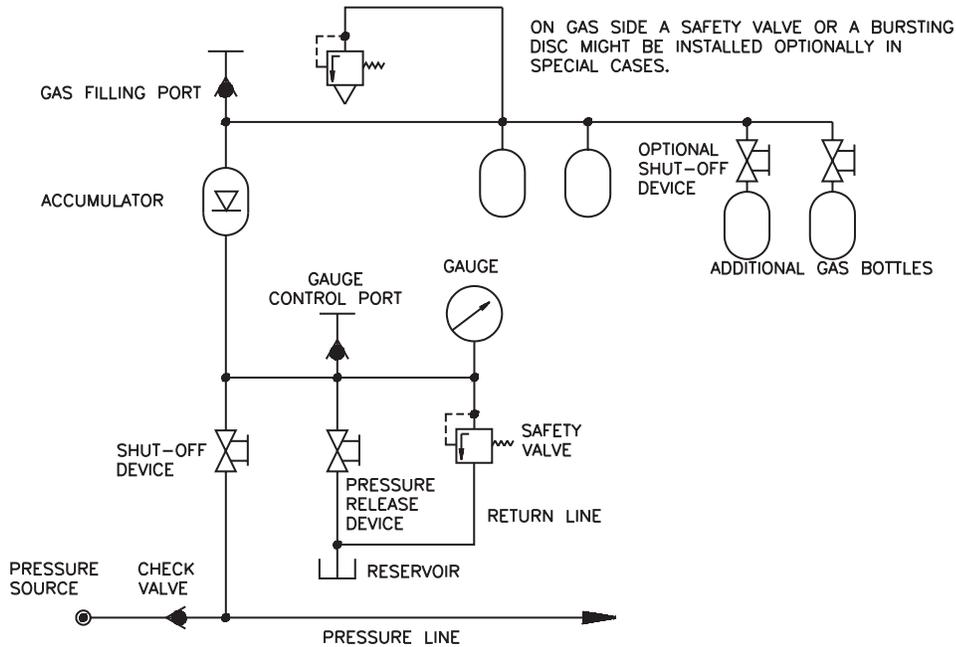
**Maint.**

**Example 5**



Configuration similar to example 1 but with several accumulators each equipped with a safety block. Each safety block includes a safety valve, shut-off device, pressure release device and ports for the pressure line, the return line, gauge, control gauge and the accumulator itself. This configuration meets all safety requirements even for several pressure sources.

**Example 6**

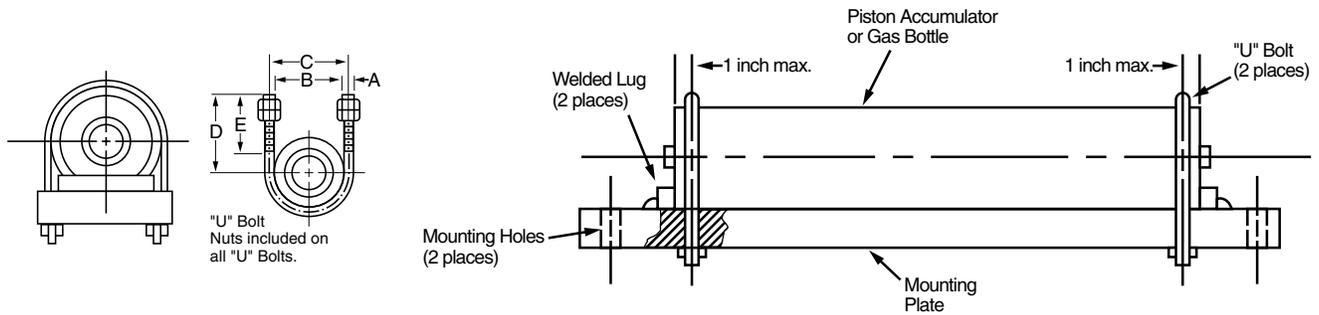


Configuration for a transfer type accumulator with additional gas bottles. Safety equipment for filling procedures is not shown.

**“U” Bolts for Piston-Type Accumulators**

Bore 3,000 PSI	“U” Bolt Part Number	A	B	C	D	E	Thrd.	Wt. (lbs.)
A2	0854370000	1/4	2-7/16	2-11/16	2-11/16	1-3/4	1/4-20	0.2
A3	0862090000	1/2	3-11/16	4-1/16	3-5/8	2	3/8-16	0.9
A4	0864960000	1/2	5	5-1/2	4-1/2	3	1/2-13	1.3
A6	0864970000	5/8	7-1/8	7-3/4	6-1/8	3-3/4	5/8-11	2.5
A7	0854400000	5/8	8-1/4	8-7/8	7	3-3/4	5/8-11	3.0
A9	0854410000	3/4	11-1/4	12	9-1/2	4-1/2	3/4-10	6.0
A12	0854420000	7/8	14-1/8	15	10-1/4	4-1/4	7/8-9	8.2

- Notes: 1) Accumulators should be mounted within 20° from vertical for optimal performance.  
 2) “U” Bolts should never be mounted more than 1 inch from end of accumulator.



## Accumulator Sizing and Selection Software

Parker offers leading edge application assistance, in the form of the InPHorm Accumulator Sizing and Selection Software or visit [www.parker.com/accumulator](http://www.parker.com/accumulator) for more information. For further engineering assistance, contact Parker's Accumulator Technical Support Group at (815) 636-4100.

## Accumulator Seals

Piston accumulators are available for use with many operating medias. Fluid should be a non-dangerous liquid as well as precharged with an inert gas such as nitrogen. Available seal compounds are shown in the table below:

Seal Code	Polymer	**Recommended Operating Temperature Range	Maximum Temperature with Reduced Life	General Application and Compatibility*
K	Buna Nitrile	-20°F to 165°F -29°C to 74°C	200°F 93°C	Parker's Standard Compound – Compatible with most mineral oil-based fluids
E	Fluorocarbon Elastomer	-10°F to 250°F -23°C to 121°C	400°F 204°C	Compatible with most mineral oil-based fluids at higher temperatures and some exotic fluids
D	Ethylene Propylene	-40°F to 250°F -40°C to 121°C	300°F 149°C	Compatible with most phosphate ester fluids and some synthetic fluids
H	Hydrogenated Nitrile	-25°F to 320°F -32°C to 160°C	350°F 177°C	Compatible with most oil-based and biodegradable fluids, maintains sealing effectiveness at a wide range of temperatures
Q	Low Temp. Nitrile	-45°F to 185°F -43°C to 85°C	200°F 93°C	Compatible with most mineral oil-based fluids and maintains sealing effectiveness at low temperatures

\*Note: Consult local distributor or factory for fluid compatibility information. Temperature ranges may vary depending upon fluid used in hydraulic system.

\*\* The temperature listed indicates the operating temperature range of the seals, not the accumulator.

## Water Service Option (W)

Piston accumulators are available for use with water as the fluid media. Modifications include electroless nickel plating all surfaces and metal parts. Consult factory for details.

## Corrosive Fluids and Enviromentments

Standard piston accumulators are not designed for corrosive fluids and enviromentments. Consult factory for special options for these types of fluids and enviromentments.

## Accumulator Storage

In order to prepare a piston accumulator for proper storage for future use, the piston must be moved off the hydraulic cap by as much as 2 inches. Proceed by pouring 10 to 150 cubic inches (depending on the size of accumulator) of the system fluid through the hydraulic port in the accumulator end and plug the port using a stainless steel fitting, then pre-charge the unit with nitrogen to 100±10 psig to allow equal pressure on both sides of the seal.

The pre-charge should be bled off and the system fluid in the accumulator must be drained prior to installation of the piston accumulator on the system .

It is also recommended that the units be stored in a vertical position to prevent the seals from developing a set (flat spot) on the side that the piston weight is exerted.

The piston accumulator should be stored in a cool, dry place away from sun, ultraviolet and fluorescent lights as well as electrical equipment. Direct sunlight or fluorescent light can cause the seals to weather check and dry rot, which appear on the seal and o-ring surface as cracks. The ideal temperature for storage is 70°F.

**Pre-Charging**

Use an inert gas such as nitrogen for pre-charging piston accumulators. Do not use oxygen or shop air.

If water pumped nitrogen is not available, oil-pumped nitrogen may be used. (C.G.A. standards: Nitrogen gas bottles for water pumped nitrogen has a right-hand valve thread which requires charging and gauging assembly †144595XX00 for units up to 3000 psi. Oil-pumped nitrogen requires a left-handed valve thread (use †144596XX00). For all 3000 psi rated accumulators, use assembly †144595XX00 (Figure 1). For accumulators rated over 3000 psi and the precharge requirement is above 2300 psi, use †870816XX00 (See Figure 3).

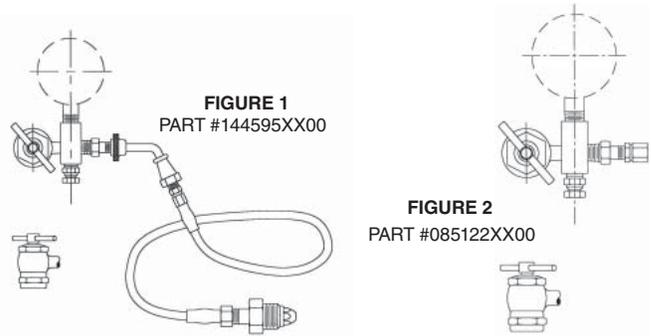
If equipment other than the above listed is used, make sure it is compatible with the gas valve assembly. Nitrogen source and all components must be rated for a pressure at least as high as the nitrogen source. **It is strongly recommended that the nitrogen bottle used have the appropriate pressure high pressure regulator (not included).**

Make sure nitrogen supply is shut off. Attach hose to nitrogen bottle. If accumulator has a gas valve as shown in Figure 5 follow steps A through L and skip steps F and J. If accumulator has a gas valve as shown in Figure 6, follow steps A through L and skip steps E and I.

**Accumulator having gas valve as per Figure 5.**

- (A) Remove gas valve guard and gas valve cap.
- (B) Back gas chuck "T" handle all the way out (counter clockwise) before attaching charging assembly to accumulator gas valve.
- (C) Close bleed valve.
- (D) Making sure not to loop or twist the hose, attach swivel nut to gas valve and tighten (10-15 in. lb.) (11.5-17 cm kg).
- (E) Turn gas chuck "T" handle until the gauge starts showing the pressure in the accumulator. Do not turn the "T" handle all the way down, as it will damage the valve core.
- (F) **For gas valves as shown in Figure 6**, hold gas valve at point "C" with one (1) wrench while un screwing hex nut at point "D" with a second wrench. This will open the poppet inside the gas valve. Note: Three (3) turns will fully open the valve.
- (G) Crack open nitrogen bottle valve and **slowly** fill accumulator. Shut off when gauge indicates desired pre-charge.
- (H) Let the pre-charge set for 10 to 15 minutes. This will allow the gas temperature to stabilize. If the desired pre-charge is exceeded, close nitrogen bottle valve, then slowly open bleed valve (Figure 1). Do not reduce pre-charge by depressing valve core with a foreign object. High pressure may rupture rubber valve seat.
- (I) When finished pre-charging accumulator, turn "T" handle all the way out on gas chuck (Figure 1), then open bleed valve.
- (J) **For gas valves as shown in Figure 6**, with a wrench, tighten hex nut at point "D" to close internal poppet (5-8 ft. lbs.) (5.7-9.2 cm kg).
- (K) Hold gas valve to keep from turning, loosen swivel nut, remove assembly. Check for precharge leak using a common leak reactant.
- (L) Replace gas valve cap (10-15 in. lbs.) (11.5-17 cm kg) and valve guard. (Gas valve cap serves as a secondary seal.)

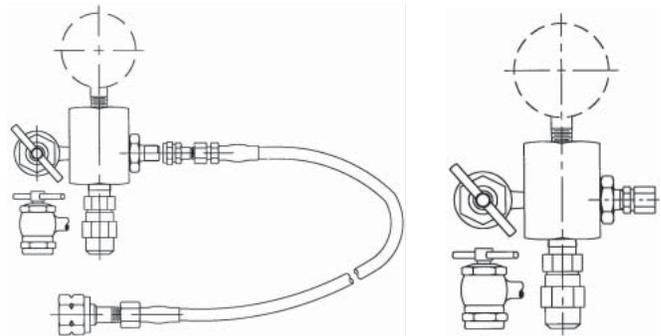
† "XX" Denotes to gauge pressure.



**3000 PSI UNITS**

Part Number	Charging and Gauging Assembly for Cored Accumulators
144595XX00 (Std) (Right-Hand)	Charging and Gauging Assembly consists of 10' charging hose with standard right-hand thread nitrogen fittings adapter incorporating gas valve, bleeder valve and gas chuck (less gauge). For left-hand thread nitrogen bottle fitting, specify part number 144596XX00.

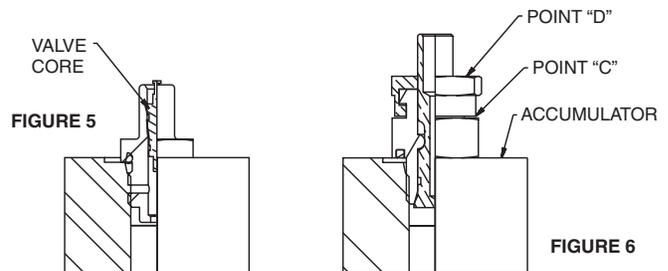
Part Number	Gauging Assembly for Cored Accumulators
085122XX00	Gauging device consisting of adapter incorporating gas valve, bleeder valve and gas chuck (less gauge).



**5000 PSI UNITS**

Part Number	Charging and Gauging Assembly for 5000 PSI
870816XX00	Charging and Gauging Assembly consists of 10' charging hose with standard right-hand thread nitrogen fittings (1.035-14 NGO female) adapter incorporating gas valve, bleeder valve and gas chuck (less gauge).

Part Number	Gauging Assembly for 5000 PSI
871372XX00	Gauging device consisting of adapter incorporating gas valve, bleeder valve and gas chuck (less gauge).



Part #L07471000\* Gas Valve with medium pressure core for 3000 psi service, and Part #L07688000\* Gas Valve with high pressure core for 5000 psi service.

Part #L07689000\* Gas Valve with poppet for ASME units 7, 9, 12 bore and some 5000 psi units

**Maint.**

**Maintenance**

Repair Kits (see Parts List) are available for all accumulator models. When ordering repair kits, state complete model number from nameplate. Also specify fluid and temperature at which used.

Occasional replacement of V-o-ring seal on the piston is generally the only maintenance required. Replacement of other seals on end caps and gas valve is recommended (see Kit Numbers).

Periodic checking of pre-charge pressure will detect whether V-o-ring wear is sufficient to begin reducing sealing performance. If pre-charge is low, also check for gas valve and/or end seal leakage. Allowing for temperature difference, if any, from time of its pressure checking, pre-charge pressure will rise if oil gathers in the gas side and will fall if gas leaks into the oil side or out past gas end seals. It is suggested that a check be made a week after installation, and thereafter once a month.

**Pre-charge Checking Procedure**

Using appropriate valve in the hydraulic system, discharge all oil from accumulator and allow piston to bottom against hydraulic end cap.

For accumulators rated for 3000 psi or less, use gauging assembly as shown in Figure 2 (Part #085122XX00). For accumulators rated over 3000 psi up to 5000 psi, use assembly as shown in Figure 4 (Part #87127XX00).

**Accumulators having gas valve as per Figure 5.**

- (1) Remove gas valve guard and gas valve cap.
- (2) Back gas chuck "T" handle all the way out (counter clockwise) before attaching charging assembly to accumulator gas valve.
- (3) Close bleed valve.
- (4) Attach swivel nut to gas valve and tighten (10-15 in. lb.) (11.5-17 cm kg).
- (5) Turn gas chuck "T" handle all the way down. This will depress core in gas valve and check pressure.
- (6) To remove gauging assembly turn "T" handle all the way out on gas chuck (Figure 1), then open bleed valve.
- (7) Hold gas valve from turning, loosen swivel nut, remove assembly.
- (8) Replace gas valve cap (10-15 in. lbs.) (11.5-17 cm kg) and valve guard.

**Accumulators having gas valve as per Figure 6.**

- (9) Remove gas valve guard and gas valve cap.
- (10) Close bleed valve.
- (11) Attach swivel nut to gas valve and tighten (10-15 in. lb.) (11.5-17 cm kg).
- (12) Hold gas valve at point "C" with one (1) wrench while unscrewing hex nut at point "D" with a second wrench. This will open the poppet inside the gas valve. Turn 2-3 times and read pre-charge.
- (13) With a wrench, tighten hex nut at point "D" to close internal poppet (5-8 ft. lbs.) (5.7-9.2 cm kg) then open bleed valve to relieve residual gas charge in the gauging assembly.

- (14) Hold gas valve at point "C" with wrench and remove swivel nut assembly.
- (15) Replace gas cap and tighten (10-15 in. lb.) (11.5-17 cm kg), and install gas valve guard.

**Remove from Hydraulic System**

Shut equipment down and make certain that hydraulic pressure at the accumulator is at zero. At this point the piston will be bottomed at the hydraulic end.

**For accumulators having gas valve as shown in Figure 5,** attach gauging assembly as shown in Figure 2 following Steps 1 through 5. Then, open bleed valve until all gas pre-charge is relieved from accumulator. **Then remove gauging assembly and gas valve.**

**For accumulators having gas valve as shown in Figure 6,** remove gas valve guard and gas valve cap. Then hold valve at point "C" with one (1) wrench while unscrewing hex nut at point "D" with a second wrench. Wait until all gas pre-charge is relieved from the accumulator and **then remove gas valve.**

Remove accumulator from hydraulic system. Threaded holes in hydraulic cap may be used as a means of attachment for lifting, or use a sling around the body.

**Disassembly of Accumulator**

Once the gas valve is removed, lay the accumulator horizontally and hold down with a strap wrench or in a vise. Some accumulators may have both end caps threaded into the body and some units may only have the gas cap threaded into the body. **IN BOTH CASES ALWAYS REMOVE THE GAS CAP FIRST** (end cap which contained gas valve). To remove cap or caps, install three (3) pins into the holes in the cap, then, using a long bar working against the pins, unthread the cap from the body. Remove o-rings and back-up rings from end cap.

Remove piston by pushing from hydraulic end with a bar. **NEVER TRY TO REMOVE PISTON BY APPLYING COMPRESSED AIR AT OPPOSITE END.** To remove V-o-ring from piston, lift seal with small smooth screw driver or similar tool, moving the tool around the piston several times while using the other hand to work ring off the piston.

**Cleaning**

Thoroughly clean metal parts in solvent and dry with compressed air. Clean bore of body with a clean, lint-free cloth soaked in clean solvent. Bore must be clean of any visible particles or particles detectable to touch.

**Inspection**

Inspect piston for cracks, burrs around o-ring grooves, or damage. Examine body bore, using a light, for scratches or scoring. Inspect end caps for damaged threads or burrs on o-ring grooves.

**Repair and Replacement**

Minor nicks, scratches or light scoring of the body bore can be removed by using crocus cloth. Dress bore until all apparent imperfections have been removed. Replace PTFE wear rings, V-o-rings, o-rings and their respective back up washers if the

**Reassembly**

Coat all internal parts with clean hydraulic fluid before reassembly.

It is highly recommended to use a piston starting sleeve for reassembly of piston accumulators. Call the factory for price and delivery. Starting sleeve dimensions are shown below. Insert the piston in the starting sleeve with the dished side of the piston toward the gas end. Insert the starting sleeve in the accumulator tube until it rests square on the tube.

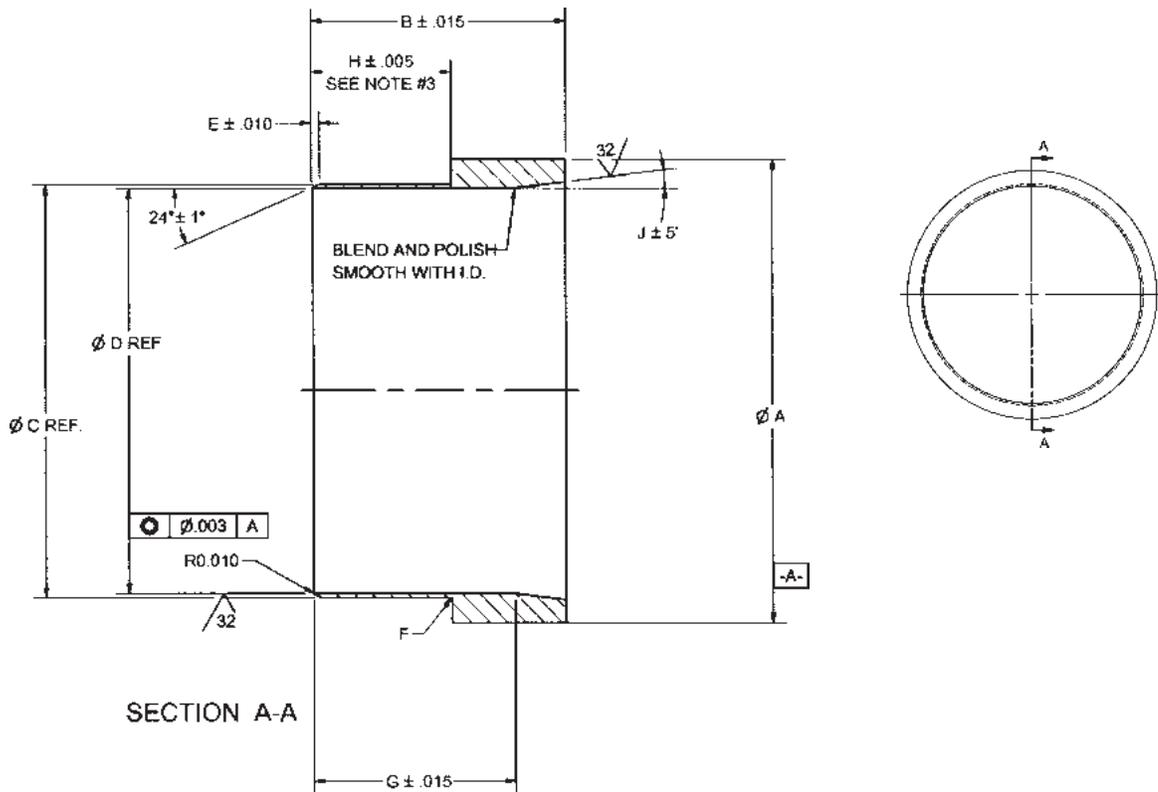
Use hammer and a brass rod to tap piston into place until all of piston is 2 inches below beginning of honed bore.

Install new back-up ring first, then a new o-ring on threaded end cap or caps and install into body bore. Care should be exercised not to drag o-ring over threads. End cap will stop against chamfer leading into honed bore (all caps must be tightened to proper torque as per following chart). Cap should be above the end of accumulator body within 1/32" to 3/32".

BORE SIZE	ASSEMBLY TORQUE Ft-Lb
2	50 + 5.0
3	90 + 7.0
4	160 + 10.0
6	220 + 15.0
7	390 + 25.0
8	390 + 25.0
9	390 + 25.0
12	390 + 25.0

Install gas valve after replacing the o-ring.

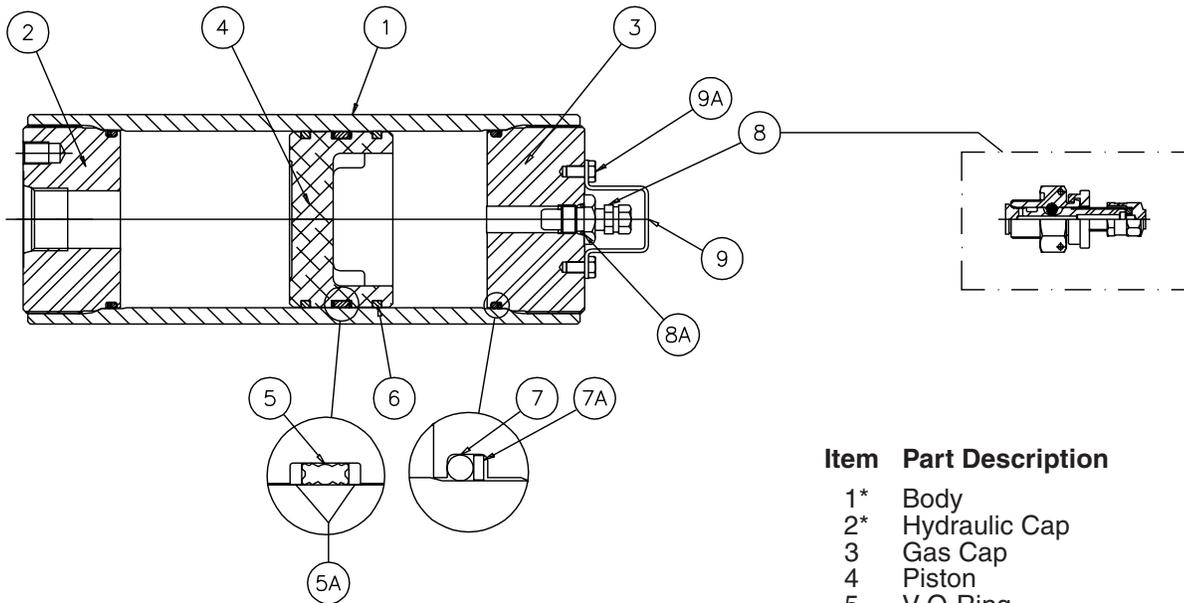
Remount accumulator and connect to hydraulic system. Pre-charge accumulator to desired precharge pressure (where space is a problem it may be necessary to pre-charge accumulator before connecting it to the hydraulic system).



PARTS LIST											
PART NUMBER	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	SERVICE	BORE SIZE
PSD0000002	2.375	2.375	2.110	2.025	.100	.030	1.375	1.032	7	3K,4K,5K	2
PSD0000003	3.560	2.750	3.110	3.000	.131	.030	1.750	1.312	7	3K,4K,5K	3
PSD0000004	4.750	3.250	4.110	4.030	.089	.030	2.250	1.375	7	3K	4
PSD0000005	6.000	3.500	5.112	5.002	.124	.030	2.500	1.620	7	3K	5
PSD0000006	6.875	4.375	5.864	5.782	.104	.030	3.375	1.562	7	3K	6
PSD0000007	8.250	5.000	7.150	7.001	.173	.030	4.000	2.312	7	3K	7
PSD0000009	11.000	5.500	9.150	9.001	.174	.030	4.000	2.562	7	3K	9
PSD0000012	14.375	6.375	12.105	11.876	.268	.030	4.875	3.634	7	3K	12

Maint.

**Parts List — Hydraulic Accumulators**



**Item Part Description**

- 1\* Body
- 2\* Hydraulic Cap
- 3 Gas Cap
- 4 Piston
- 5 V-O-Ring
- 5A V-O-Ring Back-Up Washers
- 6 PTFE Ring (Piston)
- 7 O-Ring
- 7A O-Ring Back-Up Washer
- 8 Gas Valve
- 8A Gas Valve O-Ring
- 9 Gas Valve Guard
- 9A Screw

\* Some units may have these two components welded together.

▲ A.S.M.E. Units, 7", 9" and 12" bore sizes, and some units rated above 3000 PSI will have valve per Figure 6 (Part No. L07689000\*). Other units will have gas valve per Figure 5 (Part No. L07471000\*) which will contain gas valve core Part No. 5822220000. Use tool (Part No. 5824410000) to remove and replace new core.

**Seal Kit Numbers (Includes items 5, 5A, 6, 7, 7A, 8A)**

Material	Bore Size						
	2"	3"	4"	6"	7"	9"	12"
Buna-N (Std.)	RK0200K000	RK0300K000	RK0400K000	RK0600K000	RK0700K000	RK0900K000	RK1200K000
Fluorocarbon	RK0200E000	RK0300E000	RK0400E000	RK0600E000	RK0700E000	RK0900E000	RK1200E000
EPR	RK0200D000	RK0300D000	RK0400D000	RK0600D000	RK0700D000	RK0900D000	C.F.*
Hydrogenated Nitrile	RK0200H000	RK0300H000	RK0400H000	RK0600H000	RK0700H000	C.F.*	C.F.*
Low Temp Nitrile	RK0200Q000	RK0300Q000	RK0400Q000	RK0600Q000	RK0700Q000	RK0900Q000	C.F.*

\*C.F. = Consult Factory



# Series “BA” Bladder Accumulators

- 10 Cu. In. through 40 Gallons
- 3,000 and 5,000 psi Standard
- Bottom and Conventional Top Repairable

## Installation

All accumulators shipped from the factory will be precharged to a nominal pressure in order to seat the poppet valve on the hydraulic port. In this case the precharge will not be listed on the label. However, in some cases they will be shipped with a nitrogen charge, the value of which will be marked on the label/nameplate.

Keep the hydraulic port covered to keep out foreign material until ready to make the hydraulic connections.

The accumulator should be mounted within 25° of vertical with the hydraulic port on the bottom. It should also be rigidly mounted using appropriate mounting hardware, which is shown in the Accumulator Accessories section of this catalog. The hydraulic circuit, which contains a connection to the accumulator, should be designed so that it automatically discharges all hydraulic fluid from the accumulator when the equipment is turned off.



**Maint.**

## Pre-Charging

Use only an inert gas such as nitrogen for precharging piston accumulators. Do not use oxygen or shop air.

If water pumped nitrogen is not available, oil-pumped nitrogen may be used. (C.G.A. Standards: Nitrogen gas bottles for water pumped nitrogen has a right-hand valve thread which requires charging and gauging assembly †144595XX00 for units up to 3000 psi. Oil-pumped nitrogen requires a left-handed valve thread (use †144596XX00).

It is recommended to use charging and gauging assembly as shown in Figure 1 (Part †144595XX00, right-hand thread; Part †144596XX00, left-hand thread), and in Figure 4 Part †087100XX00 for 1-15 gallon & Part †087102XX00 for 10-150 cu. in. accumulator rated for 3,000 psi or less. For accumulators rated for 5,000 psi, as well as the 25-40 gallon, 3,000 psi accumulators, use assembly shown in Figure 6 (Part †870816XX00). If other equipment is used, make sure it is compatible with the gas valve assembly and nitrogen source. All components must be rated for a pressure at least as high as the nitrogen source. **It is strongly recommended that the nitrogen bottle used have the appropriate pressure high pressure regulator (not included).**

Make sure nitrogen supply is shut off. Attach hose to nitrogen bottle. If accumulator has a gas valve as shown in Figure 8A or 8B, follow steps A through L and skip steps F and J. If accumulator has a gas valve as shown in Figure 9, follow steps A through L and skip steps E and I.

## Accumulators having gas valve per Figure 8A or 8B

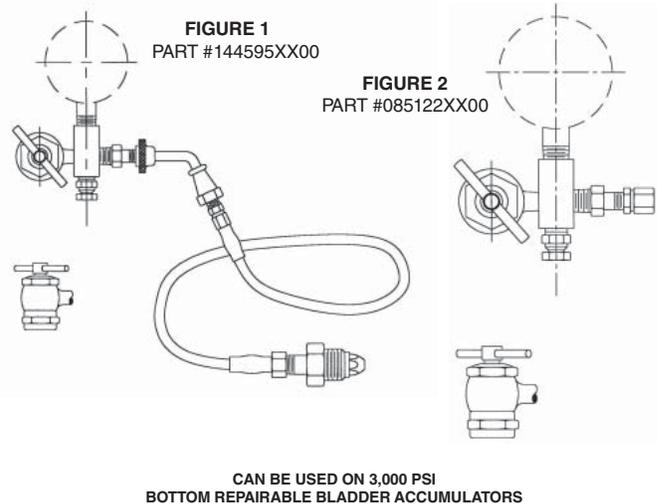
- Remove gas valve guard and gas valve cap.
- Back gas chuck "T" handle all the way out (counterclockwise) before attaching charging assembly to accumulator gas valve.
- Close bleed valve.
- Making sure not to loop or twist the hose, attach swivel nut to gas valve and tighten (10-15 in. lb.) (11.5-17 cm kg).

**NOTE:** For top repairable units having valves as shown in Figure 8B, a valve extension as shown in Figure 3 must be attached to the gas valve after removing valve cap.

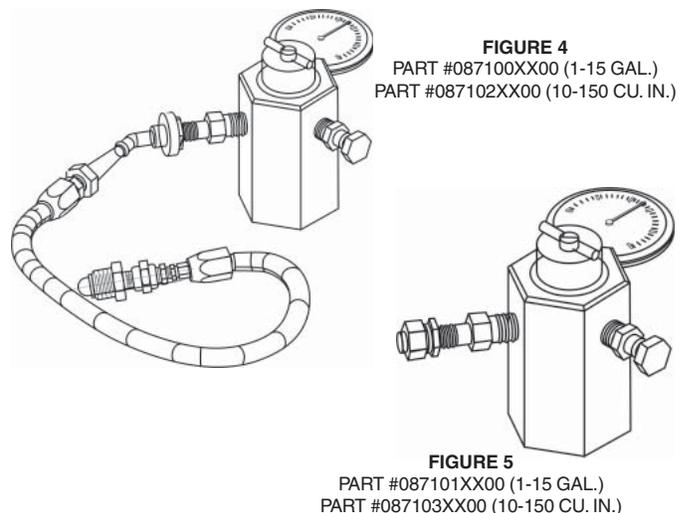
- Turn gas chuck "T" handle until the gauge starts showing the pressure in the accumulator. Do not turn the "T" handle all the way down, as it will damage the valve core.
- For gas valves as shown in Figure 9**, hold gas valve at point "C" with one (1) wrench while unscrewing hex nut at point "D" with a second wrench. This will open the poppet inside the gas valve. Note: Three (3) turns will fully open the valve.
- Crack open nitrogen bottle or regulator valve and **slowly** fill accumulator. **Caution:** If the precharge is not done slowly, the bladder may suffer permanent damage. Shut off when gauge indicates 100 psi above desired precharge. (Note: It is recommended that precharge pressure be at least 25% of maximum system pressure.) Damage to bladder may occur if this ratio is not maintained or exceeded. For shock suppression applications, precharge is usually set at about 65% of system pressure. When the accumulator is used to supplement pump flow, auxiliary power supply or leakage compensation, precharge is usually set at approximately 90% of minimum system pressure.
- Let the precharge set for 10 to 15 minutes. This will allow the gas temperature to stabilize. If the desired precharge is exceeded, close nitrogen bottle valve, then slowly open bleed valve. Do not reduce precharge by depressing valve core with a foreign object. High pressure may rupture rubber valve seat.

† "XX" Denotes to gauge pressure

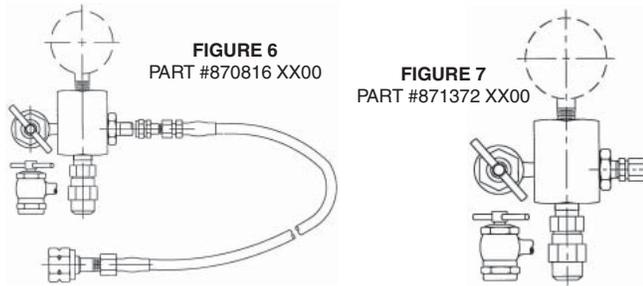
- When finished precharging accumulator, turn "T" handle all the way out on gas chuck, then open bleed valve.
- For gas valves as shown in Figure 9**, with a wrench, tighten hex nut at point "D" to close internal poppet (5-8 ft. lbs.) (5.7-9.2 cm kg).
- Hold gas valve to keep from turning, loosen swivel nut, remove assembly. Check for precharge leak using a common leak reactant.
- Replace gas valve cap (10-15 in. lbs.) (11.5-17 cm kg) and valve guard. (Gas valve cap serves as a secondary seal.)



**FIGURE 3**  
VALVE EXTENSION P.N. 085434 0000 FOR USE ON CONVENTIONAL  
TOP REPAIRABLE UNITS IN CONJUNCTION WITH FIGURES 1 OR 2

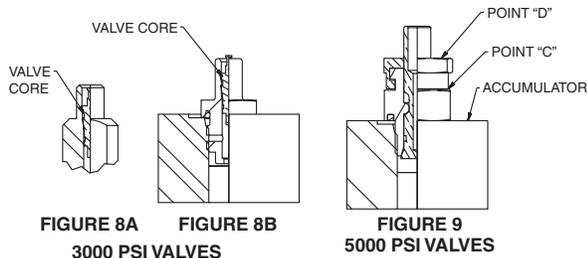


<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Charging and Gauging Assembly for 3000 PSI Bottom Repairable</b>
144595 XX00 (Std) (Right Hand)	Charging and Gauging Assembly consists of 10' charging hose with standard right-hand thread nitrogen fittings adapter incorporating gas valve bleeder valve and gas chuck (less gauge). For left-hand thread nitrogen bottle fitting specify part number 144596 XX00.
<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Charging and Gauging Assembly for 3000 PSI Bottom &amp; Top Repairable</b>
087102 XX00 (10-150 cu. in.) 087100 XX00 (1-15 gal.)	Charging and Gauging Assembly consists of 10' charging hose with standard right-hand thread nitrogen fittings adapter incorporating gas valve bleeder valve and gas chuck (less gauge).
<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Gauging Assembly for 3000 PSI Bottom Repairable</b>
085122 XX00	Gauging device consisting of adapter incorporating gas valve bleeder valve and gas chuck including gauge.
<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Gauging Assembly for 3000 PSI Top Repairable</b>
087103 XX00 (10-150 cu. in.) 087101 XX00 (1 - 15 gal.)	Gauging device consisting of adapter incorporating gas valve bleeder valve and gas chuck (less gauge).
<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Valve Extension for 3000 PSI</b>
085434 XX00	Contains extension and valve core.



**25 - 40 GALLON 3000 PSI AND ALL 5000 PSI UNITS**

<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Charging and Gauging Assembly for 25-40 Gal. 3000 &amp; 5000 PSI</b>
870810 XX00	Charging and Gauging Assembly consists of 10' charging hose with standard right-hand thread nitrogen fittings (1.035-14 NGO female) adapter incorporating gas valve bleeder valve and gas chuck (less gauge).
<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Gauging Assembly for 5000 PSI</b>
871372 XX00	Gauging device consisting of adapter incorporating gas valve bleeder valve and gas chuck (less gauge).



**Maintenance**

Little maintenance is required for a bladder accumulator. If there is external leakage, tighten all connections. If leakage continues, remove accumulator from system and replace faulty components.

After original installation, check pre-charge once during first week to see that no leak has developed. Thereafter, check pre-charge monthly. Check pre-charge if the system is acting sluggish. If pre-charge is low, check gas valve for leakage and recharge.

If there is no gas in bladder and fluid appears at gas valve, unit must be removed and bladder replaced.

**Pre-charge Checking Procedure**

Using appropriate valve in the hydraulic system, discharge all oil from accumulator.

For accumulators rated for 3000 psi, either use gaging assembly in Figure 2 (Part #085122XX00) or gaging assembly in Figure 5 (Part #087101XX00) and follow Steps 1 through 7.

For accumulators rated for 5000 psi, use gaging assembly in Figure 7 (Part #871372XX00) and follow steps 8 through 14.

**3000 PSI RATED UNITS**

- (1) Remove gas valve guard and gas valve cap. (For top repairable unit connect valve extension Part #085434XX00) as shown in Figure 3 and tighten with wrench.
- (2) Close bleed valve and turn "T" handle all the way out.
- (3a) Attach gauging assembly to gas valve or to gas valve extension and tighten swivel nut (10-15 in. lb.) (11.5-17 cm kg), when using gauging assembly in Figure 1.
- (3b) Install gas valve o-ring on the gas valve, and attach gauging assembly to valve stem. Tighten assembly (25-30 in. lb.) (29-35 cm kg) when using gauging assembly in Figure 4.
- (4) Turn "T" handle all the way down, which will depress core in gas valve and check pressure.
- (5) To remove gauging assembly, turn "T" handle all the way out and then open bleeder valve.
- (6) Hold gas valve from turning, loosen swivel nut and remove assembly.
- (7) If necessary, remove valve extension, then install cap on gas valve (10-15 in. lb.) (11.5-17 cm kg) and valve guard.

**25-40 GALLON 3000 PSI AND 5000 PSI RATED UNITS EQUIPPED WITH MS GAS VALVE AS SHOWN IN FIGURE 9.**

- (8) Remove gas valve guard and gas valve cap.
- (9) Close bleed valve.
- (10) Attach gauging assembly to gas valve and tighten swivel nut (10-15 in. lb.) (11.5-17 cm kg).
- (11) Referring to Figure 9, hold gas valve at point "C" with one (1) wrench while unscrewing hex nut at point "D" with a second wrench. This will open the poppet inside the gas valve. Note, four (4) turns will fully open poppet. Check pre-charge pressure.
- (12) With wrench, tighten hex nut at point "D" to close internal poppet (10-15 in. lb.) (11.5-17 cm kg).
- (13) Hold gas valve at point "C" with a wrench and remove swivel nut assembly.
- (14) Replace cap on gas valve (10-15 in. lb.) (11.5-17 cm kg) and install gas valve guard.

**Removal of Accumulator From Hydraulic System**

Shut equipment down and make certain that hydraulic pressure at the accumulator is at zero.

Remove gas valve guard and gas valve cap.

**3000 PSI RATED UNITS**

Accumulators rated for 3000 psi will have a gas valve as shown in Figure 8A or 8B. For these units, attach gaging assembly (Part #085122XX00) or (Part #087103XX00) for 10 - 150 cubic inch, and (Part #087101XX00) for 1 - 15 gallon.

Open bleed valve and release all the gas pressure. Detach gauging assembly and, using valve core removing tool (Part #582441XX00), **remove valve core.**

Remove accumulator from hydraulic system.

**25-40 GALLON 3000 PSI AND 5000 PSI RATED UNITS EQUIPPED WITH MS GAS VALVE AS SHOWN IN FIGURE 9.**

Accumulators rated for 5000 psi will have a gas valve as shown in Figure 9. For these units, after removing valve cap, hold valve at point "C" with one (1) wrench while unscrewing hex nut at point "D" with a second wrench until gas begins to escape through the top of the valve. Wait until all the gas pressure has been released.

(Caution: Keep face away from gas valve as the high pressure nitrogen is discharging.)

Remove accumulator from hydraulic system.

**Maint.**

### Disassembly of Bottom Repairable Accumulators

**Figure 1.** Once the accumulator has been removed from the equipment, the accumulator body should be secured in a vise, preferably a chain vise. If a standard jaw vise is used, brass inserts should be used to protect the accumulator hydraulic port assembly from damage. Clamp on wrench flats only when using a jaw vise to prevent accumulator from turning.

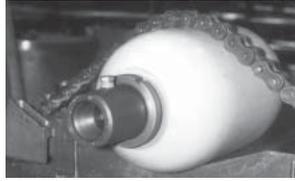


FIGURE 1



FIGURE 2

**Figure 2.** Remove bleeder plug (if the accumulator is equipped with one) on hydraulic port assembly. Using a spanner wrench, remove lock nut from the hydraulic port assembly; use an adjustable wrench on the flats located on the port assembly to prevent port assembly from rotating.



FIGURE 3

**Figure 3.** Remove spacer, then push the hydraulic port assembly into the shell prior to Step 4.



FIGURE 4

**Figure 4.** Insert hand into the accumulator shell and remove the o-ring backup, o-ring, metal backup. Separate the anti-extrusion ring from the hydraulic port. Fold anti-extrusion ring to enable removal of anti-extrusion ring from shell.



FIGURE 5

**Figure 5.** Remove hydraulic port plug from accumulator shell.



FIGURE 6

**Figure 6.** Remove jam nut from bladder valve stem. Secure valve stem from twisting with an appropriate wrench applied to the valve stem flats.



FIGURE 7

**Figure 7.** Fold bladder and pull out of accumulator shell. A slight twisting motion while pulling on the bladder reduces effort required to remove bladder from shell. If bladder is slippery, hold with a cloth.

### Clean & Inspect

**Cleaning:** All metal parts should be cleaned with a cleaning agent. Seals and soft parts should be wiped clean.

**Bladder:** Inflate bladder to normal size. Wash bladder with a soap solution. If soap solution bubbles, discard bladder. After testing, deflate bladder immediately.

**Hydraulic Port:** Inspect assembly for damage; check the poppet plunger to see that it spins freely and functions properly.

In cases where the accumulator is used with water, check assembly for rust and/or defective plating. If rust is detected, clean with commercial rust remover. If parts are pitted, replace with new components. If protective plating is damaged, replace with new components.

**Seals:** Check anti-extrusion ring and soft seals for damage and wear; replace all worn or damaged seals with original equipment seals from the Hydraulic Accumulator Division.

**Shell:** After shell has been cleaned with a cleansing agent, check the inside and outside of shell. Special attention should be given to the area where the gas valve and hydraulic assembly pass through the shell. Any nicks or damages in this area could destroy the accumulator bladder or damage new seals. If this area is pitted consult factory.

### Bladder Assembly in Bottom Repairable Accumulators

1. After shell has been cleaned and inspected, replace accumulator shell in vise or on table.
2. Spray the inside of the accumulator shell with approximately 10% of the accumulator volume with clean system fluid to lubricate and cushion bladder. Make sure the entire internal of the shell is lubricated.
3. With all gas completely exhausted from bladder, collapse bladder and fold longitudinally in a compact roll.

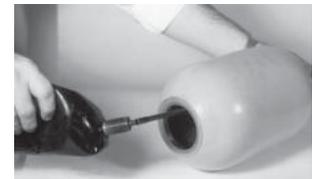


FIGURE 8

4. **Figure 8.** Insert the bladder pull rod through the valve stem opening and through the shell fluid port; attach the bladder pull rod to the bladder valve stem.



FIGURE 9

5. With one hand, pull the bladder pull rod while feeding the bladder into the shell with the other hand. Slight twisting of bladder will assist in this insertion.

6. **Figure 9.** Once the bladder valve stem has been pulled through the valve stem opening in the shell, install the valve stem nut by hand. Once the valve stem nut is in place, remove the bladder pull rod.

### Disassembly of Conventional Top-Repairable Accumulators

The conventional top-repairable accumulator uses a gas-end adapter which is retained in the shell with an anti-extrusion ring exactly like those used in port assemblies (see **Figure 10**).

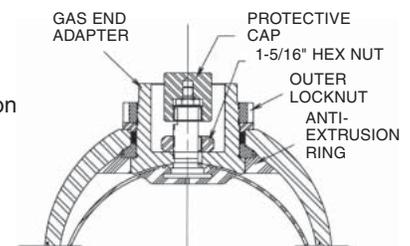


FIGURE 10

1. Make sure the gas is relieved from the accumulator. (See Removal of Accumulator from System).
2. Remove jam nut from bladder gas valve stem using a 1-5/16" socket wrench.

## Bladder Accumulators

- Using a spanner wrench, remove outer lock nut on the gas end adapter.
- Push the gas end adapter complete with the bladder into the shell.
- Insert hand into accumulator, remove the o-ring back-up, o-ring and metal back-up. Separate the anti-extrusion ring from the gas end adapter.
- Fold the anti-extrusion ring and remove from shell. See **Figure 4**.
- Remove gas end adapter from shell.
- Remove bladder from shell.

**NOTE:** Conventional top repairable accumulators may be repaired by removing the bladder from either the hydraulic end or the gas end of the accumulator.

### Clean & Inspect

**Cleaning:** All metal parts should be cleaned with a cleaning agent. Seals and soft parts should be wiped clean.

**Bladder:** Inflate bladder to normal size. Wash bladder with a soap solution. If soap solution bubbles, discard bladder. After testing, deflate bladder immediately.

**Hydraulic Port:** Inspect assembly for damage; check the poppet plunger to see that it spins freely and functions properly. In cases where the accumulator is used with water, check assembly for rust and/or defective plating. If rust is detected, clean with commercial rust remover. If parts are pitted, replace with new components. If protective plating is damaged, replace with new components.

**Seals:** Check anti-extrusion ring and soft seals for damage and wear; replace all worn or damaged seals with original equipment seals from the Accumulator Division.

**Shell:** After shell has been cleaned with a cleansing agent, check the inside and outside of shell. Special attention should be given to the area where the gas valve and hydraulic assembly pass through the shell. Any nicks or damages in this area could destroy the accumulator bladder or damage new seals. If these areas are pitted, consult factory.

### Bladder Assembly in Conventional Top-Repairable Accumulators

- Spray the inside of the accumulator shell with a liberal amount of clean system hydraulic fluid to lubricate and cushion the bladder. Make sure the entire internal surface of the shell is lubricated.
- With all air completely exhausted from bladder, collapse bladder and fold longitudinally in a compact roll.
- Install the gas end adapter on the bladder and secure with jam nut.
- Insert bladder into accumulator shell.
- Insert gas end adapter.
- Fold anti-extrusion ring and place inside accumulator.
- Reaching inside the accumulator, insert the gas end adapter through the anti-extrusion ring and pull into place. The steel surface on anti-extrusion ring should face outward.
- Holding the gas end adapter in place, fill accumulator with approximately 50 PSI nitrogen. This will hold the gas end adapter in place.
- Install the metal backup, o-ring and o-ring backup.
- Install the outer spacer.
- Install the outer locknut.

## Hydraulic Accumulators Maintenance Instructions

### Hydraulic Port Assembly Installation

- Holding the hydraulic port assembly by the threaded end, insert the poppet end into the shell fluid port. Lay complete assembly inside shell.

- Figure 11.** Fold anti-extrusion ring to enable insertion into the shell. Once the anti-extrusion ring has cleared the fluid port opening, place the anti-extrusion ring on the poppet assembly with the steel collar facing toward the shell fluid port.



FIGURE 11

- Pull the threaded end of the port assembly through the shell fluid port until it seats solidly into position on the shell fluid port opening.

- Figure 12.** With port assembly firmly in place, install valve core into the bladder stem. Slowly pressurize the bladder, using dry nitrogen with sufficient pressure (approximately 40-50 psi) to hold poppet assembly in place so both hands are free to continue with assembly.



FIGURE 12

- Figure 13.** Install metal backup washer over hydraulic port assembly and push into the shell fluid port to bottom it out on anti-extrusion ring.



FIGURE 13

- Install o-ring over hydraulic port assembly and push it into the shell fluid port until it has bottomed out against washer.

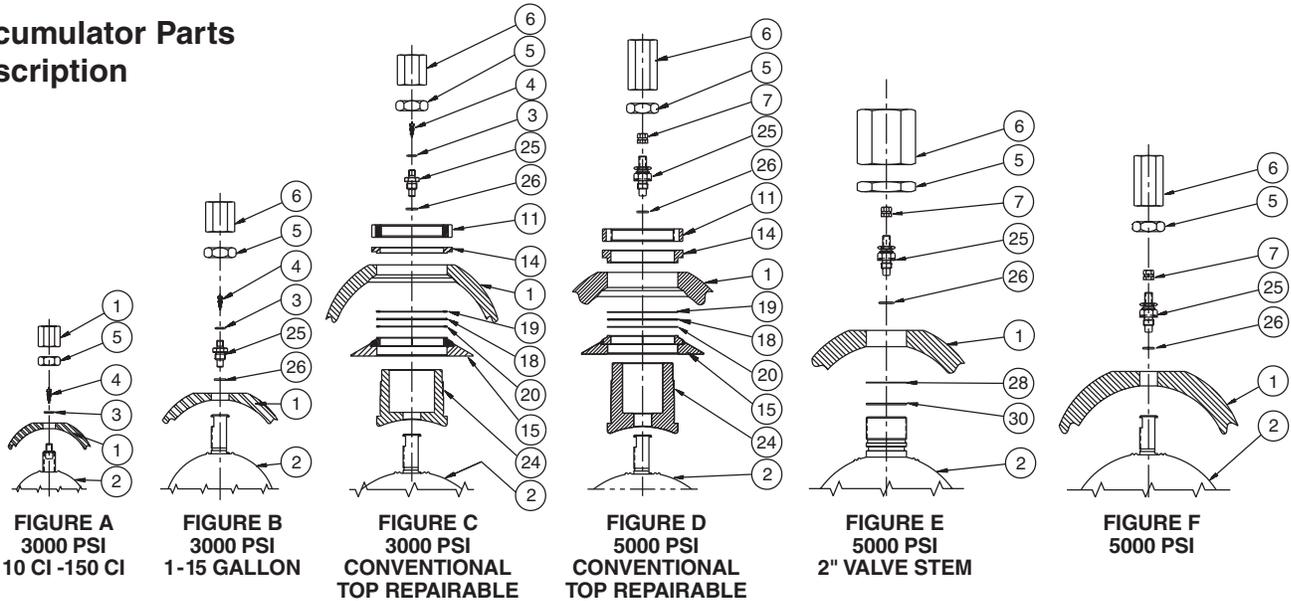
**CAUTION:** Do not twist o-ring.

- Install o-ring backup over hydraulic port assembly and push until it bottoms against o-ring (1-40 gallon sizes and 5K only).
- Insert spacer with the smaller diameter of the shoulder facing the accumulator shell.
- Figure 14.** Install the lock-nut on the hydraulic port assembly and tighten securely. This will squeeze the o-ring into position. Use appropriate wrench on flats of port assembly to insure the unit does not turn.
- Thread bleeder plug into the hydraulic port assembly.
- Position accumulator so that fluid (same fluid as used in the system) can be poured into the accumulator (add approximately 10% of the accumulator capacity). This fluid will act as a cushion when the accumulator is pre-charged with gas.
- Pre-charge accumulator to desired pressure. See pre-charge instructions. Install accumulator on machine.



FIGURE 14

**Accumulator Parts Description**



Item No.	Description
1	Shell
2	Bladder
3	O-ring
4	Valve Core
5	Lock Nut (Jam)
6	Protective Cap
7	Valve Cap
11	Lock Nut Outer
14	Spacer
15	Anti-Extrusion Ring Ass'y.
18	O-ring
19	O-ring Back-up
20	O-ring Back-up Metal
24	Top Adapter
25	Gas Valve
26	O-ring (Gas Valve)
28	Back-up Washer (Stem)
30	O-ring (Stem)

**Suggested Approximate Torque Values**

Protective Cap	14 ft. lbs.
Lock Nut (Jam)	56 ft. lbs.
Valve Core	3-4 in. lbs.
Bleeder Plug	10 ft. lbs.
Lock Nut Outer (1 qt.)	73 ft. lbs.
Lock Nut Outer (1 gal.)	200 ft. lbs.
Lock Nut Outer (2 1/2-15 g.)	275 ft. lbs.
Gas Valve Cap	10-15 in. lbs.

**Bladder Assembly Part Numbers**

Accumulator Size	Seal Type				
	- 01 Nitrile (NBR)	- 04 Hydrin	- 06 Butyl	- 08 EPR	- 28 Fluorocarbon
<b>3000 PSI - Standard - Ref. Figures A, B &amp; C. Contains Items 2,3,4,18,19,20,25 &amp; 26*</b>					
10 Cu. In.	702900	702902	702903	702904	702906
1 Pt.	702914	702916	702917	702918	702920
1 Qt.**	702928	702930	702931	702932	702934
150 Cu. In.	702942	702944	702945	702946	702948
1 Gal.***	702956	702958	702959	702960	702962
2 1/2 Gal.	702970	702972	702973	702974	702976
5 Gal.	702984	702986	702987	702988	702990
10 Gal.	702998	703000	703001	703002	703004
11 Gal.	703012	703014	703015	703016	703018
15 Gal.	703026	703028	703029	703030	703032
25 Gal.	703340	704008	704009	703341	703342
40 Gal.	703346	704014	704015	703347	703348
<b>5000 PSI - Ref. Figure D and contains Items 2,7,25 &amp; 26</b>					
2 1/2 Gal.	0870445025	0870485025	0870455025	0870475025	0870465025
5 Gal.	0870445050	0870485050	0870455050	0870475050	0870465050
10 Gal.	0870445100	0870485100	0870455100	0870475100	0870465100
15 Gal.	0870445150	0870485150	0870455150	0870475150	0870465150
<b>5000 PSI - 2" Valve Stem Ref. Figure E Contains Items 2,7,25,26,28 &amp; 30</b>					
1 Gal. 7/8" Ø Stem	8706135010	8706175010	8706145010	8706145010	8706155010
1 Gal. 1" Ø Stem	704060	704062	704063	704064	704066
2 1/2 Gal.	706000	706002	706003	706004	706006
5 Gal.	706010	706012	706013	706014	706016
10 Gal.	706020	706022	706023	706024	706026
15 Gal.	707030	706032	706033	706034	706036
<b>5000 PSI - Ref. Figure F Contains Items 2,7,25 &amp; 26</b>					
2 1/2 Gal.	0850695025	0856665025	0850705025	0851055025	0851045025
5 Gal.	0850695050	0856665050	0850705050	0851055050	0851045050
10 Gal.	0850695100	0856665100	0850705100	0851055100	0851045100
15 Gal.	0850695150	0856665150	0850705150	0851055150	0851045150

\*See page 164 for items 18-20.

\*\*Contains items 2,3, & 4 as shown in Figure A. \*\*\*Contains items 2,3,4,18,19,25 & 26.

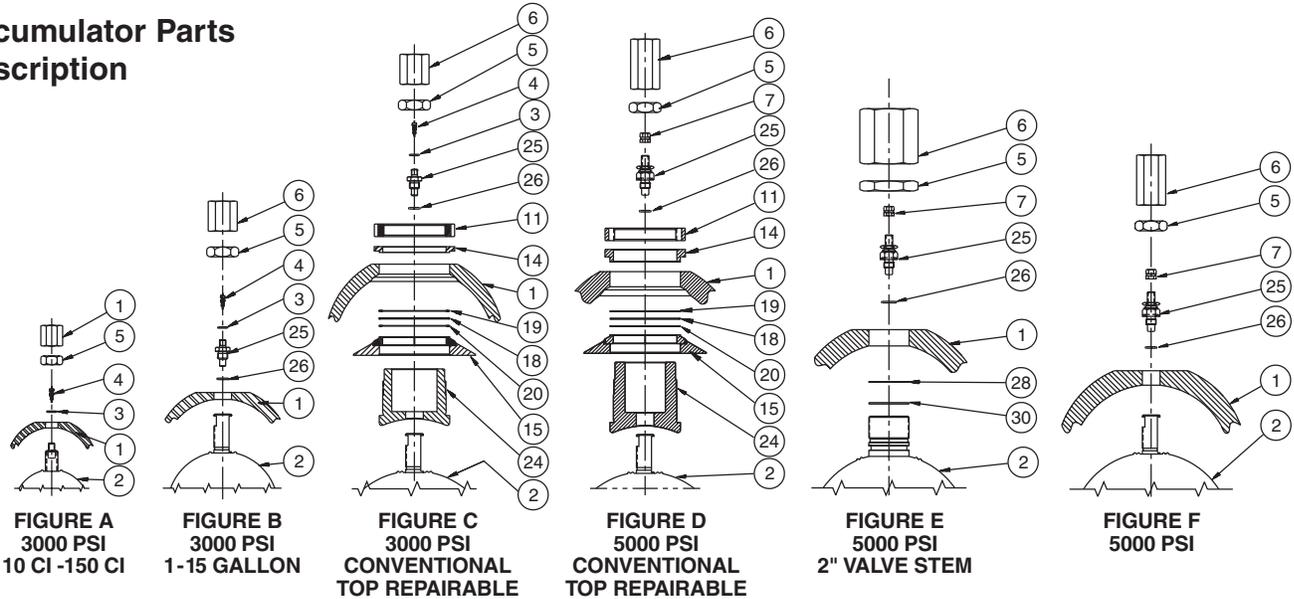
**Gas Valve Assembly Part Numbers**

Size	Pressure	Seal Type				
		Buna-Nitrile -01	Butyl -06	Fluorocarbon -28	EPR -08	Hydrin -04
10 - 150 C.I.	3000 PSI	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1 - 15 Gal.†	3000 PSI	L074210001	L074210003	L074210005	L074210007	L074210009
25 - 40 Gal.▲	3000 PSI	L074400001	L074400003	L074400005	L074400007	L074400009
1 - 15 Gal.▲	5000 PSI	L074400001	L074400003	L074400005	L074400007	L074400009

† Contains items 3, 4, 25 & 26.

▲ Contains items 7, 25 & 26.

**Accumulator Parts  
Description**



Item No.	Description
1	Shell
2	Bladder
3	O-ring
4	Valve Core
5	Lock Nut (Jam)
6	Protective Cap
7	Valve Cap
11	Lock Nut Outer
14	Spacer
15	Anti-Extrusion Ring Ass'y.
18	O-ring
19	O-ring Back-up
20	O-ring Back-up Metal
24	Top Adapter
25	Gas Valve
26	O-ring (Gas Valve)
28	Back-up Washer (Stem)
30	O-ring (Stem)

**Suggested Approximate  
Torque Values**

Protective Cap	14 ft. lbs.
Lock Nut (Jam)	56 ft. lbs.
Valve Core	3-4 in. lbs.
Bleeder Plug	10 ft. lbs.
Lock Nut Outer (1 qt.)	73 ft. lbs.
Lock Nut Outer (1 gal.)	200 ft. lbs.
Lock Nut Outer (2 1/2-15 g.)	275 ft. lbs.
Gas Valve Cap	10-15 in. lbs.

**Bladder Assembly Part Numbers**

Accumulator Size	Seal Type				
	-01 Buna	-06 Butyl	-28 Fluorocarbon	-08 EPR	-04 Hydrin
<b>3000 PSI – Standard – Ref. Figures A, B &amp; C. Contains items 2, 3, 4, 18, 19, 20, 25 &amp; 26*</b>					
10 C.I.	0850693C10	0850703C10	0851043C10	0851053C10	0856663C10
1 pt.	0850693001	0850703001	0851043001	0851053001	0856663001
1 qt.**	0850693002	0850703002	0851043002	0851053002	0856663002
150 C.I.	0850693006	0850703006	0851043006	0851053006	0856663006
1 Gal.***	0850693010	0850703010	0851043010	0851053010	0856663010
2 1/2 Gal.	0850693025	0850703025	0851043025	0851053025	0856663025
5 Gal.	0850693050	0850703050	0851043050	0851053050	0856663050
10 Gal.	0850693100	0850703100	0851043100	0851053100	0856663100
11 Gal.	0850693110	0850703110	0851043110	0851053110	0856663110
15 Gal.	0850693150	0850703150	0851043150	0851053150	0856663150
25 Gal.	0850693250	0850703250	0851043250	0851053250	0856663250
40 Gal.	0850693400	0850703400	0851043400	0851053400	0856663400
<b>5000 PSI—Ref. Figure D and contains items 2, 7, 25, &amp; 26</b>					
2 1/2 Gal.	0870445025	0870465025	0870465025	0870475025	0870485025
5 Gal.	0870445050	0870465050	0870465050	0870475050	0870485050
10 Gal.	0870445100	0870465100	0870465100	0870475100	0870485100
15 Gal.	0870445150	0870465150	0870465150	0870475150	0870485150
<b>5000 PSI — 2" Valve Stem Ref. Figure E Contains Items 2, 7, 25, 26, 28 &amp; 30</b>					
1 Gal.	0850695010	0850705010	0851045010	0851055010	0856665010
2 1/2 Gal.	0861905025	0861915025	0861925025	0861935025	0861945025
5 Gal.	0861905050	0861915050	0861925050	0861935050	0861945050
10 Gal.	0861905100	0861915100	0861925100	0861935100	0861945100
15 Gal.	0861905150	0861915150	0861925150	0861935150	0861945150
<b>5000 PSI — Ref. Figure F Contains Items 2, 7, 25 &amp; 26</b>					
2 1/2 Gal.	0850695025	0850705025	0851045025	0851055025	0856665025
5 Gal.	0850695050	0850705050	0851045050	0851055050	0856665050
10 Gal.	0850695100	0850705100	0851045100	0851055100	0856665100
15 Gal.	0850695150	0850705150	0851045150	0851055150	0856665150

**NOTE:** Items shaded in gray will be phased out. \* See following page for items 18-20.  
 \*\*Contains items 2, 3 & 4 as shown in Figure A. \*\*\*Contains items 2, 3, 4, 18, 19, 25 & 26.

**Gas Valve Assembly Part Numbers**

Size	Pressure	Seal Type				
		Buna-Nitrile -01	Butyl -06	Fluorocarbon -28	EPR -08	Hydrin -04
10 - 150 C.I.	3000 PSI	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1 - 15 Gal.†	3000 PSI	L074210001	L074210003	L074210005	L074210007	L074210009
25 - 40 Gal.▲	3000 PSI	L074400001	L074400003	L074400005	L074400007	L074400009
1 - 15 Gal.▲	5000 PSI	L074400001	L074400003	L074400005	L074400007	L074400009

† Contains items 3, 4, 25 & 26.  
 ▲ Contains items 7, 25 & 26.

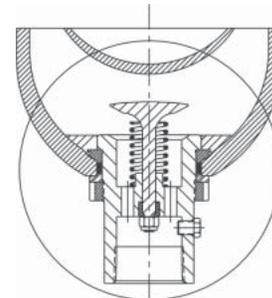
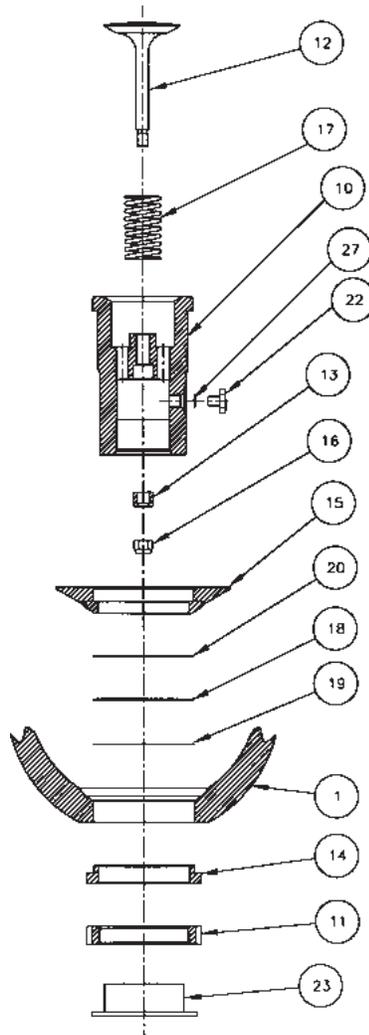
**Accumulator Parts Description**

Item No.	Description
1	Shell
8*	Oil Port Assembly
9**	Poppet & Plug Assembly
10	Oil Port (Machined)
11	Lock Nut Outer
12	Valve Poppet
13	Piston Poppet
14	Spacer
15	Anti-Extrusion Ring Assembly
16	Elastic Stop Nut
17	Spring Poppet
18	O-ring
19	O-ring Back-up
20	O-ring Back-up Metal
22***	Bleeder Plug
23	Dust Cap Oil Port
27	O-Ring (SAE Bleed Plug)

\* Oil Port Assembly contains items 10 through 23.

\*\* Port & Poppet Assembly contains items 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 22 & 23.

\*\*\* Bleeder Plug for SAE straight thread port assemblies will also contain an o-ring (Item 27).



**Accumulator Accessories**

Description	Part No.
Pull Rod (1 Qt.-2 1/2 Gal)	085109 0250
Pull Rod (5 Gal)	085109 0500
Pull Rod (10-11 Gal)	085109 1000
Pull Rod (15 Gal)	085109 1500
Core Repair Tool	582441 0000
Core Installation Tool	300987
Spanner Wrench	085110 0000

**Accumulator Repair Tools**

1. Bladder Pull Rods—(Bladder Type Accumulator) Pull Rods are available in single or multiple lengths for different size accumulators. The pull rods attach to the gas valve of the bladder for ease of assembly into shell during reassembly.
2. Core Tool—The core tool is used to remove and reinstall the valve core. It is also used to ream valve seat and repair threads.
3. Spanner Wrench—Fits all standard size bladder accumulators. Used to remove hydraulic poppet assembly from accumulator shell.

**Oil Port Assembly Part Numbers**

3000 PSI Accumulators		Seal Type					Port & Poppet Assemblies
Accumulator Size	Port	-01 Buna-Nitrile	-04 Hydrin	-06 Butyl	-08 EPR	-28 Fluorocarbon	
10 Cu. In.	3/4" NPT - Male	L076741*01	L076749*01	L076743*01	L076747*01	L076745*01	L076740*01
10 Cu. In.	SAE #8	L076741*02	L076749*02	L076743*02	L076747*02	L076745*02	L076740*02
1 Pt. - Qt.	3/4" NPT	L075031*01	L075039*01	L075033*01	L075037*01	L075035*01	L075030*01
1 Pt. - Qt.	SAE #12	L075031*02	L075039*02	L075033*02	L075037*02	L075035*02	L075030*02
150 Cu. In.	1" NPT	L074151*01	L074159*01	L074153*01	L074157*01	L074155*01	L074350*01
150 Cu. In.	SAE #16	L074151*02	L074159*02	L074153*02	L074157*02	L074155*02	L074350*02
1 Gal.	1 1/4" NPT	L074161*01	L074169*01	L074163*01	L074167*01	L074165*01	L074360*01
1 Gal.	SAE #20	L074161*02	L074169*02	L074163*02	L074167*02	L074165*02	L074360*02
1 Gal.	1 1/4" SAE Split Flange	L074161*03	L074169*03	L074163*03	L074167*03	L074165*03	L074360*03
2 1/2 - 15 Gal.	2" NPT	L074171*01	L074179*01	L074173*01	L074177*01	L074175*01	L074370*01
2 1/2 - 15 Gal.	SAE #24	L074171*02	L074179*02	L074173*02	L074177*02	L074175*02	L074370*02
2 1/2 - 15 Gal.	2" SAE Split Flange	L074171*03	L074179*03	L074173*03	L074177*03	L074175*03	L074370*03
2 1/2 - 15 Gal.	1 1/4" NPT	L074171*04	L074179*04	L074173*04	L074177*04	L074175*04	L074370*04

\* = "0" (Std.) Oil Service

\* = "S" Water/Chem. Service



# Hydraulic Bladder Accumulators - CE Marking

What is the Pressure Equipment Directive?

The Pressure Equipment Directive (PED) is one of the series of technical harmonisation directives covering subjects such as machinery, simple pressure vessels, gas appliances etc., which were identified by the European Community's program for the elimination of technical barriers to trade. The purpose of the PED is to harmonise national laws of member states regarding the design, manufacture, testing and conformity assessment of pressure equipment and assemblies of pressure equipment.

The program aims to ensure the free placing on the market and putting into service of relevant equipment within the European Union and the European Economic Area. The Pressure Equipment Directive provides for a flexible regulatory environment which does not impose any technical solution.

The Directive requires that all pressure equipment and assemblies within its scope must be safe when placed on the market and put into service. Safe pressure equipment and assemblies are defined as those which, when properly installed and maintained and used for their intended purpose, will not endanger the health and safety of persons and, where appropriate, domestic animals and property.

Units 1 liter and greater in gas capacity can be identified by a CE Marking place on the product label attached to the accumulator. Units under 1 liter in gas capacity are designed and manufactured in accordance with Sound Engineering Practice (S.E.P.) in order to ensure safe use. Such units do not bear the CE Marking.



Maint.

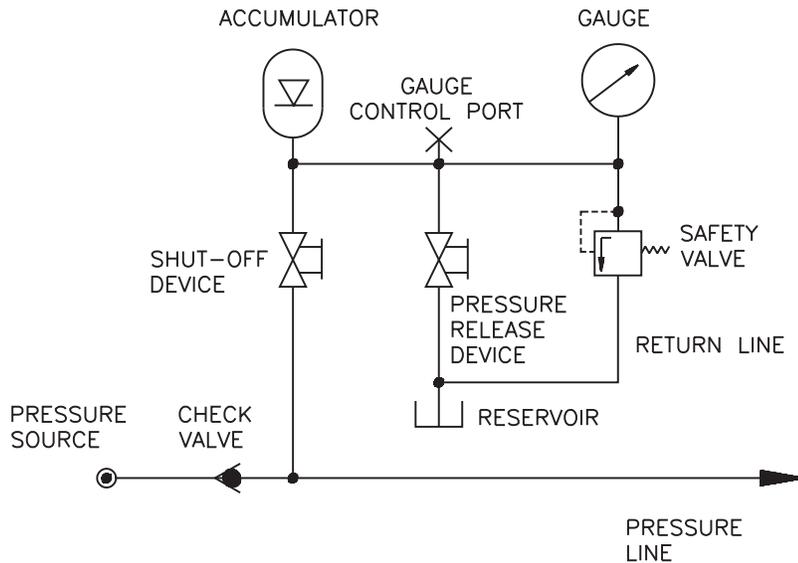
**Installation**

Most accumulators shipped from the factory carry a nominal pre-charge. However, in some cases they will be shipped with some amount of nitrogen charge, the value of which will be stamped on the nameplate.

Keep the hydraulic port covered to keep out foreign material until ready to make the hydraulic connections.

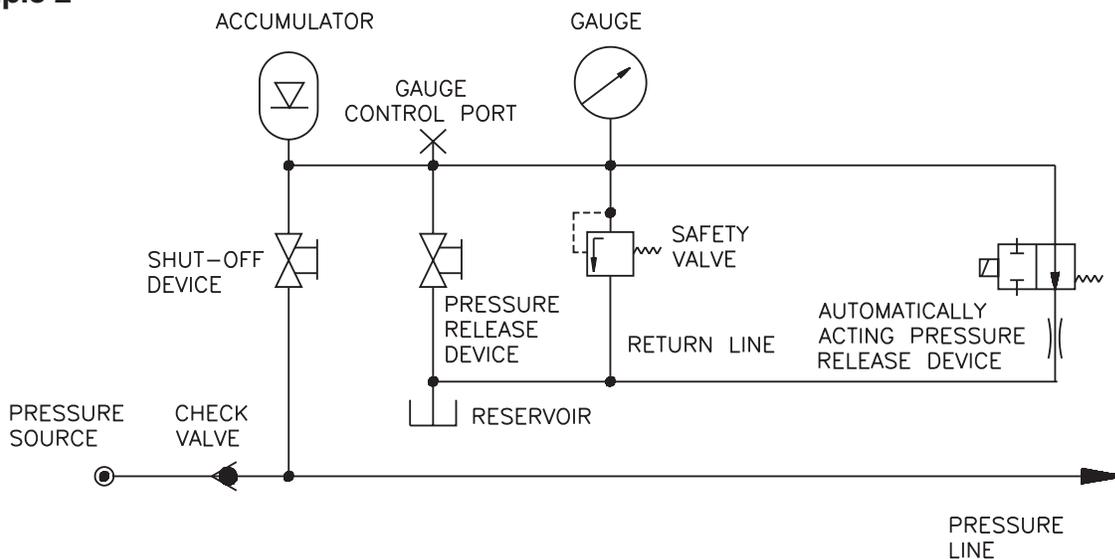
The accumulator should be mounted within 25° of vertical with the hydraulic port on the bottom. It should also be rigidly mounted using appropriate mounting hardware, which is shown in the Accumulator Accessories section of this catalog. The hydraulic circuit, which contains a connection to the accumulator, should be designed so that it automatically discharges all hydraulic fluid from the accumulator when the equipment is turned off.

**Example 1**



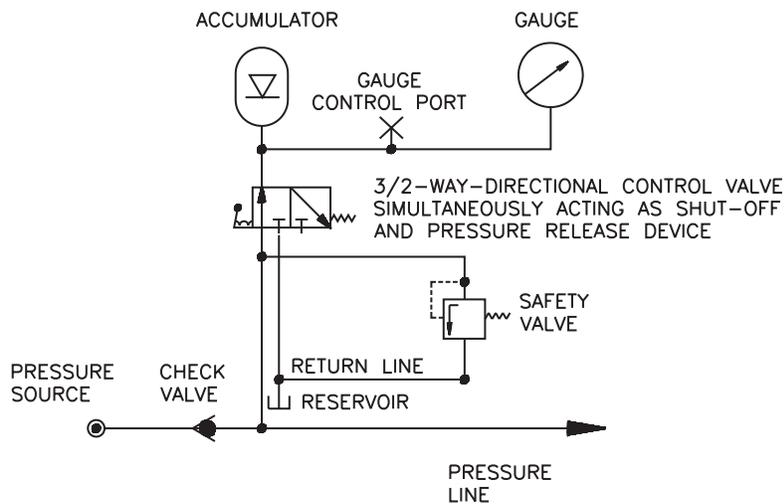
Basic safety equipment for a single accumulator with permanently connected safety valve and gauge, gauge control port, manually operated shut-off device, pressure release device and return line to the reservoir. Safety components may be connected by lines and/or installed in a safety block. The accumulator must always be protected with sufficient discharge capacity. If a check valve prevents flow back to the pressure source (pump), a shut-off device is not required for safety reasons but may be appropriate for service and maintenance.

**Example 2**



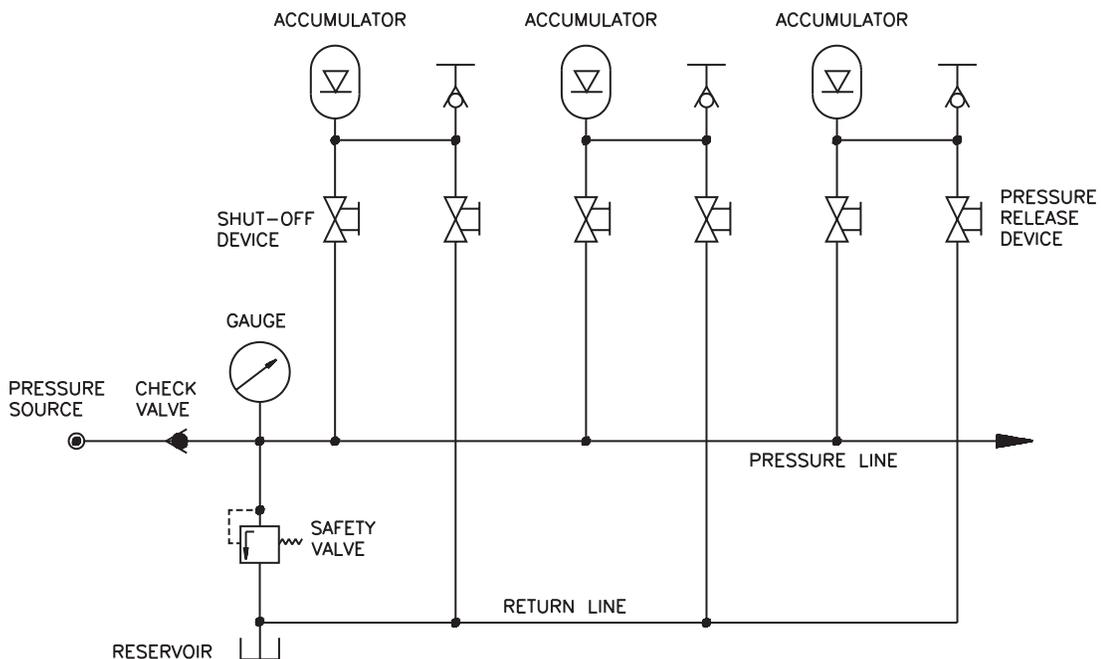
Configuration with additional pressure release device which opens automatically in the case of circuit break down.

**Example 3**



Configuration with a 3/2-way-directional-control which simultaneously serves to isolate the accumulator from the pressure line and release pressure to the return line. The safety valve is permanently communicating with the pressure line, therefore also protecting the circuit. The accumulator is either protected by the safety valve or connected to the return line.

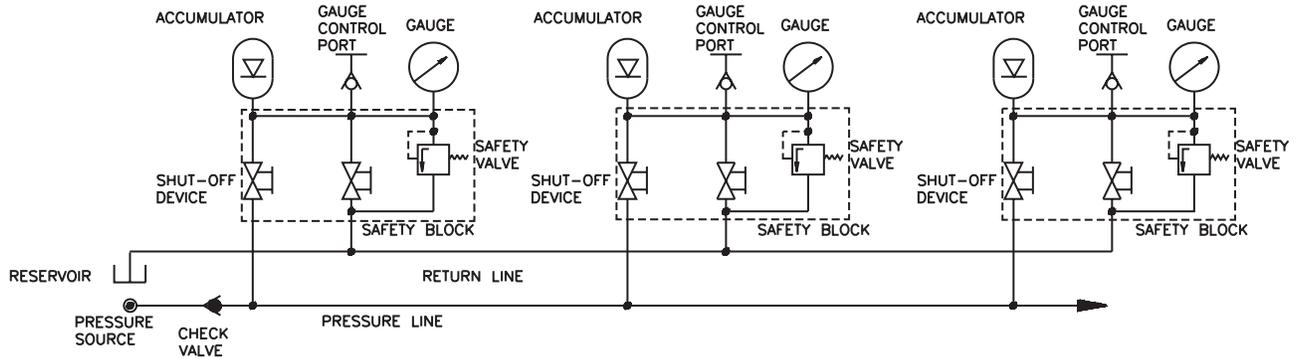
**Example 4**



The above configuration shows a group of several accumulators connected with a single pressure line which is permanently connected with a gauge and a safety valve. Each individual accumulator may be isolated from the pressure line by a shut-off device and released by a pressure device to a return line for maintenance purposes. An external control gauge connected to a quick coupling allows observation of the pressure at the fluid port of each individual accumulator.

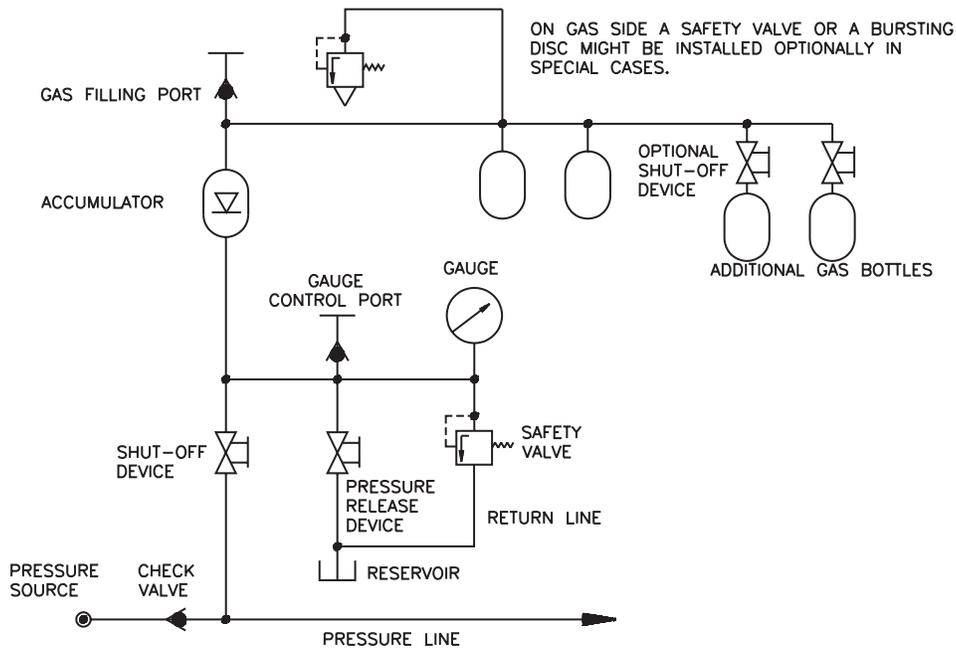
Maint.

**Example 5**



Configuration similar to example 1 but with several accumulators each equipped with a safety block. Each safety block includes a safety valve, shut-off device, pressure release device and ports for the pressure line, the return line, gauge, control gauge and the accumulator itself. This configuration meets all safety requirements even for several pressure sources.

**Example 6**



Configuration for a transfer type accumulator with additional gas bottles. Safety equipment for filling procedures is not shown.

## Accumulator Sizing and Selection Software

Parker offers leading edge application assistance, in the form of the InPHorm Accumulator Sizing and Selection Software or visit [www.parker.com/accumulator](http://www.parker.com/accumulator) for more information. For further product application assistance, contact Parker's Accumulator Technical Support Group at (815) 636-4100.

## Accumulator Seals

Bladder accumulators are available for use with many operating medias. Fluid should be a non-dangerous liquid as well as precharged with an inert gas such as nitrogen. Available seal compounds are shown in the table below:

Seal Code	Polymer	**Recommended Operating Temperature Range	Maximum Temperature with Reduced Life	General Application and Compatibility*
01	Buna-Nitrile	-20°F to 200°F -29°C to 93°C	225°F 107°C	Parker's Standard Compound - Compatible with most mineral oil-based fluids
04	Hydrin (Lo-Temp.)	-40°F to 225°F -40°C to 107°C	250°F 121°C	Compatible with most mineral oil-based fluids with enhanced low temperature performance
06	Butyl	-40°F to 200°F -40°C to 93°C	300°F 149°C	Compatible with most phosphate ester fluids and some synthetic fluids
08	Ethylene Propylene	-40°F to 200°F -40°C to 121°C	300°F 149°C	Compatible with some synthetic fluids and water
28	Fluorocarbon Elastomer	-10°F to 250°F -23°C to 121°C	400°F 204°C	Compatible with most mineral oil-based fluids at higher temperatures and some exotic fluids

\*Note: Consult local distributor or factory for fluid compatibility information. Temperature ranges may vary depending upon fluid used in hydraulic system.

\*\* The temperature listed indicates the operating temperature range of the seals, not the accumulator.

## Water & Chemical Service Option (W)

Bladder accumulators are available with a water and chemical resistance options. The (W) designation includes an internally Skotchkoted shell and stainless steel port assembly. The Skotchkote offers added protection against more corrosive fluids. Consult factory for details.

## Bladder Storage

The shelf life of bladders under normal storage conditions is 1 year. However, this period can be extended to 2 years, if the storage conditions are improved.

Normal storage condition consists of the bladder being heat sealed in a black plastic bag and placed in a cool dry place away from sun, ultraviolet and fluorescent light that can cause the bladder to weather check and dry rot, which appear on the bladder surface as cracks.

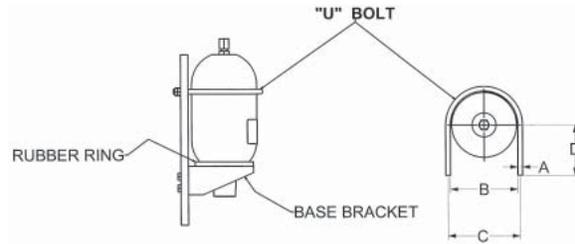
Extended life can be achieved by having the bladder charged with nitrogen to its full size, and placing it in a heat sealed 5 mil thick black plastic bag. The air in the plastic bag shall be purged using nitrogen prior to sealing. The bag must then be placed in an appropriate size cardboard box, sealed and kept in a cool and dry place away from sunlight and ozone producing equipment.

**“U” Bolts for Piston & Bladder-Type Accumulators**

Accumulator Models (3000 PSI)	Part Number and Dimensions							
Bladder Size	“U” Bolt Part Number	A	B	C	D	E	Thrd.	Wt. (lbs.)
1 Pint	0862090000	1/2	3-11/16	4-1/16	3-5/8	2	3/8-16	0.9
1 Quart	0854380000	1/2	4-5/8	5-1/8	4-1/2	3	1/2-13	1.2
1 Gallon	0854390000	5/8	6-3/4	7	6-1/8	3-3/4	5/8-11	2.4
2-1/2 - 15 Gal.	0853360000	5/8	9.0	9-5/8	7-1/8	3-3/4	5/8-11	3.0

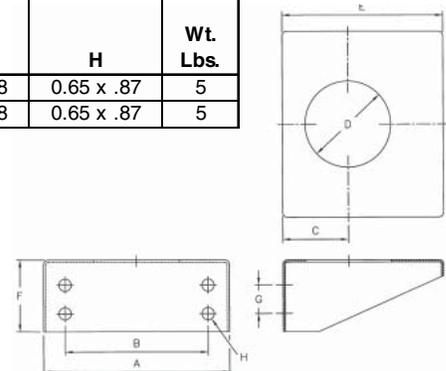
**Bladder-Type Accumulator**  
Bladder-type accumulators should be mounted vertically with the hydraulic port down.

**CAUTION:** Bladder-type accumulators should never be mounted more than 25° angle from the vertical.



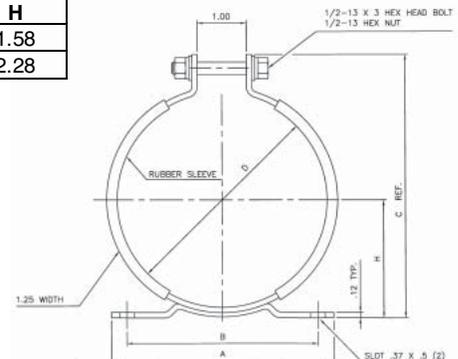
**Base Bracket Assembly for Bladder Accumulators**

Accumulator Models	Part Number and Dimensions									
Bladder Size	Base Bracket Assembly Part Number	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Wt. Lbs.
1 Gal. (3K)	1449100000	10.3	7.87	3.62	4.75	8.87	3.85	1.58	0.65 x .87	5
2-1/2 - 15 Gal. (3K)	1448720000	10.3	7.87	4.84	6.75	8.87	3.85	1.58	0.65 x .87	5



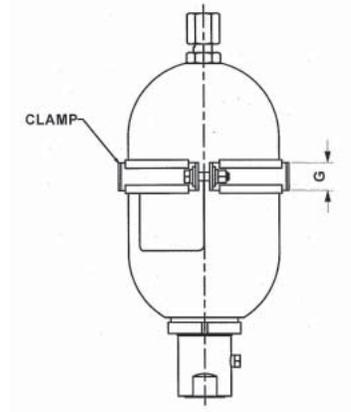
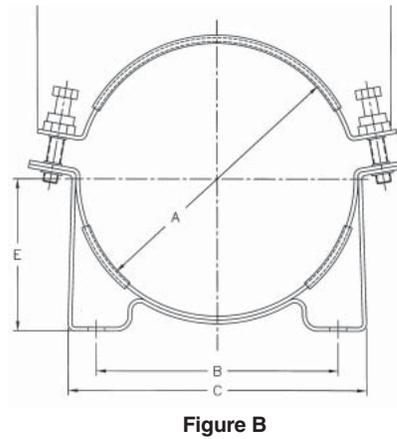
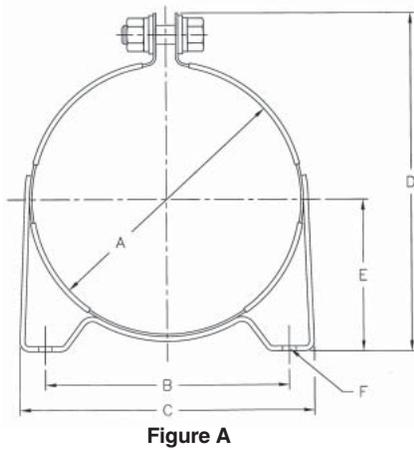
**Clamp Brackets for Small Bladder Accumulators**

Bladder Size Cubic Inches	Part No.	Dimensions				
		A	B	C	D	H
10	8700110238	4.25	3.35	4.29	2.25 / 2.41	1.58
30	8700110358	5.00	3.94	5.62	3.50 / 3.62	2.28



**Clamp Brackets for Bladder-Type Accumulators**

Bladder Size	Clamp Part No.	Dimensions							
		A	B	C Max.	D Max.	E	F	G	Wt. Lbs.
1 Qt., 150 C.I. (Figure A)	1466230000	4.5	3.9	5.5	6.3	2.6	.35 x .51	1.2	1.8
1 Gal. (Figure A)	1449080000	6.8	6.3	7.6	8.5	3.6	.35 x .51	1.2	2.7
2-1/2 - 15 Gal. (3K) (Figure B)	1449070000	9.0	8.5	10.0	11.7	4.8	.50 x .75	1.2	4.2
2-1/2 - 15 Gal. (5K) (Figure B)	1349200000	9.5	8.5	10.5	12.0	5.4	.50 x .75	1.2	4.5



**Notes:**

**Pre-Charging**

**Use only an inert gas such as nitrogen** for precharging piston accumulators. **Do not use oxygen or shop air.**

If water pumped nitrogen is not available, oil-pumped nitrogen may be used. (C.G.A. Standards: Nitrogen gas bottles for water pumped nitrogen has a right-hand valve thread which requires charging and gauging assembly †1144595XX00 for units up to 3000 psi. Oil-pumped nitrogen requires a left-handed valve thread (use †1144596XX00).

It is recommended to use charging and gauging assembly as shown in Figure 1 (Part †1144595XX00, right-hand thread; Part †1144596XX00, left-hand thread), and in Figure 4 Part †10871XX0000 for 1-15 gallon & Part †1087102XX00 for 10-150 cu. in. accumulator rated for 3,000 psi or less. (For accumulators rated for 5,000 psi, as well as the 25-40 gallon, 3,000 psi accumulators, use assembly shown in Figure 6 - Part †1144912XX00). If other equipment is used, make sure it is compatible with the gas valve assembly and nitrogen source. All components must be rated for a pressure at least as high as the nitrogen source. **It is strongly recommended that the nitrogen bottle used have the appropriate pressure high pressure regulator (not included).**

Make sure nitrogen supply is shut off. Attach hose to nitrogen bottle. If accumulator has a gas valve as shown in Figure 8A or 8B, follow steps A through L and skip steps F and J. If accumulator has a gas valve as shown in Figure 9, follow steps A through L and skip steps E and I.

**Accumulators having gas valve per Figure 8A or 8B**

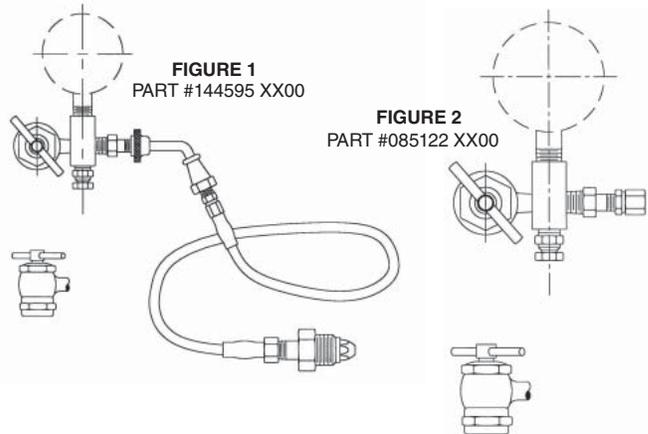
- (A) Remove gas valve guard and gas valve cap.
- (B) Back gas chuck “T” handle all the way out (counterclockwise) before attaching charging assembly to accumulator gas valve.
- (C) Close bleed valve.
- (D) Making sure not to loop or twist the hose, attach swivel nut to gas valve and tighten (10-15 in. lb.) (11.5-17 cm kg).

**NOTE:** For top repairable units having valves as shown in Figure 8B, a valve extension as shown in Figure 3 must be attached to the gas valve after removing valve cap.

- (E) Turn gas chuck “T” handle until the gauge starts showing the pressure in the accumulator. Do not turn the “T” handle all the way down, as it will damage the valve core.
- (F) **For gas valves as shown in Figure 9**, hold gas valve at point “C” with one (1) wrench while unscrewing hex nut at point “D” with a second wrench. This will open the poppet inside the gas valve. Note: Three (3) turns will fully open the valve.
- (G) Crack open nitrogen bottle or regulator valve and **slowly** fill accumulator. **Caution:** If the precharge is not done slowly, the bladder may suffer permanent damage. Shut off when gauge indicates 100 psi above desired precharge. (Note: It is recommended that precharge pressure be at least 25% of maximum system pressure.) Damage to bladder may occur if this ratio is not maintained or exceeded. For shock suppression applications, precharge is usually set at about 65% of system pressure. When the accumulator is used to supplement pump flow, auxiliary power supply or leakage compensation, precharge is usually set at approximately 90% of minimum system pressure.
- (H) Let the precharge set for 10 to 15 minutes. This will allow the gas temperature to stabilize. If the desired precharge is exceeded, close nitrogen bottle valve, then slowly open bleed valve. Do not reduce precharge by depressing valve core with a foreign object. High pressure may rupture rubber valve seat.

† “XX” Denotes to gauge pressure.

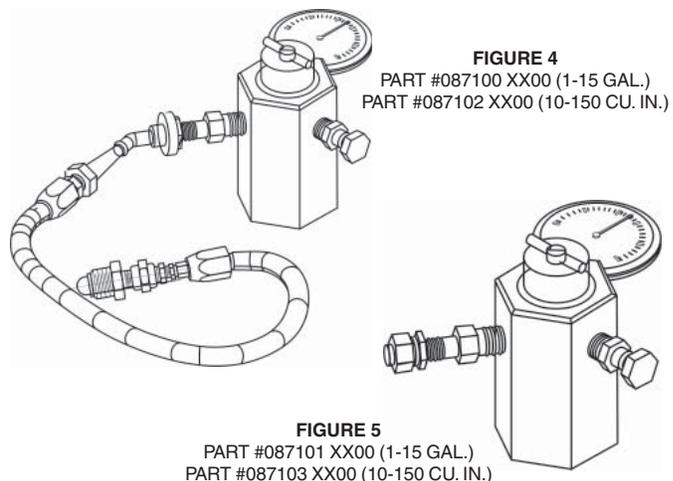
- (I) When finished precharging accumulator, turn “T” handle all the way out on gas chuck, then open bleed valve.
- (J) **For gas valves as shown in Figure 9**, with a wrench, tighten hex nut at point “D” to close internal poppet (5-8 ft. lbs.) (5.7-9.2 cm kg).
- (K) Hold gas valve to keep from turning, loosen swivel nut, remove assembly. Check for precharge leak using a common leak reactant.
- (L) Replace gas valve cap (10-15 in. lbs.) (11.5-17 cm kg) and valve guard. (Gas valve cap serves as a secondary seal.)



CAN BE USED ON 3,000 PSI  
BOTTOM REPAIRABLE BLADDER ACCUMULATORS

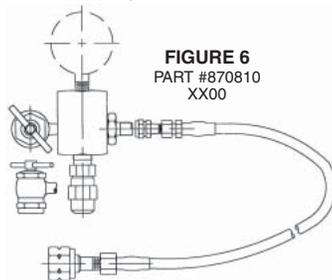


**FIGURE 3**  
VALVE EXTENSION P.N. 0854340000 FOR USE ON CONVENTIONAL  
TOP REPAIRABLE UNITS IN CONJUNCTION WITH FIGURES 1 OR 2

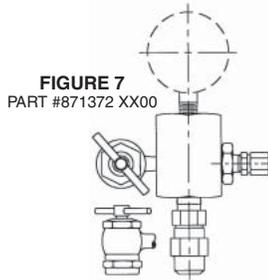


CAN BE USED ON BOTTOM AND TOP REPAIRABLE 3,000 PSI ACCUMULATORS

<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Charging and Gauging Assembly for 3000 PSI Bottom Repairable</b>
144595 XX00 (Std) (Right Hand)	Charging and Gauging Assembly consists of 10' charging hose with standard right-hand thread nitrogen fittings adapter incorporating gas valve bleeder valve and gas chuck (less gauge). For left-hand thread nitrogen bottle fitting specify part number 144596 0000.
<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Charging and Gauging Assembly for 3000 PSI Bottom &amp; Top Repairable</b>
087102 XX00 (10-150 cu. in.) 087100 XX00 (1-15 gal.)	Charging and Gauging Assembly consists of 10' charging hose with standard right-hand thread nitrogen fittings adapter incorporating gas valve bleeder valve and gas chuck (less gauge).
<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Gauging Assembly for 3000 PSI Bottom Repairable</b>
085122 XX00	Gauging device consisting of adapter incorporating gas valve bleeder valve and gas chuck including gauge.
<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Gauging Assembly for 3000 PSI Top Repairable</b>
087101 XX00 (2.5 - 15 gal.)	Gauging device consisting of adapter incorporating gas valve bleeder valve and gas chuck (less gauge).
<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Valve Extension for 3000 PSI</b>
085434 XX00	Contains extension and valve core.



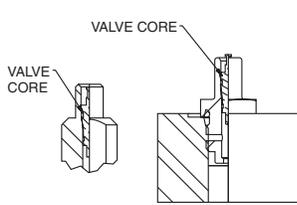
**FIGURE 6**  
PART #870810  
XX00



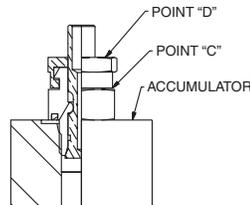
**FIGURE 7**  
PART #871372 XX00

**25 - 40 GALLON 3000 PSI AND ALL 5000 PSI UNITS**

<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Charging and Gauging Assembly for 25-40 Gal. 3000 &amp; 5000 PSI</b>
870810 XX00	Charging and Gauging Assembly consists of 10' charging hose with standard right-hand thread nitrogen fittings (1.035-14 NGO female) adapter incorporating gas valve bleeder valve and gas chuck (less gauge).
<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Gauging Assembly for 5000 PSI</b>
871372 XX00	Gauging device consisting of adapter incorporating gas valve bleeder valve and gas chuck (less gauge).



**FIGURE 8A**      **FIGURE 8B**  
3000 PSI VALVES



**FIGURE 9**  
5000 PSI VALVES

**Maintenance**

Little maintenance is required for a bladder accumulator. If there is external leakage, tighten all connections. If leakage continues, remove accumulator from system and replace faulty components.

After original installation, check pre-charge once during first week to see that no leak has developed. Thereafter, check pre-charge monthly. Check pre-charge if the system is acting sluggish. If pre-charge is low, check gas valve for leakage and recharge.

If there is no gas in bladder and fluid appears at gas valve, unit must be removed and bladder replaced.

**Pre-charge Checking Procedure**

Using appropriate valve in the hydraulic system, discharge all oil from accumulator.

For accumulators rated for 3000 psi, either use gaging assembly in Figure 2 (Part #085122XX00) or gaging assembly in Figure 5 (Part #087101XX00) and follow Steps 1 through 7.

For accumulators rated for 5000 psi, use gaging assembly in Figure 7 (Part #871372XX00) and follow steps 8 through 14.

**3000 PSI RATED UNITS**

- (1) Remove gas valve guard. (For top repairable unit connect valve extension Part #085434XX00) as shown in Figure 3 and tighten with wrench.
- (2) Close bleed valve and turn "T" handle all the way out.
- (3a) Attach gauging assembly to gas valve or to gas valve extension and tighten swivel nut (10-15 in. lb.) (11.5-17 cm kg), when using gauging assembly in Figure 1.
- (3b) Install gas valve o-ring on the gas valve, and attach gauging assembly to valve stem. Tighten assembly (25-30 in. lb.) (29-35 cm kg) when using gauging assembly in Figure 4.
- (4) Turn "T" handle down 2 turns to depress core in gas valve and check pressure.
- (5) To remove gauging assembly, turn "T" handle all the way out and then open bleeder valve.
- (6) Hold gas valve from turning, loosen swivel nut and remove assembly.
- (7) If necessary, remove valve extension, then install cap on gas valve (10-15 in. lb.) (11.5-17 cm kg) and valve guard.

**25-40 GALLON 3000 PSI AND 5000 PSI RATED UNITS EQUIPPED WITH MS GAS VALVE AS SHOWN IN FIGURE 9.**

- (8) Remove gas valve guard and gas valve cap.
- (9) Close bleed valve.
- (10) Attach gauging assembly to gas valve and tighten swivel nut (10-15 in. lb.) (11.5-17 cm kg).
- (11) Referring to Figure 9, hold gas valve at point "C" with one (1) wrench while unscrewing hex nut at point "D" with a second wrench. This will open the poppet inside the gas valve. Note, four (4) turns will fully open poppet. Check pre-charge pressure.
- (12) With wrench, tighten hex nut at point "D" to close internal poppet (10-15 in. lb.) (11.5-17 cm kg).
- (13) Hold gas valve at point "C" with a wrench and remove swivel nut assembly.
- (14) Replace cap on gas valve (10-15 in. lb.) (11.5-17 cm kg) and install gas valve guard.

**Removal of Accumulator From Hydraulic System**

Shut equipment down and make certain that hydraulic pressure at the accumulator is at zero.

Remove gas valve guard and gas valve cap.

**3000 PSI RATED UNITS**

Accumulators rated for 3000 psi will have a gas valve as shown in Figure 8A or 8B. For these units, attach gaging assembly (Part #085122XX00) or (Part #087103XX00) for 10 - 150 cubic inch, and (Part #087101XX00) for 1 - 15 gallon.

Open bleed valve and release all the gas pressure. Detach gauging assembly and, using valve core removing tool (Part #582441XX00), **remove valve core.** Remove accumulator from hydraulic system.

**25-40 GALLON 3000 PSI AND 5000 PSI RATED UNITS EQUIPPED WITH MS GAS VALVE AS SHOWN IN FIGURE 9.**

Accumulators rated for 5000 psi will have a gas valve as shown in Figure 9. For these units, after removing valve cap, hold valve at point "C" with one (1) wrench while unscrewing hex nut at point "D" with a second wrench until gas begins to escape through the top of the valve. Wait until all the gas pressure has been released.

(Caution: Keep face away from gas valve as the high pressure nitrogen is discharging.) Remove accumulator from hydraulic system.

**Maint.**

## Disassembly of Bottom Repairable Accumulators

**Figure 1.** Once the accumulator has been removed from the equipment, the accumulator body should be secured in a vise, preferably a chain vise. If a standard jaw vise is used, brass inserts should be used to protect the accumulator hydraulic port assembly from damage. Clamp on wrench flats only when using a jaw vise to prevent accumulator from turning.

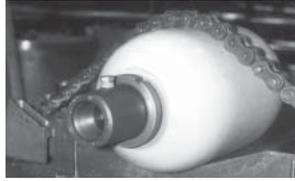


FIGURE 1



FIGURE 2

**Figure 2.** Remove bleeder plug (if the accumulator is equipped with one) on hydraulic port assembly. Using a spanner wrench, remove lock nut from the hydraulic port assembly; use an adjustable wrench on the flats located on the port assembly to prevent port assembly from rotating.



FIGURE 3

**Figure 3.** Remove spacer, then push the hydraulic port assembly into the shell prior to Step 4.



FIGURE 4

**Figure 4.** Insert hand into the accumulator shell and remove the o-ring backup, o-ring, metal backup. Separate the anti-extrusion ring from the hydraulic port. Fold anti-extrusion ring to enable removal of anti-extrusion ring from shell.



FIGURE 5

**Figure 5.** Remove hydraulic port plug from accumulator shell.

**Figure 6.** Remove jam nut from bladder valve stem. Secure valve stem from twisting with an appropriate wrench applied to the valve stem flats.



FIGURE 6

**Figure 7.** Fold bladder and pull out of accumulator shell. A slight twisting motion while pulling on the bladder reduces effort required to remove bladder from shell. If bladder is slippery, hold with a cloth.



FIGURE 7

## Clean & Inspect

**Cleaning:** All metal parts should be cleaned with a cleaning agent. Seals and soft parts should be wiped clean.

**Bladder:** Inflate bladder to normal size. Wash bladder with a soap solution. If soap solution bubbles, discard bladder. After testing, deflate bladder immediately.

**Hydraulic Port:** Inspect assembly for damage; check the poppet plunger to see that it spins freely and functions properly.

In cases where the accumulator is used with water, check assembly for rust and/or defective plating. If rust is detected, clean with commercial rust remover. If parts are pitted, replace with new components. If protective plating is damaged, replace with new components.

**Seals:** Check anti-extrusion ring and soft seals for damage and wear; replace all worn or damaged seals with original equipment seals from the Hydraulic Accumulator Division.

**Shell:** After shell has been cleaned with a cleansing agent, check the inside and outside of shell. Special attention should be given to the area where the gas valve and hydraulic assembly pass through the shell. Any nicks or damages in this area could destroy the accumulator bladder or damage new seals. If this area is pitted consult factory.

## Reassembly of Bottom Repairable Accumulators

1. After shell has been cleaned and inspected, replace accumulator shell in vise or on table.
2. Spray the inside of the accumulator shell with a liberal amount of clean system fluid to lubricate and cushion bladder. Make sure the entire internal of the shell is lubricated.
3. With all gas completely exhausted from bladder, collapse bladder and fold longitudinally in a compact roll.
4. **Figure 8.** Insert the bladder pull rod through the valve stem opening and through the shell fluid port; attach the bladder pull rod to the bladder valve stem.
5. With one hand, pull the bladder pull rod while feeding the bladder into the shell with the other hand. Slight twisting of bladder will assist in this insertion.
6. **Figure 9.** Once the bladder valve stem has been pulled through the valve stem opening in the shell, install the valve stem nut by hand. Once the valve stem nut is in place, remove the bladder pull rod.



FIGURE 8



FIGURE 9

## Disassembly of Conventional Top-Repairable Accumulators

The conventional top-repairable accumulator uses a gas-end adapter which is retained in the shell with an anti-extrusion ring exactly like those used in port assemblies (see **Figure 10**).

1. Make sure the gas is relieved from the accumulator. (See Removal of Accumulator from System).
2. Remove jam nut from bladder gas valve stem using a 1-5/16" socket wrench.

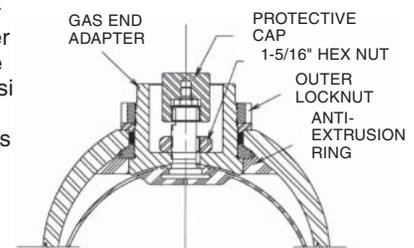


FIGURE 10

- Using a spanner wrench, remove outer lock nut on the gas end adapter.
- Push the gas end adapter complete with the bladder into the shell.
- Insert hand into accumulator, remove the o-ring back-up, o-ring and metal back-up. Separate the anti-extrusion ring from the gas end adapter.
- Fold the anti-extrusion ring and remove from shell. See **Figure 4**.
- Remove gas end adapter from shell.
- Remove bladder from shell.

**NOTE:** Conventional top repairable accumulators may be repaired by removing the bladder from either the hydraulic end or the gas end of the accumulator.

## Clean & Inspect

**Cleaning:** All metal parts should be cleaned with a cleaning agent. Seals and soft parts should be wiped clean.

**Bladder:** Inflate bladder to normal size. Wash bladder with a soap solution. If soap solution bubbles, discard bladder. After testing, deflate bladder immediately.

**Hydraulic Port:** Inspect assembly for damage; check the poppet plunger to see that it spins freely and functions properly. In cases where the accumulator is used with water, check assembly for rust and/or defective plating. If rust is detected, clean with commercial rust remover. If parts are pitted, replace with new components. If protective plating is damaged, replace with new components.

**Seals:** Check anti-extrusion ring and soft seals for damage and wear; replace all worn or damaged seals with original equipment seals from the Accumulator Division.

**Shell:** After shell has been cleaned with a cleansing agent, check the inside and outside of shell. Special attention should be given to the area where the gas valve and hydraulic assembly pass through the shell. Any nicks or damages in this area could destroy the accumulator bladder or damage new seals. If these areas are pitted, consult factory.

## Reassembly of Conventional Top-Repairable Accumulators

- Spray the inside of the accumulator shell with a liberal amount of clean system hydraulic fluid to lubricate and cushion the bladder. Make sure the entire internal surface of the shell is lubricated.
- With all air completely exhausted from bladder, collapse bladder and fold longitudinally in a compact roll.
- Install the gas end adapter on the bladder and secure with jam nut.
- Insert bladder into accumulator shell.
- Insert gas end adapter.
- Fold anti-extrusion ring and place inside accumulator.
- Reaching inside the accumulator, insert the gas end adapter through the anti-extrusion ring and pull into place. The steel surface on anti-extrusion ring should face outward.
- Holding the gas end adapter in place, fill accumulator with approximately 50 PSI nitrogen. This will hold the gas end adapter in place.
- Install the metal backup, o-ring and o-ring backup.
- Install the outer spacer.
- Install the outer locknut.
- Pre-charge accumulator. (See pre-charge instructions.)

## Hydraulic Port Assembly Installation

- Holding the hydraulic port assembly by the threaded end, insert the poppet end into the shell fluid port. Lay complete assembly in side shell.
- Figure 11.** Fold anti-extrusion ring to enable insertion into the shell. Once the anti-extrusion ring has cleared the fluid port opening, place the anti-extrusion ring on the hydraulic port assembly with the steel collar facing toward the shell fluid port.



FIGURE 11

- Pull the threaded end of the hydraulic port assembly through the shell fluid port until it seats solidly into position on the shell fluid port opening.



FIGURE 12

- Figure 12.** With port assembly firmly in place, install valve core into the bladder stem. Slowly pressurize the bladder, using dry nitrogen with sufficient pressure (approximately 40-50 psi) to hold hydraulic port assembly in place so both hands are free to continue with assembly.



FIGURE 13

- Figure 13.** Install metal backup washer over hydraulic port assembly and push into the shell fluid port to bottom it out on anti-extrusion ring.
- Install o-ring over hydraulic port assembly and push it into the shell fluid port until it has bottomed out against washer.



FIGURE 14

- CAUTION:** Do not twist o-ring.
- Install o-ring backup over hydraulic port assembly and push until it bottoms against o-ring (1-40 gallon sizes and 5K only).
  - Insert spacer with the smaller diameter of the shoulder facing the accumulator shell.
  - Figure 14.** Install the lock-nut on the poppet assembly and tighten securely. This will squeeze the o-ring into position. Use appropriate wrench on flats of port assembly to insure the unit does not turn.
  - Thread bleeder plug into the hydraulic port assembly.
  - Position accumulator so that fluid (same fluid as used in the system) can be poured into the accumulator (add approximately 10% of the accumulator capacity). This fluid will act as a cushion when the accumulator is pre-charged with gas.
  - Pre-charge accumulator to desired pressure. See pre-charge instructions. Install accumulator on machine.

Figure A  
3000 PSI  
10 -150 C.I.

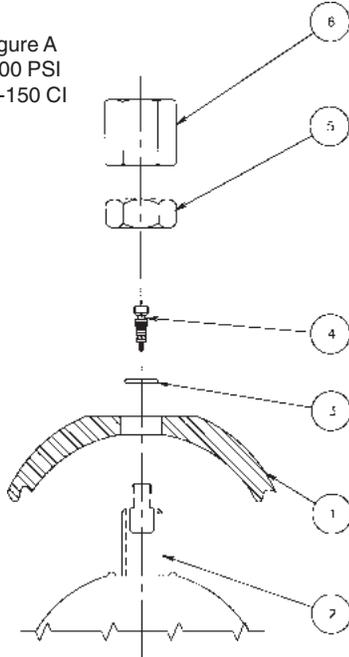


Figure B  
3000 PSI  
1-15 GALLON

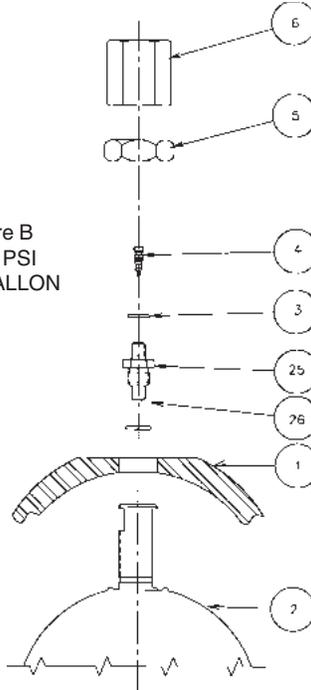
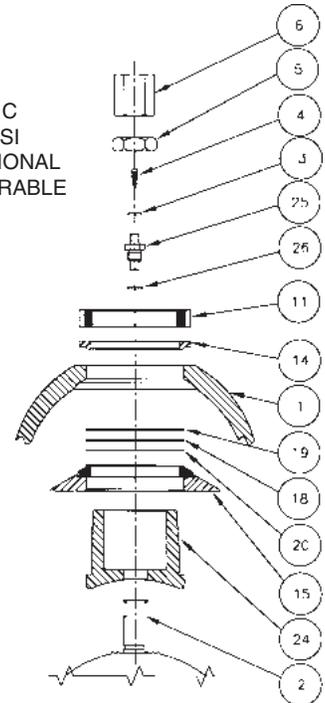


Figure C  
3000 PSI  
CONVENTIONAL  
TOP REPAIRABLE



**Bladder Assembly Part Numbers**

Item No.	Description
1	Shell
2	Bladder
3	O-ring
4	Valve Core
5	Lock Nut (Jam)
6	Protective Cap
7	Valve Cap
11	Lock Nut Outer
14	Spacer
15	Anti-Extrusion Ring Ass'y.
18	O-ring
19	O-ring Back-up
20	O-ring Back-up Metal
24	Top Adapter
25	Gas Valve
26	O-ring (Gas Valve)
28	Back-up Washer (Stem)
30	O-ring (Stem)

Accumulator Size	Seal Type				
	Buna	Butyl	Fluorocarbon	EPR	Low Temp. Nitrile
<b>3000 PSI – Standard – Ref. Figures A, B &amp; C. Contains items 2, 3, 4, 18, 19, 20, 25 &amp; 26*</b>					
10 C.I.	0850693C10	0850703C10	0851043C10	0851053C10	0856663C10
1 pt.	0850693001	0850703001	0851043001	0851053001	0856663001
1 qt.**	0850693002	0850703002	0851043002	0851053002	0856663002
150 C.I.	0850693006	0850703006	0851043006	0851053006	0856663006
1 Gal.***	0850693010	0850703010	0851043010	0851053010	0856663010
2 1/2 Gal.	0850693025	0850703025	0851043025	0851053025	0856663025
5 Gal.	0850693050	0850703050	0851043050	0851053050	0856663050
10 Gal.	0850693100	0850703100	0851043100	0851053100	0856663100
11 Gal.	0850693110	0850703110	0851043110	0851053110	0856663110
15 Gal.	0850693150	0850703150	0851043150	0851053150	0856663150

**NOTE:** Items shaded in gray will be phased out. \* See following page for items 18-20.  
 \*\*Contains items 2, 3 & 4 as shown in Figure A. \*\*\*Contains items 2, 3, 4, 18, 19, 25 & 26.

**Suggested Approximate  
Torque Values**

Protective Cap	14 ft. lbs.
Lock Nut (Jam)	56 ft. lbs.
Valve Core	3-4 in. lbs.
Bleeder Plug	10 ft. lbs.
Lock Nut Outer (1 qt.)	73 ft. lbs.
Lock Nut Outer (1 gal.)	200 ft. lbs.
Lock Nut Outer (2 1/2-15 g.)	275 ft. lbs.
Gas Valve Cap	10-15 in. lbs.

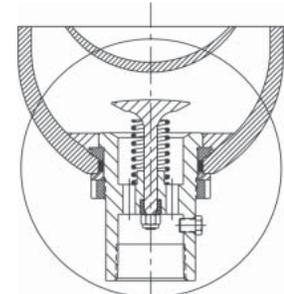
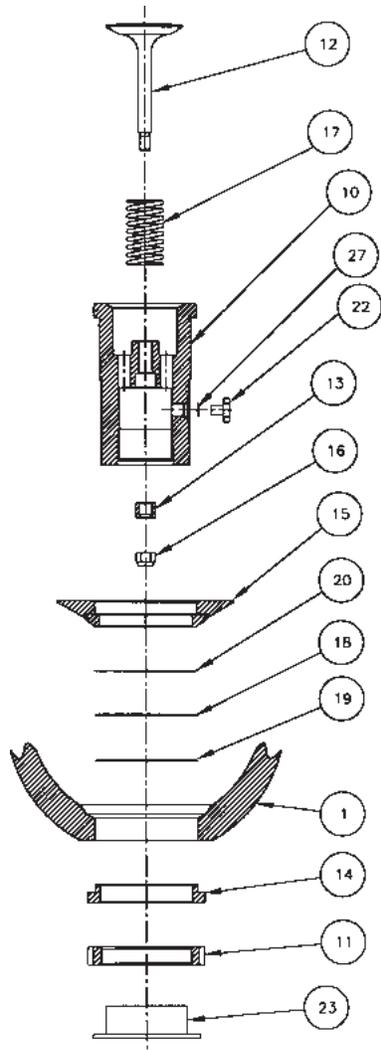
**Gas Valve Assembly Part Numbers**

Size	Pressure	Seal Type				
		Buna-Nitrile -01	Butyl -06	Fluorocarbon -28	EPR -08	Hydrin -04
10 - 150 C.I.	3000 PSI	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1 - 15 Gal.†	3000 PSI	L074210001	L074210003	L074210005	L074210007	L074210009

† Contains items 3, 4, 25 & 26.

Accumulator Parts Description

Item No.	Description
1	Shell
8*	Oil Port Assembly
9**	Poppet & Plug Assembly
10	Oil Port (Machined)
11	Lock Nut Outer
12	Valve Poppet
13	Piston Poppet
14	Spacer
15	Anti-Extrusion Ring Assembly
16	Elastic Stop Nut
17	Spring Poppet
18	O-ring
19	O-ring Back-up
20	O-ring Back-up Metal
22	Bleeder Plug
23	Dust Cap Oil Port
27***	O-Ring (SAE Bleed Plug)



Accumulator Accessories

Description	Part No.
Pull Rod (1 Qt-2 1/2 Gal)	085109 0250
Pull Rod (5 Gal)	085109 0500
Pull Rod (10-11 Gal)	085109 1000
Pull Rod (15 Gal)	085109 1500
Core Repair Tool	582441 0000
Core Installation Tool	300987
Spanner Wrench	085110 0000

Accumulator Repair Tools

1. Bladder Pull Rods – (Bladder Type Accumulator) Pull Rods are available in single or multiple lengths for different size accumulators. The pull rods attach to the gas valve of the bladder for ease of assembly into shell during reassembly.
2. Core Tool – The core tool is used to remove and reinstall the valve core. It is also used to ream valve seat and repair threads.
3. Spanner Wrench – Fits all standard size bladder accumulators. Used to remove hydraulic poppet assembly from accumulator shell.

\* Oil Port Assembly contains items 10 through 23.  
 \*\* Port & Poppet Assembly contains items 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 22 & 23.  
 \*\*\* Bleeder Plug for SAE straight thread port assemblies will also contain an o-ring (Item 27).

Oil Port Assembly Part Numbers

330 Bar Accumulators		Seal Type					Port & Poppet Assembly
Accumulator Size	Port	-01 Buna-Nitrile	-04 Hydrin	-06 Butyl	-08 EPR	-28 Fluorocarbon	
0.16 Liter	3/4" NPT Male						L076740*01
0.16 Liter	SAE # 8						L076740*02
0.5 - 1 Liter	3/4" NPT						L075030*01
0.5 - 1 Liter	SAE # 12						L075030*02
2.5 Liter	1" BSPP						E074350*02
2.5 Liter	SAE # 16						E07435B*01
2.5 Liter	Metric 33 x 2						E07435M*01
4 Liter	1 1/4" BSPP						E074360*02
4 Liter	SAE # 16						E07436B*01
4 Liter	1 1/4" SAE Code 62						E074360*03
4 Liter	Metric 42 x 2						E07436M*01
10 - 50 Liter	2" BSPP						E074370*02
10 - 50 Liter	SAE # 24						E07437B*01
10 - 50 Liter	1 1/2" SAE Code 62						E074370*03
10 - 50 Liter	Metric 48 x 2						E07437M*01

\* = "O" (Std.) Oil Service

\* = "S" Water/Chem. Service

Consult  
Factory

Maint.

### Temperature Variations Bulletin

Temperature variation can seriously affect the precharge pressure of an accumulator. As the temperature increases, the precharge pressure increases; conversely, decreasing temperature will decrease the precharge pressure. In order to assure the accuracy of your accumulator precharge pressure, you need to factor in the temperature variation. The temperature variation factor is determined by the temperature encountered during precharge versus the operating temperature expected in the system.

### Temperature During Precharge

	30.	40.	50.	60.	70.	80.	90.	100.	110.	120.	130.	140.	150.	160.	170.	180.	190.	200.	210.	220.
30.	1.00	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.10	1.12	1.14	1.16	1.18	1.20	1.22	1.24	1.27	1.29	1.31	1.33	1.35	1.37	1.39
40.	.98	1.00	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.10	1.12	1.14	1.16	1.18	1.20	1.22	1.24	1.26	1.28	1.30	1.32	1.34	1.36
50.	.94	.98	1.00	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.10	1.12	1.14	1.16	1.18	1.20	1.22	1.24	1.25	1.27	1.29	1.31	1.33
60.	.92	.94	.98	1.00	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.10	1.12	1.13	1.15	1.17	1.19	1.21	1.23	1.25	1.27	1.29	1.31
70.	.92	.94	.96	.98	1.00	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.09	1.11	1.13	1.15	1.17	1.19	1.21	1.23	1.25	1.26	1.28
80.	.91	.93	.94	.96	.98	1.00	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.07	1.09	1.11	1.13	1.15	1.17	1.19	1.20	1.22	1.24	1.25
90.	.89	.91	.93	.95	.96	.98	1.00	1.02	1.04	1.05	1.07	1.09	1.11	1.13	1.15	1.16	1.18	1.20	1.22	1.24
100.	.88	.89	.91	.93	.95	.96	.98	1.00	1.02	1.04	1.05	1.07	1.09	1.11	1.13	1.14	1.16	1.18	1.20	1.21
110.	.86	.88	.89	.91	.93	.95	.96	.98	1.00	1.02	1.04	1.05	1.07	1.09	1.11	1.12	1.14	1.16	1.18	1.19
120.	.84	.86	.88	.90	.91	.93	.95	.97	.98	1.00	1.02	1.03	1.05	1.07	1.09	1.10	1.12	1.14	1.16	1.17
130.	.83	.85	.86	.88	.90	.92	.93	.95	.97	.98	1.00	1.02	1.03	1.05	1.07	1.08	1.10	1.12	1.14	1.15
140.	.82	.83	.85	.87	.88	.90	.92	.93	.95	.97	.98	1.00	1.02	1.03	1.05	1.07	1.08	1.10	1.12	1.13
150.	.80	.82	.84	.85	.87	.89	.90	.92	.93	.95	.97	.98	1.00	1.02	1.03	1.05	1.07	1.08	1.10	1.11
160.	.79	.81	.82	.84	.85	.87	.89	.90	.92	.94	.95	.97	.98	1.00	1.02	1.03	1.05	1.06	1.08	1.10
170.	.78	.79	.81	.83	.84	.86	.87	.89	.90	.92	.94	.95	.97	.98	1.00	1.02	1.03	1.05	1.06	1.08
180.	.77	.78	.80	.81	.83	.84	.86	.88	.89	.91	.92	.94	.95	.97	.98	1.00	1.02	1.03	1.05	1.06
190.	.75	.77	.78	.80	.82	.83	.85	.86	.88	.89	.91	.92	.94	.95	.97	.98	1.00	1.02	1.03	1.05
200.	.74	.76	.77	.79	.80	.82	.83	.85	.86	.88	.89	.91	.92	.94	.95	.97	.98	1.00	1.02	1.03
210.	.73	.75	.76	.78	.79	.81	.82	.84	.85	.87	.88	.90	.91	.93	.94	.96	.97	.99	1.00	1.01
220.	.72	.74	.75	.76	.78	.79	.81	.82	.84	.85	.87	.88	.90	.91	.93	.94	.96	.97	.99	1.00

Let's assume the temperature during precharge is 70°F, the expected operating temperature is 130°F, and your desired precharge is 1000 psi. Find the charging temperature of 70°F in the top horizontal row. Next, find the operating temperature of 130°F in the left hand, vertical column. Extend lines from each value until they intersect to find the temperature variation factor; in this case, .90. Multiply the desired precharge of 1000 psi by the temperature variation factor of .90 to obtain the actual precharge pressure required – 900 psi.

# Series “AD” Diaphragm Accumulators

- .075 to 2.80 Liters
- Operating Pressures to 250 Bar
- Nitrile & Hydrin Diaphragms



## Installation

Keep the hydraulic port covered to keep out foreign material until ready to make the hydraulic connection.

The accumulator should be rigidly mounted using appropriate mounting hardware, which is shown in the Accumulator Accessories section of this catalog. The hydraulic circuit, which contains a connection to the accumulator, should be designed so that it automatically discharges all hydraulic fluid from the accumulator when the equipment is turned off.

Maint.

**Pre-Charging Diaphragm Accumulators**

Use an inert gas such as nitrogen for pre-charging accumulators.

If water pumped nitrogen is not available, oil-pumped nitrogen may be used. (C.G.A. standards: Nitrogen gas bottles for water pumped nitrogen has a right-hand valve thread which requires charging and gauging assembly 1486750000 for units up to 3600 psi. Oil-pumped nitrogen requires a left-handed valve thread (use 8700430000).

If equipment other than the above listed is used, make sure it is compatible with the gas valve assembly. Nitrogen source and all components must be rated for a pressure at least as high as the nitrogen source. It is **strongly recommended** that the nitrogen bottle used have a high pressure regulator.

Make sure nitrogen supply is shut off. Attach hose to nitrogen bottle. If accumulator has a gas valve as shown in Figure 5 follow steps A through K. If accumulator has a gas valve as shown in Figure 6, skip steps A through J and follow steps AA through JJ. Before starting, lubricate the shell and bladder by placing a small amount of system fluid in the oil port and rotate the accumulator a few times.

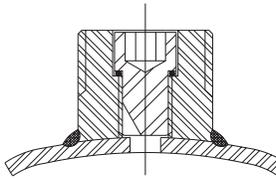


Figure 5

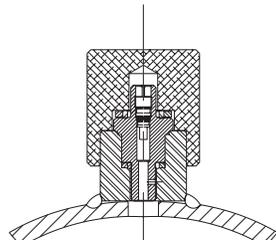


Figure 6

**Accumulator having gas valve as per Figure 5.**

- (A) Remove protective cover. Refer to Figure 1.
- (B) Turn charging device "T" handle (2) all the way in (clockwise) before attaching charging assembly.
- (C) Close bleed valve (3).
- (D) Making sure not to loop or twist the hose, attach nut (4) to gas valve and tighten.
- (E) Attach swivel nut (5) to gas valve (6) and tighten.
- (F) Turn "T" handle (2) in counterclockwise motion until rotation stops.
- (G) Crack open nitrogen bottle valve and **slowly** fill accumulator until the button is seated on the fluid port opening, then the nitrogen supply may be fully opened. Shut off the nitrogen supply when the gauge indicates 110% of desired pre-charge.
- (H) Let the pre-charge set for 1 to 2 minutes. This will allow the gas temperature to stabilize. Slowly open bleed valve (3) until the proper pressure is reached, then close the bleed valve (3).
- (I) When finished pre-charging accumulator, turn the "T" handle (2) clockwise all the way, then open bleed valve (3) to bleed the residual pressure from the charging device.
- (J) Holding the "T" handle (2) to keep from turning, loosen nut (4), and remove the assembly from the accumulator.

- (K) Torque the Allen head screw to 14.5 ft-lb +3 (20 Nm +5).
- (L) Replace protective cap.

**Note:** For the most accurate results, use a gauge where the middle 1/3 of the gauge range encompasses the final precharge pressure.

**Note:** To ensure the most accuracy, use a temperature/precharge correction chart or program.

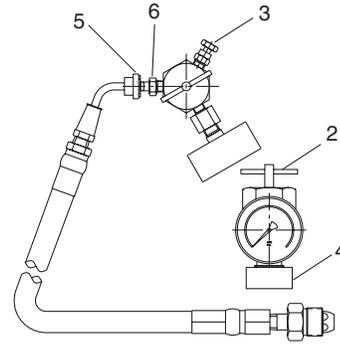


Figure 1

**Precharging Diaphragm Accumulator having gas valve as per Figure 6.**

- (AA) Remove gas valve guard (A) and secondary seal (B) from the accumulator. Refer to Figure 2.
- (BB) Torque the gas valve to 9 ft-lbs + 1 (11.5 Nm + 1.3).
- (CC) On the charging device back the gas chuck (2) "T" handle all the way out (counterclockwise) before attaching the chuck to the Diaphragm accumulator.
- (DD) Make sure the bleed valve (3) is closed and tight.
- (EE) Making sure not to loop or twist the hose, attach the Swivel Connector (5) to the charging device gas valve (4) and tighten. (10-15 in lbs (11.5-17 cm kg))
- (FF) Turn the "T" handle (2) clockwise all the way. This action will depress the valve core.
- (GG) Crack open nitrogen bottle valve and **slowly** fill the accumulator until the button is seated on the fluid port opening, then the nitrogen supply may be fully opened. Shut off the nitrogen supply when gauge movement stops and indicates 110% of desired pre-charge level.
- (HH) Let the pre-charge set for 1 to 2 minutes. This will allow the gas temperature to stabilize. Slowly open bleed valve (3) until the proper pressure is reached.
- (II) When finished precharging, turn "T" handle (2) counterclockwise fully, then open the bleed valve (3) to release residual gas.
- (JJ) Hold the gas valve from turning and remove the charging device.
- (KK) Install secondary seal (B) and valve guard (A).

**Note:** For the most accurate results, use a gauge where the middle 1/3 of the gauge range encompasses the final precharge pressure.

**Note:** To ensure the most accuracy, use a temperature/precharge chart or program.

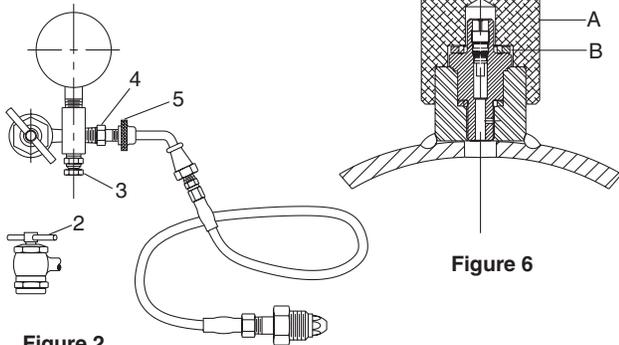


Figure 2

### Pre-charge Checking Procedure

For diaphragm units having a gas valve configured like Figure 5

**Caution use this procedure only if the accumulator volume is equal to or more than 30 cubic inches in gas volume. For smaller volumes see the procedure for accumulators smaller than 30 cubic inch capacity.**

Using appropriate valve in the hydraulic system, discharge all oil from accumulator and allow button to bottom against hydraulic port. Use precharge checking device P/N 1480240000 with proper gauge.

- (A) Remove protective cover from accumulator.
- (B) Refer to Figure 3. Turn the charging device "T" handle (2) all the way in (clockwise) attach charging and gauging head assembly by screwing mounting nut (4) to the gas end of the Diaphragm accumulator.
- (C) Close bleed valve (3).
- (D) Turn "T" handle (2) in counterclockwise motion until rotation stops.
- (E) When finished checking the precharge, turn "T" handle (2) clockwise all the way, then open bleed valve (3) to bleed all residual pressure from the charging device.
- (F) Hold "T" handle (2) to keep from turning, loosen nut (4), remove the assembly from the accumulator.
- (G) Torque the Allen head screw to 14.5 ft-lb + 3 (20 Nm + 9).
- (H) Replace protective cap.

**Note:** For the most accurate results, use a gauge where the middle 1/3 of the gauge range encompasses the final precharge pressure.

**Note:** To ensure the most accuracy, use a temperature/precharge chart or program.

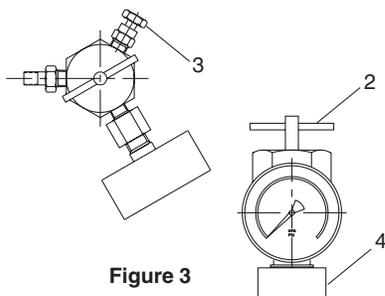


Figure 3

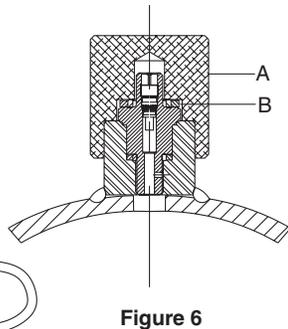


Figure 6

For diaphragm units having a gas valve configured like Figure 6

**Caution use this procedure only if the accumulator volume is equal to or more than 30 cubic inches in gas volume. For smaller volumes see the procedure for accumulators smaller than 30 cu. in.**

Using appropriate valve in the hydraulic system, discharge all oil from accumulator and allow button to bottom against hydraulic port. Use precharge checking device P/N 0851220000 with gauge.

- (A) Remove protective cover (A) and the secondary seal (B) from the Diaphragm accumulator. Check torque on the gas valve to be 9 ft-lbs (10.3 cm kg).
- (B) Refer to Figure 4. Back gas chuck "T" handle (2) all the way out (counterclockwise), attach charging and gauging head assembly by screwing the air chuck (2) to the valve stem of the Diaphragm accumulator and tighten (10-15 in lbs) (11.5-17 cm kg).
- (C) Close bleed valve (3).
- (D) Turn "T" handle (2) in clockwise motion.
- (E) When finished checking the precharge, turn "T" handle (2) counterclockwise all the way, then open bleed valve (3).
- (F) Using a wrench to prevent the gas valve assembly from rotating, remove the charging assembly from the accumulator.
- (G) Replace secondary seal (B) and protective cap (A).

**Note:** For the most accurate results, use a gauge where the middle 1/3 of the gauge range encompasses the final precharge pressure.

**Note:** To ensure the most accuracy, use a temperature/precharge chart or program.

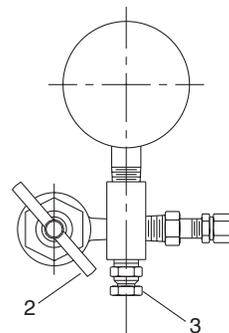


Figure 4

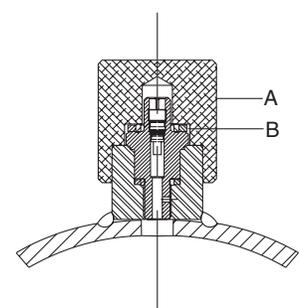


Figure 6

To **check** the precharge on units having a gas volume of less than 30 cu in.

*It is recommended that the precharge be checked from the hydraulic port. Using this method will prevent the loss of gas volume necessary to get a precharge reading when using standard gas port mounted devices. This loss is attributable to the required gas volume filling the charging device thereby removing some volume from the accumulator. This removal causes a precharge drop due to the volume in the accumulator being so small.*

Using the setup shown below in Figure 7, take the following steps to check the precharge.

If you wish to take a less accurate reading you may use the previously described methods, but be sure to have a nitrogen supply available to replenish the gas that will be lost during the precharge check.

- (A) Connect the accumulator fluid port to the pump discharge line.
- (B) Ensure that all fittings are tight and leakproof.
- (C) Bring hydraulic pressure up until the precharge is exceeded. You will know the precharge is exceeded when the resistance decreases and the gauge rise quickens.
- (D) Stop pumping and allow the pressure to stabilize.
- (E) **Slowly** crack the needle valve open until you see a very slow drop in pressure on the gauge.
- (F) At the gauge reading where the slow descent stops and a rapid descent starts is the precharge pressure in the accumulator.
- (G) It is recommended to take multiple readings to ensure accuracy of the reading.

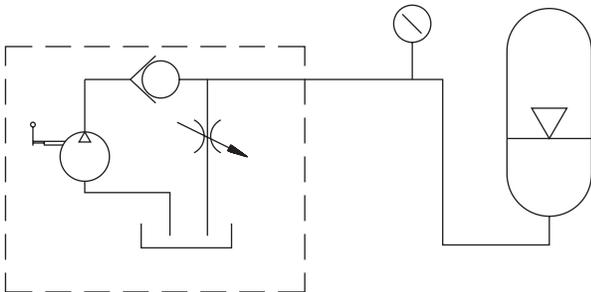


Figure 7

## Removal from Hydraulic System

Shut the equipment down and make certain that hydraulic pressure at the accumulator is at zero.

**For accumulators having gas valve as shown in Figure 5,** attach gauging assembly as shown in Figure 3 following Steps A through D. Then, open bleed valve (3) until all gas pre-charge is relieved from accumulator. Then remove gauging assembly. The accumulator is now safe to remove from the system.

**For accumulators having gas valve as shown in Figure 6,** attach gauging assembly as shown in Figure 4 following Steps A through D. Then, open bleed valve (3) until all gas pre-charge is relieved from accumulator. Then remove gauging assembly. The accumulator is now safe to remove from the system.



# Pulse-Tone™ Inline Surge Suppressors



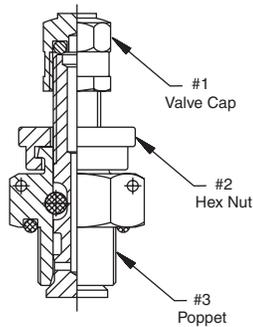
Maint.

### Installation Tips

1. Either end of the Inline Pulse-Tone can serve as inlet or outlet.
2. For pump pulsation suppression and pump noise reduction, mount the Inline Pulse-Tone directly at the outlet of the pump. The noise reduction will occur when the pump pressure exceeds the precharge pressure of the suppressor. The Inline Pulse-Tone is usually precharged to 50% of the system pressure.
3. For vibration dampening, mount the Inline Pulse-Tone as close as possible to the pump outlet since the pump is usually the source of the vibrations.
4. For shock dampening, mount the Inline Pulse-Tone as close as possible to the source of the shock.
5. The precharge pressure should be checked once every three months.
6. Do not leave the charging and gauging assembly permanently mounted to the top of the Inline Pulse-Tone in an attempt to monitor the precharge pressure.
7. Always close the hex nut #2 on the charging valve in order to seal the precharge in the Inline Pulse-Tone.
8. The T handle on the charging and gauging assembly serves no purpose when either charging or checking precharge. It is only used when working with accumulators.

### Important Notice

The charging valve used on the Inline Pulse-Tone is an MS28889-2 valve. It is opened and closed by the hex nut (#2). Turn this nut counterclockwise to open the passage to the nitrogen chamber and clockwise to close the passage to the nitrogen. If the nut is not turned, nitrogen cannot enter or leave the suppressor. During suppressor operation, this nut must always be in the closed position.



### Checking the Precharge

1. Remove the valve cap (#1) from the Inline Pulse-Tone valve.
2. Install the charging and gauging assembly onto the Inline Pulse-Tone valve. Make sure all connections are tight.
3. Turn the swivel hex (#2) counterclockwise approximately 4½ turns to open the poppet (#3). You can now read the nitrogen charge on the pressure gauge.
4. After reading the nitrogen charge, turn the swivel hex nut (#2) clockwise 4½ turns.
5. Torque to approximately 50 to 70 inch/lbs.
6. Remove the charging and gauging assembly from the Inline Pulse-Tone.
7. Install the valve cap (#1).

### Charging the Inline Pulse-Tone

**Use only inert gas such as nitrogen** for pre-charging the Inline Pulse-Tone. If possible, use water pumped nitrogen (gas bottle will have a right-hand thread). Oil pumped nitrogen may be used; however, gas bottle will have a left-hand thread.

All components must be rated for a pressure at least as high as the nitrogen source. **It is strongly recommended that the nitrogen bottle used have a high pressure regulator.** Make sure nitrogen supply is shut off. Attach hose to nitrogen bottle.

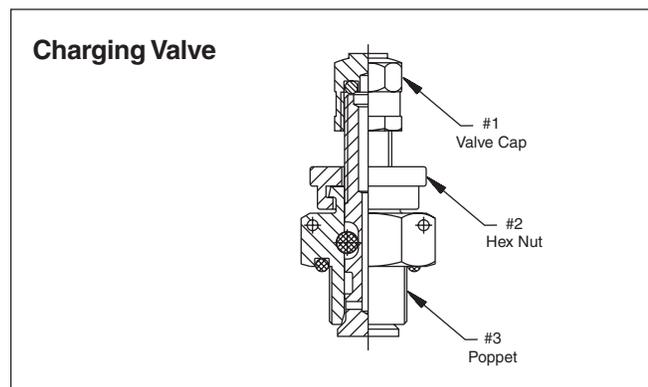
1. Remove the valve cap (#1) from the Inline Pulse-Tone valve. Turn the swivel hex nut (#2) counterclockwise approximately 4½ turns open the poppet (#3).
2. Connect the charging and gauging assembly to the Inline Pulse-Tone valve. Since the Inline Pulse-Tone valve does not have a core, there is no need to utilize the 'T' handle on the gas chuck.
3. Open the valve on the nitrogen bottle slowly and allow the pressure to build to the desired level.
4. When you reach the required pressure level, close the valve on the nitrogen bottle.
5. Turn the swivel hex nut (#2) on the Inline Pulse-Tone valve clockwise approximately 4½ turns to close the valve poppet.
6. When the poppet has seated, apply approximately 50 to 70 inch/lbs of torque.
7. Open the bleeder valve on charging and gauging assembly to vent the gas in the charging hose.
8. Remove the charging and gauging assembly from the Inline Pulse-Tone valve.
9. Install the valve cap (#1).

## Maintenance

### Disassembly

#### To vent precharge

1. Remove valve cap (#1).
2. Turn swivel hex nut (#2) counterclockwise approximately 4½ turns to open poppet (#3).
3. Precharge will vent to atmosphere.

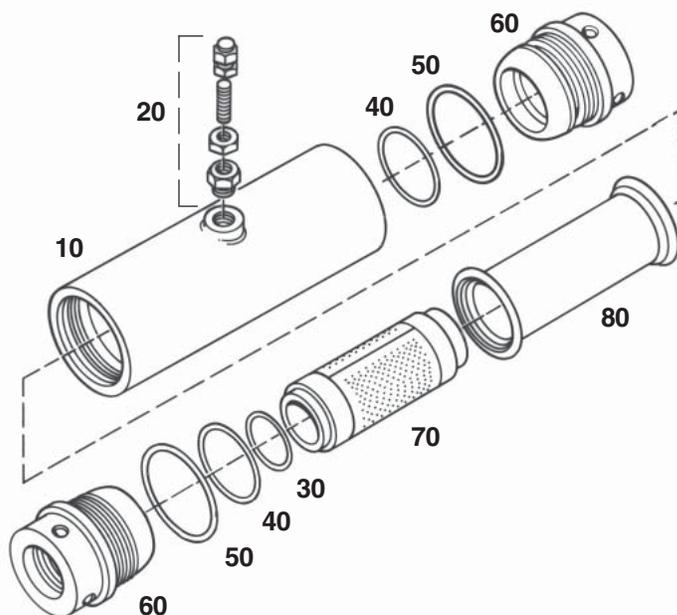


#### To Disassemble the Inline Pulse-Tone

1. Make certain to vent the gas charge before attempting to disassemble the Inline Pulse-Tone. Refer to above venting procedure. Leave the charging valve in open position.
2. Place the Inline Pulse-Tone in a vise or fixture. With a spanner wrench or dowel pins, remove one of the end ports.
3. Turn the Inline Pulse-Tone 180° in the vise or fixture and remove the other end port.
4. Push the diffuser tube out one end of the body.
5. With a screwdriver or other flat device, remove the flanges of the bladder from their grooves and push the bladder out one end of the steel body.
6. There is usually no need to remove the charging valve.

### Assembly

1. Visually inspect and clean all parts prior to assembly.
2. Place end port o-rings (#50) in the grooves of the end ports (#60). Lubricate the o-rings and the face of the end port that comes in contact with the bladder with Superlube grease provided or a PTFE base grease.
3. Place the tube o-rings (#40) over the ends of the diffuser tube (#70). Lubricate the o-rings to hold them in position.
4. Place the tube face o-ring (#30) on the proper end of the diffuser tube (#70) as shown in the sketch below. Lubricate the o-ring to hold it in position.
5. Insert the bladder (#80) into the steel body (#10). The flanges at the ends of the bladder must be properly seated in the grooves in the steel body. **Do not lubricate the bladder at this time.**
6. After installing the bladder and it is properly seated in the steel body, lubricate the inside diameter of the ends of the bladder with Superlube grease provided.
7. Place one end port (#60) in a vise or fixture to hold it during assembly. Make certain that the face of the end port is properly lubricated. Place the steel body (#10) over the end port and thread it onto the end port until you have metal to metal contact.
8. Lubricate the outside diameter of the diffuser tube (#70) with hydraulic oil and insert it into the inside diameter of the bladder which is installed in the steel body.
9. Thread the second end port into the open end of the steel body until you have metal to metal contact.
10. With a Spanner wrench or dowel pins, tighten each end port approximately another 5°.
11. Thread the charging valve part (#20) into the port on the steel body (#10). The charging valve has an o-ring at the base of the valve to seal between the valve port and the steel body. Lightly oil the o-ring to hold it in position while installing the valve.



- |    |                  |
|----|------------------|
| 10 | Body             |
| 20 | Charging Valve   |
| 30 | Tube Face O-Ring |
| 40 | Tube O.D. O-Ring |
| 50 | End Port O-Ring  |
| 60 | End Port         |
| 70 | Diffuser         |
| 80 | Bladder          |

***The use of safety glasses during the disassembly of the gas chuck is recommended.***

- 1) Insert the head of a flat screwdriver at one edge of the retaining ring opening and slowly begin to remove the retaining ring.

**Caution:**

The retaining ring will spring out of the groove once half of it has been moved out of the groove. Hold the ring with one finger to avoid losing it.



- 2) Remove the external hexagon shaped sleeve and the two internal round sleeves to reach the copper washer.



- 3) Replace the damaged washer with a new one, part number 5824390000.

**Note:**

The washer should drop out of the groove by itself. Otherwise, use a small screwdriver to remove it if necessary.



- 4) Reassemble the sleeves.

- 5) Reassemble the retaining ring back into the groove using a small screwdriver.

**Caution:**

Make sure that the retaining ring is completely seated into the groove prior to reusing the gas chuck. *If the retaining ring is damaged, replace the entire gas chuck.*



**EPN to Model Number Crossover**

**Model Number Conversion Table**

EPN	Model Number	Description
800001	BA01B3U01A1	BA 1GAL 3KPSI OS -1 1.25"NPT
800010	BAC10B3U01A1	BA 10CI 3KPSI OS -1 .75"NPT
800019	BA002B3U01W1	BA 1QT 3KPSI WS -1 .75"NPT
800381	BA05B3T06A1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS -6 1.5"SAE
800575	BA002B3U01A1	BA 1QT 3KPSI OS -1 .75"NPT
800577	BA002B3U03A1	BA 1QT 3KPSI OS -3 .75"NPT
800578	BA002B3U04A1	BA 1QT 3KPSI OS -4 .75"NPT
800580	BA002B3U06A1	BA 1QT 3KPSI OS -6 .75"NPT
800581	BA002B3U08A1	BA 1QT 3KPSI OS -8 .75"NPT
800584	BA002B3U028A1	BA 1QT 3KPSI OS -28 .75"NPT
800592	BA002B3U03W1	BA 1QT 3KPSI WS -3 .75"NPT
800593	BA002B3U04W1	BA 1QT 3KPSI WS -4 .75"NPT
800595	BA002B3U06W1	BA 1QT 3KPSI WS -6 .75"NPT
800597	BA002B3U08W1	BA 1QT 3KPSI WS -8 .75"NPT
800598	BA002B3U028W1	BA 1QT 3KPSI WS -28 .75"NPT
800650	BA05B3H01A1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS HF -1 4"NPT
800652	BA05B3H03A1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS HF -3 4"NPT
800653	BA05B3H04A1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS HF -4 4"NPT
800655	BA05B3H06A1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS HF -6 4"NPT
800657	BA05B3H08A1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS HF -8 4"NPT
800661	BA05B3H28A1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS HF -28 4"NPT
800665	BA10B3H01A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS HF -1 4"NPT
800667	BA10B3H03A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS HF -3 4"NPT
800668	BA10B3H04A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS HF -4 4"NPT
800670	BA10B3H06A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS HF -6 4"NPT
800672	BA10B3H08A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS HF -8 4"NPT
800676	BA10B3H28A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS HF -28 4"NPT
800680	SK02W3FA01A1	SRGKN 2.5GAL 275PSI WS -1 3" FLG
800685	SK02W3FA08A1	SRGKN 2.5GAL 275PSI WS -8 3" FLG
800689	SK02W3FA28A1	SRGKN 2.5GAL 275PSI WS -28 3" FLG
800695	SK05W3FA01A1	SRGKN 5GAL 275PSI WS -1 3" FLG
800700	SK05W3FA08A1	SRGKN 5GAL 275PSI WS -8 3" FLG
800703	SK05W3FA28A1	SRGKN 5GAL 275PSI WS -28 3" FLG
800710	SK10W3FA01A1	SRGKN 10GAL 275PSI WS -1 3" FLG
800715	SK10W3FA08A1	SRGKN 10GAL 275PSI WS -8 3" FLG
800718	SK10W3FA28A1	SRGKN 10GAL 275PSI WS -28 3" FLG
800730	BA02B3U01A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS -1 2"NPT
800732	BA02B3U03A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS -3 2"NPT
800733	BA02B3U04A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS -4 2"NPT
800734	BA02B3U06A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS -6 2"NPT
800735	BA02B3U08A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS -8 2"NPT
800738	BA02B3U028A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS -28 2"NPT
800761	BA05B3U01A1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS -1 2"NPT
800763	BA05B3U03A1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS -3 2"NPT
800764	BA05B3U04A1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS -4 2"NPT
800766	BA05B3U06A1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS -6 2"NPT
800767	BA05B3U08A1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS -8 2"NPT
800770	BA05B3U028A1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS -28 2"NPT
800776	BA10B3U01A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS -1 2"NPT
800778	BA10B3U03A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS -3 2"NPT
800779	BA10B3U04A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS -4 2"NPT
800781	BA10B3U06A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS -6 2"NPT
800782	BA10B3U08A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS -8 2"NPT
800785	BA10B3U028A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS -28 2"NPT
800793	BAC10B3U03A1	BA 10CI 3KPSI OS -3 .75"NPT
800794	BAC10B3U04A1	BA 10CI 3KPSI OS -4 .75"NPT
800796	BAC10B3U06A1	BA 10CI 3KPSI OS -6 .75"NPT
800798	BAC10B3U08A1	BA 10CI 3KPSI OS -8 .75"NPT
800802	BAC10B3U028A1	BA 10CI 3KPSI OS -28 .75"NPT
800820	BA05B3U01W1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS -1 2"NPT
800822	BA05B3U03W1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS -3 2"NPT
800823	BA05B3U04W1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS -4 2"NPT
800824	BA05B3U06W1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS -6 2"NPT
800825	BA05B3U08W1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS -8 2"NPT
800828	BA05B3U028W1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS -28 2"NPT
800834	BA10B3U01W1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS -1 2"NPT
800836	BA10B3U03W1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS -3 2"NPT

EPN	Model Number	Description
800837	BA10B3U04W1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS -4 2"NPT
800838	BA10B3U06W1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS -6 2"NPT
800839	BA10B3U08W1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS -8 2"NPT
800842	BA10B3U28W1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS -28 2"NPT
800876	KV20M0T01A1	KLVNT 20GAL -1 1.5"SAE
800877	KV40M0T01A1	KLVNT 40GAL -1 1.5"SAE
800878	KV60M0T01A1	KLVNT 60GAL -1 1.5"SAE
800879	KV80M0T01A1	KLVNT 80GAL -1 1.5"SAE
800885	BA01B3U01W1	BA 1GAL 3KPSI WS -1 1.25"NPT
800887	BA01B3U03W1	BA 1GAL 3KPSI WS -3 1.25"NPT
800888	BA01B3U04W1	BA 1GAL 3KPSI WS -4 1.25"NPT
800889	BA01B3U06W1	BA 1GAL 3KPSI WS -6 1.25"NPT
800890	BA01B3U08W1	BA 1GAL 3KPSI WS -8 1.25"NPT
800893	BA01B3U28W1	BA 1GAL 3KPSI WS -28 1.25"NPT
800970	BA005B3U01A1	BA 150CI 3KPSI OS -1 1"NPT
800972	BA005B3U03A1	BA 150CI 3KPSI OS -3 1"NPT
800973	BA005B3U04A1	BA 150CI 3KPSI OS -4 1"NPT
800974	BA005B3U06A1	BA 150CI 3KPSI OS -6 1"NPT
800978	BA005B3U28A1	BA 150CI 3KPSI OS -28 1"NPT
800979	BA005B3U08A1	BA 150CI 3KPSI OS -8 1"NPT
805017	KV20M0T08A1	KLVNT 20GAL -8 1"SAE
805018	KV20M0T28A1	KLVNT 20GAL -28 1"SAE
805043	KV60M0T08A1	KLVNT 60GAL -8 1"SAE
805150	SK02S3FB01A1	SRGKN 2.5GAL 275PSI WS -1 SLURRY 4" FLG
805160	SK05S3FB01A1	SRGKN 5GAL 275PSI WS -1 SLURRY 4" FLG
805170	SK10S3FB01A1	SRGKN 10GAL 275PSI WS -1 SLURRY 4" FLG
810000	SK02W2FA01U1	SRGKN 2.5GAL 200PSI -1 3" FLG UL
810015	SK05W2FA01U1	SRGKN 5GAL 200PSI -1 3" FLG UL
810030	SK10W2FA01U1	SRGKN 10GAL 200PSI -1 3" FLG UL
810070	BA001B3U01A1	BA 1PT 3KPSI OS -1 .75"NPT
810072	BA001B3U03A1	BA 1PT 3KPSI OS -3 .75"NPT
810073	BA001B3U04A1	BA 1PT 3KPSI OS -4 .75"NPT
810074	BA001B3U06A1	BA 1PT 3KPSI OS -6 .75"NPT
810075	BA001B3U08A1	BA 1PT 3KPSI OS -8 .75"NPT
810078	BA001B3U28A1	BA 1PT 3KPSI OS -28 .75"NPT
810393	BA001B3U01W1	BA 1PT 3KPSI WS -1 .75"NPT
810395	BA001B3U03W1	BA 1PT 3KPSI WS -3 .75"NPT
810396	BA001B3U04W1	BA 1PT 3KPSI WS -4 .75"NPT
810397	BA001B3U06W1	BA 1PT 3KPSI WS -6 .75"NPT
810398	BA001B3U08W1	BA 1PT 3KPSI WS -8 .75"NPT
810401	BA001B3U28W1	BA 1PT 3KPSI WS -28 .75"NPT
810869	BA02B3U01W1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS -1 2"NPT
810871	BA02B3U03W1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS -3 2"NPT
810872	BA02B3U04W1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS -4 2"NPT
810873	BA02B3U06W1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS -6 2"NPT
810874	BA02B3U08W1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS -8 2"NPT
810877	BA02B3U28W1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS -28 2"NPT
810880	BA05B3H01W1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS HF -1 4"NPT
810882	BA05B3H03W1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS HF -3 4"NPT
810883	BA05B3H04W1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS HF -4 4"NPT
810884	BA05B3H06W1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS HF -6 4"NPT
810885	BA05B3H08W1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS HF -8 4"NPT
810888	BA05B3H28W1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS HF -28 4"NPT
812760	SK120W2FB01U1	SRGKN 120GAL 200PSI -1 4" FLG UL
812976	KV40M0T06A1	KLVNT 40GAL -6 1.5"SAE
813026	KV20M0T06A1	KLVNT 20GAL -6 1"SAE
813053	KV60M0T06A1	KLVNT 60GAL -6 1.5"SAE
813075	KV80M0T06A1	KLVNT 80GAL -6 1.5"SAE
813132	BA01B3U03A1	BA 1GAL 3KPSI OS -3 1.25"NPT
813133	BA01B3U04A1	BA 1GAL 3KPSI OS -4 1.25"NPT
813134	BA01B3U06A1	BA 1GAL 3KPSI OS -6 1.25"NPT
813135	BA01B3U08A1	BA 1GAL 3KPSI OS -8 1.25"NPT
813138	BA01B3U28A1	BA 1GAL 3KPSI OS -28 1.25"NPT
813220	BAC10B3U01W1	BA 10CI 3KPSI WS -1 .75"NPT
813222	BAC10B3U03W1	BA 10CI 3KPSI WS -3 .75"NPT
813223	BAC10B3U04W1	BA 10CI 3KPSI WS -4 .75"NPT
813224	BAC10B3U06W1	BA 10CI 3KPSI WS -6 .75"NPT



**EPN to Model Number Crossover**

**Model Number Conversion Table**

EPN	Model Number	Description
813225	BAC10B3U08W1	BA 10CI 3KPSI WS -8 .75"NPT
813228	BAC10B3U28W1	BA 10CI 3KPSI WS -28 .75"NPT
813290	BA005B3U01W1	BA 150CI 3KPSI WS -1 1"NPT
813292	BA005B3U03W1	BA 150CI 3KPSI WS -3 1"NPT
813293	BA005B3U04W1	BA 150CI 3KPSI WS -4 1"NPT
813294	BA005B3U06W1	BA 150CI 3KPSI WS -6 1"NPT
813295	BA005B3U08W1	BA 150CI 3KPSI WS -8 1"NPT
813298	BA005B3U28W1	BA 150CI 3KPSI WS -28 1"NPT
813310	BA02B3H01W1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS HF -1 4"NPT
813312	BA02B3H03W1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS HF -3 4"NPT
813313	BA02B3H04W1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS HF -4 4"NPT
813314	BA02B3H06W1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS HF -6 4"NPT
813315	BA02B3H08W1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS HF -8 4"NPT
813318	BA02B3H28W1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS HF -28 4"NPT
813460	SK25W2FB01U1	SRGKN 25GAL 200PSI -1 4" FLG UL
813500	SK40W2FB01U1	SRGKN 40GAL 200PSI -1 4" FLG UL
813540	SK80W2FB01U1	SRGKN 80GAL 200PSI -1 4" FLG UL
813560	SK100W2FB01U1	SRGKN 100GAL 200PSI -1 4" FLG UL
813603	KV80M0T08A1	KLVNT 80GAL -8 1.5"SAE
813620	BA02B3H01A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS HF -1 4"NPT
813622	BA02B3H03A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS HF -3 4"NPT
813623	BA02B3H04A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS HF -4 4"NPT
813624	BA02B3H06A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS HF -6 4"NPT
813625	BA02B3H08A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS HF -8 4"NPT
813628	BA02B3H28A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS HF -28 4"NPT
813650	BA10B3H01W1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS HF -1 4"NPT
813652	BA10B3H03W1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS HF -3 4"NPT
813653	BA10B3H04W1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS HF -4 4"NPT
813654	BA10B3H06W1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS HF -6 4"NPT
813655	BA10B3H08W1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS HF -8 4"NPT
813658	BA10B3H28W1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS HF -28 4"NPT
813803	KV40M0T08A1	KLVNT 40GAL -8 1.5"SAE
813804	KV40M0T28A1A1	KLVNT 40GAL -28 1.5"SAE
835160	BA25T3U01A1	BA 25GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 3"NPT
835161	BA40T3U01A1	BA 40GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 3"NPT
835164	BA40T3U01W1	BA 40GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 3"NPT
835165	BA15B3U01A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -1 2"NPT
835166	BA15B3U01W1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS -1 2"NPT
839160	BA25T3U03A1	BA 25GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -3 3"NPT
839161	BA25T3U04A1	BA 25GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -4 3"NPT
839162	BA25T3U06A1	BA 25GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -6 3"NPT
839163	BA25T3U08A1	BA 25GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -8 3"NPT
839165	BA25T3U28A1	BA 25GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -28 3"NPT
839170	BA25T3U01W1	BA 25GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 3"NPT
839180	BA15B3U28A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -28 2"NPT
839181	BA15B3U06A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -6 2"NPT
839182	BA15B3U08A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -8 2"NPT
839184	BA15B3U04A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -4 2"NPT
839185	BA15B3U03A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -3 2"NPT
839270	BA40T3U28A1	BA 40GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -28 3"NPT
839271	BA40T3U08A1	BA 40GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -8 3"NPT
839272	BA40T3U03A1	BA 40GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -3 3"NPT
839273	BA40T3U04A1	BA 40GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -4 3"NPT
839275	BA40T3U06A1	BA 40GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -6 3"NPT
841711	BA15B3U03W1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS -3 2"NPT
841712	BA15B3U04W1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS -4 2"NPT
841713	BA15B3U08W1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS -8 2"NPT
841714	BA15B3U28W1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS -28 2"NPT
841715	BA15B3U06W1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS -6 2"NPT
841720	BA01B3T01A1	BA 1GAL 3KPSI OS -1 1.25"SAE
841722	BA01B3T03A1	BA 1GAL 3KPSI OS -3 1.25"SAE
841723	BA01B3T28A1	BA 1GAL 3KPSI OS -28 1.25"SAE
841724	BA01B3T06A1	BA 1GAL 3KPSI OS -6 1.25"SAE
841725	BA01B3T08A1	BA 1GAL 3KPSI OS -8 1.25"SAE
841726	BA01B3T04A1	BA 1GAL 3KPSI OS -4 1.25"SAE
842320	BA01B5U01A1	BA 1GAL 5KPSI OS -1 1.25" NPT
842321	BA01B5U03A1	BA 1GAL 5KPSI OS -3 1.25" NPT

EPN	Model Number	Description
842322	BA01B5U04A1	BA 1GAL 5KPSI OS -4 1.25" NPT
842323	BA01B5U06A1	BA 1GAL 5KPSI OS -6 1.25" NPT
842324	BA01B5U08A1	BA 1GAL 5KPSI OS -8 1.25" NPT
842325	BA01B5U28A1	BA 1GAL 5KPSI OS -28 1.25" NPT
842330	BA01B5U01W1	BA 1GAL 5KPSI WS -1 1.25" NPT
842331	BA01B5U03W1	BA 1GAL 5KPSI WS -3 1.25" NPT
842332	BA01B5U04W1	BA 1GAL 5KPSI WS -4 1.25" NPT
842334	BA01B5U08W1	BA 1GAL 5KPSI WS -8 1.25" NPT
842335	BA01B5U28W1	BA 1GAL 5KPSI WS -28 1.25" NPT
842336	BA01B5U06W1	BA 1GAL 5KPSI WS -6 1.25" NPT
842530	BA15B3H01A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS HF -1 4"NPT
842531	BA15B3H03A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS HF -3 4"NPT
842532	BA15B3H04A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS HF -4 4"NPT
842533	BA15B3H06A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS HF -6 4"NPT
842534	BA15B3H08A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS HF -8 4"NPT
842536	BA15B3H28A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS HF -28 4"NPT
845311	BA11T3U01A1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 2"NPT
845313	BA11T3U03A1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -3 2"NPT
845314	BA11T3U04A1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -4 2"NPT
845315	BA11T3U06A1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -6 2"NPT
845318	BA11T3U08A1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -8 2"NPT
845319	BA11T3U28A1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -28 2"NPT
845370	BA02T3U01A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 2"NPT
845372	BA02T3U03A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -3 2"NPT
845373	BA02T3U04A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -4 2"NPT
845374	BA02T3U08A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -8 2"NPT
845375	BA02T3U28A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -28 2"NPT
845376	BA02T3U06A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -6 2"NPT
845380	BA05T3U01A1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 2"NPT
845382	BA05T3U03A1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -3 2"NPT
845383	BA05T3U04A1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -4 2"NPT
845384	BA05T3U08A1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -8 2"NPT
845385	BA05T3U28A1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -28 2"NPT
845386	BA05T3U06A1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -6 2"NPT
845390	BA10T3U01A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 2"NPT
845392	BA10T3U03A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -3 2"NPT
845393	BA10T3U04A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -4 2"NPT
845394	BA10T3U08A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -8 2"NPT
845395	BA10T3U28A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -28 2"NPT
845396	BA10T3U06A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -6 2"NPT
845400	BA15T3U01A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 2"NPT
845402	BA15T3U03A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -3 2"NPT
845403	BA15T3U04A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -4 2"NPT
845404	BA15T3U08A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -8 2"NPT
845405	BA15T3U28A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -28 2"NPT
845406	BA15T3U06A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -6 2"NPT
845410	BA02T3U01W1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 2"NPT
845412	BA02T3U03W1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -3 2"NPT
845413	BA02T3U04W1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -4 2"NPT
845414	BA02T3U08W1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -8 2"NPT
845415	BA02T3U28W1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -28 2"NPT
845416	BA02T3U06W1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -6 2"NPT
845420	BA05T3U01W1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 2"NPT
845422	BA05T3U03W1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -3 2"NPT
845423	BA05T3U04W1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -4 2"NPT
845424	BA05T3U08W1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -8 2"NPT
845425	BA05T3U28W1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -28 2"NPT
845426	BA05T3U06W1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -6 2"NPT
845430	BA10T3U01W1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 2"NPT
845432	BA10T3U03W1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -3 2"NPT
845433	BA10T3U04W1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -4 2"NPT
845434	BA10T3U08W1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -8 2"NPT
845435	BA10T3U28W1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -28 2"NPT
845436	BA10T3U06W1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -6 2"NPT
845440	BA15T3U01W1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 2"NPT
845442	BA15T3U03W1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -3 2"NPT
845443	BA15T3U04W1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -4 2"NPT



**EPN to Model Number Crossover**

**Model Number Conversion Table**

EPN	Model Number	Description
845444	BA15T3U08W1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -8 2"NPT
845445	BA15T3U28W1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -28 2"NPT
845446	BA15T3U06W1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -6 2"NPT
846890	BA11B3U01W1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS -1 2"NPT
846892	BA11B3U03W1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS -3 2"NPT
846893	BA11B3U04W1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS -4 2"NPT
846894	BA11B3U08W1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS -8 2"NPT
846895	BA11B3U28W1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS -28 2"NPT
846896	BA11B3U06W1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS -6 2"NPT
846940	BA11B3U01A1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS -1 2"NPT
846942	BA11B3U03A1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS -3 2"NPT
846943	BA11B3U04A1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS -4 2"NPT
846944	BA11B3U08A1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS -8 2"NPT
846945	BA11B3U28A1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS -28 2"NPT
846948	BA11B3U06A1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS -6 2"NPT
847550	BA11T3U01W1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -1 2"NPT
847552	BA11T3U03W1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -3 2"NPT
847553	BA11T3U04W1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -4 2"NPT
847554	BA11T3U08W1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -8 2"NPT
847555	BA11T3U28W1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -28 2"NPT
847556	BA11T3U06W1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -6 2"NPT
848900	BA15B3H01W1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS HF -1 4"NPT
848901	BA15B3H03W1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS HF -3 4"NPT
848902	BA15B3H04W1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS HF -4 4"NPT
848903	BA15B3H06W1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS HF -6 4"NPT
848904	BA15B3H08W1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS HF -8 4"NPT
848906	BA15B3H28W1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS HF -28 4"NPT
849381	SK10W3FA04A1	SRGKN 10GAL 275PSI WS -4 3" FLG
849382	SK05W3FA04A1	SRGKN 5GAL 275PSI WS -4 3" FLG
849390	BA05B3T04A1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS -4 1.5"SAE
849391	BA05B3T03A1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS -3 1.5"SAE
849392	BA05B3T01A1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS -1 1.5"SAE
849394	BA05B3T08A1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS -8 1.5"SAE
849396	BA05B3T28A1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS -28 1.5"SAE
849592	BA11B3T04A1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS -4 1.5"SAE
849593	BA11B3T06A1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS -6 1.5"SAE
849594	BA11B3T08A1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS -8 1.5"SAE
849596	BA11B3T28A1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS -28 1.5"SAE
849760	BA02B3T01A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS -1 1.5"SAE
849761	BA02B3T03A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS -3 1.5"SAE
849762	BA02B3T04A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS -4 1.5"SAE
849763	BA02B3T06A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS -6 1.5"SAE
849764	BA02B3T08A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS -8 1.5"SAE
849768	BA02B3T28A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS -28 1.5"SAE
849900	BA11B3T01A1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS -1 1.5"SAE
849901	BA11B3T03A1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS -3 1.5"SAE
849910	BA15B3T01A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -1 1.5"SAE
849911	BA15B3T03A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -3 1.5"SAE
849912	BA15B3T04A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -4 1.5"SAE
849913	BA15B3T06A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -6 1.5"SAE
849914	BA15B3T08A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -8 1.5"SAE
849916	BA15B3T28A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -28 1.5"SAE
850630	BA05B3T01W1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS -1 1.5"SAE
850633	BA05B3T04W1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS -4 1.5"SAE
850670	BA10B3T01A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS -1 1.5"SAE
850671	BA10B3T03A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS -3 1.5"SAE
850672	BA10B3T04A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS -4 1.5"SAE
850673	BA10B3T06A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS -6 1.5"SAE
850674	BA10B3T08A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS -8 1.5"SAE
850676	BA10B3T28A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS -28 1.5"SAE
850810	BA11B3H01A1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS HF -1 4"NPT
850811	BA11B3H03A1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS HF -3 4"NPT
850812	BA11B3H04A1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS HF -4 4"NPT
850813	BA11B3H06A1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS HF -6 4"NPT
850814	BA11B3H08A1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS HF -8 4"NPT
850816	BA11B3H28A1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS HF -28 4"NPT
850820	BA11B3H01W1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS HF -1 4"NPT

EPN	Model Number	Description
850821	BA11B3H03W1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS HF -3 4"NPT
850822	BA11B3H04W1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS HF -4 4"NPT
850823	BA11B3H06W1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS HF -6 4"NPT
850824	BA11B3H08W1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS HF -8 4"NPT
850826	BA11B3H28W1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS HF -28 4"NPT
851130	BA01B5T01A1	BA 1GAL 5KPSI OS -1 1.25"SAE
851133	BA01B5T04A1	BA 1GAL 5KPSI OS -4 1.25"SAE
851230	BA01B3T01W1	BA 1GAL 3KPSI WS -1 1.25"SAE
851233	BA01B3T04W1	BA 1GAL 3KPSI WS -4 1.25"SAE
851236	BA01B3T28W1	BA 1GAL 3KPSI WS -28 1.25"SAE
851330	BA01B3F01A1	BA 1GAL 3KPSI OS -1 4BLT
851335	BA06B3F01A1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS -1 4BLT
851420	BA02T3T01A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -1 1.5"SAE
851421	BA02T3T03A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -3 1.5"SAE
851422	BA02T3T04A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -4 1.5"SAE
851423	BA02T3T06A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -6 1.5"SAE
851424	BA02T3T08A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -8 1.5"SAE
851426	BA02T3T28A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -28 1.5"SAE
851430	BA05T3T01A1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -1 1.5"SAE
851431	BA05T3T03A1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -3 1.5"SAE
851432	BA05T3T04A1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -4 1.5"SAE
851433	BA05T3T06A1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -6 1.5"SAE
851434	BA05T3T08A1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -8 1.5"SAE
851436	BA05T3T28A1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -28 1.5"SAE
851520	BAC10B3T01A1	BA 10CI 3KPSI OS -1 .5"SAE
851521	BAC10B3T03A1	BA 10CI 3KPSI OS -3 .5"SAE
851522	BAC10B3T04A1	BA 10CI 3KPSI OS -4 .5"SAE
851523	BAC10B3T06A1	BA 10CI 3KPSI OS -6 .5"SAE
851524	BAC10B3T08A1	BA 10CI 3KPSI OS -8 .75"SAE
851526	BAC10B3T28A1	BA 10CI 3KPSI OS -28 .5"SAE
851540	BA001B3T01A1	BA 1PT 3KPSI OS -1 .75"SAE
851541	BA001B3T03A1	BA 1PT 3KPSI OS -3 .75"SAE
851542	BA001B3T04A1	BA 1PT 3KPSI OS -4 .75"SAE
851543	BA001B3T06A1	BA 1PT 3KPSI OS -6 .76"SAE
851544	BA001B3T08A1	BA 1PT 3KPSI OS -8 .75"SAE
851546	BA001B3T28A1	BA 1PT 3KPSI OS -28 .75"SAE
851550	BA002B3T01A1	BA 1QT 3KPSI OS -1 .75"SAE
851551	BA002B3T03A1	BA 1QT 3KPSI OS -3 .75"SAE
851552	BA002B3T04A1	BA 1QT 3KPSI OS -4 .75"SAE
851553	BA002B3T06A1	BA 1QT 3KPSI OS -6 .75"SAE
851554	BA002B3T08A1	BA 1QT 3KPSI OS -8 .75"SAE
851556	BA002B3T28A1	BA 1QT 3KPSI OS -28 .75"SAE
851560	BA005B3T01A1	BA 150CI 3KPSI OS -1 1"SAE
851590	BA10T3T01A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -1 1.5"SAE
851591	BA10T3T03A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -3 1.5"SAE
851592	BA10T3T04A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -4 1.5"SAE
851593	BA10T3T06A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -6 1.5"SAE
851594	BA10T3T08A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -8 1.5"SAE
851596	BA10T3T28A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -28 1.5"SAE
851780	BA11T3T01A1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -1 1.5"SAE
851781	BA11T3T03A1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -3 1.5"SAE
851782	BA11T3T04A1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -4 1.5"SAE
851783	BA11T3T06A1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -6 1.5"SAE
851784	BA11T3T08A1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -8 1.5"SAE
851786	BA11T3T28A1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -28 1.5"SAE
852480	BA15T3T01A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -1 1.5"SAE
852481	BA15T3T03A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -3 1.5"SAE
852482	BA15T3T04A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -4 1.5"SAE
852483	BA15T3T06A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -6 1.5"SAE
852484	BA15T3T08A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -8 1.5"SAE
852486	BA15T3T28A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -28 1.5"SAE
853710	BA02T3F01A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -1 4BLT
853712	BA02T3F04A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -4 4BLT
853715	BA02T3F28A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -28 4BLT
853720	BA05T3F01A1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -1 4BLT
853723	BA05T3F04A1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -4 4BLT
854530	BA15B3T01W1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS -1 1.5"SAE



**EPN to Model Number Crossover**

**Model Number Conversion Table**

EPN	Model Number	Description
854533	BA15B3T04W1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS -4 1.5"SAE
854570	BA10B3F01A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS -1 4BLT
854572	BA10B3F04A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS -4 4BLT
854576	BA10B3F28A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS -28 4BLT
855090	BAC10B3T01W1	BA 10CI 3KPSI WS -1 .5"SAE
855093	BAC10B3T04W1	BA 10CI 3KPSI WS -4 .5"SAE
855100	BA001B3T01W1	BA 1PT 3KPSI WS -1 .75"SAE
855103	BA001B3T04W1	BA 1PT 3KPSI WS -4 .75"SAE
855110	BA002B3T01W1	BA 1QT 3KPSI WS -1 .75"SAE
855113	BA002B3T04W1	BA 1QT 3KPSI WS -4 .75"SAE
855120	BA02B3T01W1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS -1 1.5"SAE
855123	BA02B3T04W1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS -4 1.5"SAE
855125	BA02B3T08W1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS -8 1.5"SAE
855126	BA02B3T28W1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS -28 1.5"SAE
855130	BA10B3T01W1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS -1 1.5"SAE
855133	BA10B3T04W1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS -4 1.5"SAE
855136	BA10B3T28W1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS -28 1.5"SAE
855140	BA11B3T01W1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS -1 1.5"SAE
855143	BA11B3T04W1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS -4 1.5"SAE
855150	BA02T3T01W1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 1.5"SAE
855153	BA02T3T04W1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -4 1.5"SAE
855160	BA05T3T01W1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 1.5"SAE
855163	BA05T3T04W1	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -4 1.5"SAE
855170	BA10T3T01W1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 1.5"SAE
855173	BA10T3T04W1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -4 1.5"SAE
855180	BA11T3T01W1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 1.5"SAE
855183	BA11T3T04W1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -4 1.5"SAE
855190	BA15T3T01W1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 1.5"SAE
855193	BA15T3T04W1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -4 1.5"SAE
855330	BA01B5T01W1	BA 1GAL 5KPSI WS -1 1.25" SAE
855333	BA01B5T04W1	BA 1GAL 5KPSI WS -4 1.25" SAE
856220	BA15B3F01A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -1 4BLT
856221	BA15B3F03A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -3 4BLT
856222	BA15B3F04A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -4 4BLT
856223	BA15B3F06A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -6 4BLT
856224	BA15B3F08A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -8 4BLT
856225	BA15B3F28A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -28 4BLT
856940	KV20F0T01A1	KLVNT 20GAL -1 1.5"SAE (FIBERGLAS)
856943	KV20F0T06A1	KLVNT 20GAL -6 1.5"SAE (FIBERGLAS)
856944	KV20F0T08A1	KLVNT 20GAL -8 1.5"SAE (FIBERGLAS)
857200	BA10T3F01A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 2" 4BLT
857205	BA10T3F08A1	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -8 2" 4BLT
857330	BA15T3F01A1	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 2" 4BLT
857700	BA02B3F01A1	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS -1 4BLT
857710	BA11B3F01A1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS -1 4BLT
857720	BA11T3F01A1	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 2" 4BLT
857780	KV02F0T01A1	KLVNT 2.5GAL -1 1"SAE (FIBERGLAS)
857783	KV02F0T06A1	KLVNT 2.5GAL -6 1"SAE (FIBERGLAS)
857784	KV02F0T08A1	KLVNT 2.5GAL -8 1"SAE (FIBERGLAS)
857790	KV05F0T01A1	KLVNT 5GAL -1 1"SAE (FIBERGLAS)
857793	KV05F0T06A1	KLVNT 5GAL -6 1"SAE (FIBERGLAS)
857794	KV05F0T08A1	KLVNT 5GAL -8 1"SAE (FIBERGLAS)
857800	KV10F0T01A1	KLVNT 10GAL -1 1"SAE (FIBERGLAS)
857803	KV10F0T06A1	KLVNT 10GAL -6 1"SAE (FIBERGLAS)
857804	KV10F0T08A1	KLVNT 10GAL -8 1"SAE (FIBERGLAS)
858490	BA02T5U01A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 2" NPT
858491	BA02T5U03A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -3 2" NPT
858492	BA02T5U04A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -4 2" NPT
858493	BA02T5U06A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -6 2" NPT
858494	BA02T5U08A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -8 2" NPT
858496	BA02T5U28A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -28 2" NPT
858500	BA02T5U01W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 2" NPT
858501	BA02T5U03W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -3 2" NPT
858502	BA02T5U04W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -4 2" NPT
858503	BA02T5U06W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -6 2" NPT
858504	BA02T5U08W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -8 2" NPT
858506	BA02T5U28W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -28 2" NPT

EPN	Model Number	Description
858510	BA02T5T01A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 1.5" SAE
858511	BA02T5T03A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -3 1.5" SAE
858512	BA02T5T04A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -4 1.5" SAE
858513	BA02T5T06A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -6 1.5" SAE
858514	BA02T5T08A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -8 1.5" SAE
858516	BA02T5T28A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -28 1.5" SAE
858520	BA02T5T01W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 1.5" SAE
858521	BA02T5T03W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -3 1.5" SAE
858522	BA02T5T04W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -4 1.5" SAE
858523	BA02T5T06W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -6 1.5" SAE
858524	BA02T5T08W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -8 1.5" SAE
858526	BA02T5T28W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -28 1.5" SAE
858530	BA02T5F01A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 2" 4 BOLT
858531	BA02T5F03A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -3 2" 4 BOLT
858532	BA02T5F04A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -4 2" 4 BOLT
858533	BA02T5F06A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -6 2" 4 BOLT
858534	BA02T5F08A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -8 2" 4 BOLT
858536	BA02T5F28A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -28 2" 4 BOLT
858540	BA02T5F01W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 2" 4 BOLT
858541	BA02T5F03W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -3 2" 4 BOLT
858542	BA02T5F04W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -4 2" 4 BOLT
858543	BA02T5F06W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -6 2" 4 BOLT
858544	BA02T5F08W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -8 2" 4 BOLT
858546	BA02T5F28W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -28 2" 4 BOLT
858550	BA05T5U01A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 2" NPT
858551	BA05T5U03A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -3 2" NPT
858552	BA05T5U04A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -4 2" NPT
858553	BA05T5U06A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -6 2" NPT
858554	BA05T5U08A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -8 2" NPT
858556	BA05T5U28A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -28 2" NPT
858560	BA05T5U01W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 2" NPT
858561	BA05T5U03W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -3 2" NPT
858562	BA05T5U04W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -4 2" NPT
858563	BA05T5U06W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -6 2" NPT
858564	BA05T5U08W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -8 2" NPT
858566	BA05T5U28W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -28 2" NPT
858570	BA05T5T01A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 1.5" SAE
858571	BA05T5T03A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -3 1.5" SAE
858572	BA05T5T04A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -4 1.5" SAE
858573	BA05T5T06A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -6 1.5" SAE
858574	BA05T5T08A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -8 1.5" SAE
858576	BA05T5T28A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -28 1.5" SAE
858580	BA05T5T01W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 1.5" SAE
858581	BA05T5T03W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -3 1.5" SAE
858582	BA05T5T04W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -4 1.5" SAE
858583	BA05T5T06W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -6 1.5" SAE
858584	BA05T5T08W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -8 1.5" SAE
858586	BA05T5T28W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -28 1.5" SAE
858590	BA05T5F01A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 2" 4 BOLT
858591	BA05T5F03A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -3 2" 4 BOLT
858592	BA05T5F04A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -4 2" 4 BOLT
858593	BA05T5F06A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -6 2" 4 BOLT
858594	BA05T5F08A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -8 2" 4 BOLT
858596	BA05T5F28A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -28 2" 4 BOLT
858600	BA05T5F01W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 2" 4 BOLT
858601	BA05T5F03W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -3 2" 4 BOLT
858602	BA05T5F04W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -4 2" 4 BOLT
858603	BA05T5F06W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -6 2" 4 BOLT
858604	BA05T5F08W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -8 2" 4 BOLT
858606	BA05T5F28W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -28 2" 4 BOLT
858610	BA10T5U01A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 2" NPT
858611	BA10T5U03A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -3 2" NPT
858612	BA10T5U04A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -4 2" NPT
858613	BA10T5U06A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -6 2" NPT
858614	BA10T5U08A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -8 2" NPT
858616	BA10T5U28A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -28 2" NPT
858620	BA10T5U01W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 2" NPT



**EPN to Model Number Crossover**

**Model Number Conversion Table**

EPN	Model Number	Description
858621	BA10T5U03W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -3 2" NPT
858622	BA10T5U04W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -4 2" NPT
858623	BA10T5U06W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -6 2" NPT
858624	BA10T5U08W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -8 2" NPT
858626	BA10T5U28W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -28 2" NPT
858630	BA10T5T01A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 1.5" SAE
858631	BA10T5T03A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -3 1.5" SAE
858632	BA10T5T04A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -4 1.5" SAE
858633	BA10T5T06A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -6 1.5" SAE
858634	BA10T5T08A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -8 1.5" SAE
858636	BA10T5T28A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -28 1.5" SAE
858640	BA10T5T01W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 1.5" SAE
858641	BA10T5T03W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -3 1.5" SAE
858642	BA10T5T04W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -4 1.5" SAE
858643	BA10T5T06W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -6 1.5" SAE
858644	BA10T5T08W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -8 1.5" SAE
858646	BA10T5T28W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -28 1.5" SAE
858650	BA10T5F01A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 2" 4 BOLT
858651	BA10T5F03A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -3 2" 4 BOLT
858652	BA10T5F04A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -4 2" 4 BOLT
858653	BA10T5F06A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -6 2" 4 BOLT
858654	BA10T5F08A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -8 2" 4 BOLT
858656	BA10T5F28A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -28 2" 4 BOLT
858660	BA10T5F01W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 2" 4 BOLT
858661	BA10T5F03W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -3 2" 4 BOLT
858662	BA10T5F04W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -4 2" 4 BOLT
858663	BA10T5F06W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -6 2" 4 BOLT
858664	BA10T5F08W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -8 2" 4 BOLT
858666	BA10T5F28W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -28 2" 4 BOLT
858670	BA15T5U01A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 2" NPT
858671	BA15T5U03A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -3 2" NPT
858672	BA15T5U04A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -4 2" NPT
858673	BA15T5U06A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -6 2" NPT
858674	BA15T5U08A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -8 2" NPT
858676	BA15T5U28A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -28 2" NPT
858680	BA15T5U01W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 2" NPT
858681	BA15T5U03W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -3 2" NPT
858682	BA15T5U04W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -4 2" NPT
858683	BA15T5U06W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -6 2" NPT
858684	BA15T5U08W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -8 2" NPT
858686	BA15T5U28W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -28 2" NPT
858690	BA15T5T01A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 1.5" SAE
858691	BA15T5T03A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -3 1.5" SAE
858692	BA15T5T04A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -4 1.5" SAE
858693	BA15T5T06A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -6 1.5" SAE
858694	BA15T5T08A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -8 1.5" SAE
858696	BA15T5T28A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -28 1.5" SAE
858700	BA15T5T01W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 1.5" SAE
858701	BA15T5T03W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -3 1.5" SAE
858702	BA15T5T04W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -4 1.5" SAE
858703	BA15T5T06W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -6 1.5" SAE
858704	BA15T5T08W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -8 1.5" SAE
858706	BA15T5T28W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -28 1.5" SAE
858710	BA15T5F01A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 2" 4 BOLT
858711	BA15T5F03A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -3 2" 4 BOLT
858712	BA15T5F04A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -4 2" 4 BOLT
858713	BA15T5F06A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -6 2" 4 BOLT
858714	BA15T5F08A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -8 2" 4 BOLT
858716	BA15T5F28A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -28 2" 4 BOLT
858720	BA15T5F01W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 2" 4 BOLT
858721	BA15T5F03W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -3 2" 4 BOLT
858722	BA15T5F04W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -4 2" 4 BOLT
858723	BA15T5F06W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -6 2" 4 BOLT
858724	BA15T5F08W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -8 2" 4 BOLT
858726	BA15T5F28W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -28 2" 4 BOLT
859950	SK25W3FB01F1	SRGKN 25GAL 275PSI WS -1 4" FLG FM
859960	SK40W3FB01F1	SRGKN 40GAL 275PSI WS -1 4" FLG FM

EPN	Model Number	Description
859970	SK80W3FB01F1	SRGKN 80GAL 275PSI WS -1 4" FLG FM
859980	SK100W3FB01F1	SRGKN 100GAL 275PSI WS -1 4" FLG FM
859990	SK120W3FB01F1	SRGKN 120GAL 275PSI WS -1 4" FLG FM
860000	SK25W3FC01F1	SRGKN 25GAL 275PSI WS -1 6" FLG FM
860010	SK40W3FC01F1	SRGKN 40GAL 275PSI WS -1 6" FLG FM
860020	SK80W3FC01F1	SRGKN 80GAL 275PSI WS -1 6" FLG FM
860030	SK100W3FC01F1	SRGKN 100GAL 275PSI WS -1 6" FLG FM
860040	SK120W3FC01F1	SRGKN 120GAL 275PSI WS -1 6" FLG FM
860050	SK25W3FD01F1	SRGKN 25GAL 275PSI WS -1 8" FLG FM
860060	SK40W3FD01F1	SRGKN 40GAL 275PSI WS -1 8" FLG FM
860070	SK80W3FD01F1	SRGKN 80GAL 275PSI WS -1 8" FLG FM
860080	SK100W3FD01F1	SRGKN 100GAL 275PSI WS -1 8" FLG FM
860090	SK120W3FD01F1	SRGKN 120GAL 275PSI WS -1 8" FLG FM
860100	SK25W3FE01F1	SRGKN 25GAL 275PSI WS -1 10" FLG FM
860110	SK40W3FE01F1	SRGKN 40GAL 275PSI WS -1 10" FLG FM
860120	SK80W3FE01F1	SRGKN 80GAL 275PSI WS -1 10" FLG FM
860130	SK100W3FE01F1	SRGKN 100GAL 275PSI WS -1 10" FLG FM
860140	SK120W3FE01F1	SRGKN 120GAL 275PSI WS -1 10" FLG FM
860150	SK25W4PB01F1	SRGKN 25GAL 400PSI -1 4" FLG FM
860151	SK25W5PB01A1	SRGKN 25GAL 500PSI WS -1 4" FLG
860152	SK25W53PB04A1	SRGKN 25GAL 500PSI WS -4 4" FLG
860154	SK25W5PB08A1	SRGKN 25GAL 500PSI WS -8 4" FLG
860156	SK25W5PB28A1	SRGKN 25GAL 500PSI WS -28 4" FLG
860160	SK40W4PB01F1	SRGKN 40GAL 400PSI -1 4" FLG FM
860161	SK40W5PB01A1	SRGKN 40GAL 500PSI WS -1 4" FLG
860162	SK40W5PB04A1	SRGKN 40GAL 500PSI WS -4 4" FLG
860164	SK40W5PB08A1	SRGKN 40GAL 500PSI WS -8 4" FLG
860166	SK40W5PB28A1	SRGKN 40GAL 500PSI WS -28 4" FLG
860170	SK80W4PB01F1	SRGKN 80GAL 400PSI -1 4" FLG FM
860171	SK80W5PB01A1	SRGKN 80GAL 500PSI WS -1 4" FLG
860172	SK80W5PB04A1	SRGKN 80GAL 500PSI WS -4 4" FLG
860174	SK80W5PB08A1	SRGKN 80GAL 500PSI WS -8 4" FLG
860180	SK100W4PB01F1	SRGKN 100GAL 400PSI -1 4" FLG FM
860181	SK100W5PB01A1	SRGKN 100GAL 500PSI WS -1 4" FLG
860182	SK100W5PB04A1	SRGKN 100GAL 500PSI WS -4 4" FLG
860184	SK100W5PB08A1	SRGKN 100GAL 500PSI WS -8 4" FLG
860190	SK120W4PB01F1	SRGKN 120GAL 400PSI -1 4" FLG FM
860191	SK120W5PB01A1	SRGKN 120GAL 500PSI WS -1 4" FLG
860192	SK120W5PB04A1	SRGKN 120GAL 500PSI WS -4 4" FLG
860194	SK120W5PB08A1	SRGKN 120GAL 500PSI WS -8 4" FLG
860200	SK25W4PC01F1	SRGKN 25GAL 400PSI -1 6" FLG FM
860210	SK40W4PC01F1	SRGKN 40GAL 400PSI -1 6" FLG FM
860220	SK80W4PC01F1	SRGKN 80GAL 400PSI -1 6" FLG FM
860230	SK100W4PC01F1	SRGKN 100GAL 400PSI -1 6" FLG FM
860240	SK120W4PC01F1	SRGKN 120GAL 400PSI -1 6" FLG FM
860250	SK25W4PD01F1	SRGKN 25GAL 400PSI -1 8" FLG FM
860260	SK40W4PD01F1	SRGKN 40GAL 400PSI -1 8" FLG FM
860270	SK80W4PD01F1	SRGKN 80GAL 400PSI -1 8" FLG FM
860280	SK100W4PD01F1	SRGKN 100GAL 400PSI -1 8" FLG FM
860290	SK120W4PD01F1	SRGKN 120GAL 400PSI -1 8" FLG FM
863000	BA02B5U01A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -1 2" NPT
863001	BA02B5U03A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -3 2" NPT
863002	BA02B5U04A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -4 2" NPT
863003	BA02B5U06A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -6 2" NPT
863004	BA02B5U08A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -8 2" NPT
863006	BA02B5U28A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -28 2" NPT
863010	BA02B5U01W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -1 2" NPT
863011	BA02B5U03W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -3 2" NPT
863012	BA02B5U04W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -4 2" NPT
863013	BA02B5U06W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -6 2" NPT
863014	BA02B5U08W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -8 2" NPT
863016	BA02B5U28W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -28 2" NPT
863020	BA02B5T01A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -1 1.5" SAE
863021	BA02B5T03A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -3 1.5" SAE
863022	BA02B5T04A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -4 1.5" SAE
863023	BA02B5T06A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -6 1.5" SAE
863024	BA02B5T08A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -8 1.5" SAE



**EPN to Model Number Crossover**

**Model Number Conversion Table**

EPN	Model Number	Description
863026	BA02B5T28A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -28 1.5" SAE
863030	BA02B5T01W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -1 1.5" SAE
863031	BA02B5T03W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -3 1.5" SAE
863032	BA02B5T04W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -4 1.5" SAE
863033	BA02B5T06W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -6 1.5" SAE
863034	BA02B5T08W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -8 1.5" SAE
863036	BA02B5T28W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -28 1.5" SAE
863040	BA02B5F01A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -1 1.5" 4 BOLT
863041	BA02B5F03A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -3 1.5" 4 BOLT
863042	BA02B5F04A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -4 1.5" 4 BOLT
863043	BA02B5F06A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -6 1.5" 4 BOLT
863044	BA02B5F08A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -8 1.5" 4 BOLT
863046	BA02B5F28A1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -28 1.5" 4 BOLT
863050	BA02B5F01W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -1 1.5" 4 BOLT
863051	BA02B5F03W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -3 1.5" 4 BOLT
863052	BA02B5F04W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -4 1.5" 4 BOLT
863053	BA02B5F06W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -6 1.5" 4 BOLT
863054	BA02B5F08W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -8 1.5" 4 BOLT
863056	BA02B5F28W1	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -28 1.5" 4 BOLT
863060	BA05B5U01A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -1 2" NPT
863061	BA05B5U03A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -3 2" NPT
863062	BA05B5U04A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -4 2" NPT
863063	BA05B5U06A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -6 2" NPT
863064	BA05B5U08A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -8 2" NPT
863066	BA05B5U28A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -28 2" NPT
863070	BA05B5U01W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -1 2" NPT
863071	BA05B5U03W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -3 2" NPT
863072	BA05B5U04W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -4 2" NPT
863073	BA05B5U06W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -6 2" NPT
863074	BA05B5U08W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -8 2" NPT
863076	BA05B5U28W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -28 2" NPT
863080	BA05B5T01A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -1 1.5" SAE
863081	BA05B5T03A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -3 1.5" SAE
863082	BA05B5T04A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -4 1.5" SAE
863083	BA05B5T06A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -6 1.5" SAE
863084	BA05B5T08A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -8 1.5" SAE
863086	BA05B5T28A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -28 1.5" SAE
863090	BA05B5T01W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -1 1.5" SAE
863091	BA05B5T03W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -3 1.5" SAE
863092	BA05B5T04W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -4 1.5" SAE
863093	BA05B5T06W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -6 1.5" SAE
863094	BA05B5T08W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -8 1.5" SAE
863096	BA05B5T28W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -28 1.5" SAE
863100	BA05B5F01A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -1 1.5" 4 BOLT
863101	BA05B5F03A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -3 1.5" 4 BOLT
863102	BA05B5F04A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -4 1.5" 4 BOLT
863103	BA05B5F06A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -6 1.5" 4 BOLT
863104	BA05B5F08A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -8 1.5" 4 BOLT
863106	BA05B5F28A1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -28 1.5" 4 BOLT
863110	BA05B5F01W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -1 1.5" 4 BOLT
863111	BA05B5F03W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -3 1.5" 4 BOLT
863112	BA05B5F04W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -4 1.5" 4 BOLT
863113	BA05B5F06W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -6 1.5" 4 BOLT
863114	BA05B5F08W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -8 1.5" 4 BOLT
863116	BA05B5F28W1	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -28 1.5" 4 BOLT
863120	BA10B5U01A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -1 2" NPT
863121	BA10B5U03A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -3 2" NPT
863122	BA10B5U04A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -4 2" NPT
863123	BA10B5U06A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -6 2" NPT
863124	BA10B5U08A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -8 2" NPT
863126	BA10B5U28A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -28 2" NPT
863130	BA10B5U01W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -1 2" NPT
863131	BA10B5U03W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -3 2" NPT
863132	BA10B5U04W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -4 2" NPT
863133	BA10B5U06W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -6 2" NPT
863134	BA10B5U08W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -8 2" NPT
863136	BA10B5U28W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -28 2" NPT

EPN	Model Number	Description
863140	BA10B5T01A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -1 1.5" SAE
863141	BA10B5T03A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -3 1.5" SAE
863142	BA10B5T04A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -4 1.5" SAE
863143	BA10B5T06A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -6 1.5" SAE
863144	BA10B5T08A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -8 1.5" SAE
863146	BA10B5T28A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -28 1.5" SAE
863150	BA10B5T01W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -1 1.5" SAE
863151	BA10B5T03W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -3 1.5" SAE
863152	BA10B5T04W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -4 1.5" SAE
863153	BA10B5T06W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -6 1.5" SAE
863154	BA10B5T08W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -8 1.5" SAE
863156	BA10B5T28W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -28 1.5" SAE
863160	BA10B5F01A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -1 1.5" 4 BOLT
863161	BA10B5F03A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -3 1.5" 4 BOLT
863162	BA10B5F04A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -4 1.5" 4 BOLT
863163	BA10B5F06A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -6 1.5" 4 BOLT
863164	BA10B5F08A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -8 1.5" 4 BOLT
863166	BA10B5F28A1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -28 1.5" 4 BOLT
863170	BA10B5F01W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -1 1.5" 4 BOLT
863171	BA10B5F03W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -3 1.5" 4 BOLT
863172	BA10B5F04W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -4 1.5" 4 BOLT
863173	BA10B5F06W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -6 1.5" 4 BOLT
863174	BA10B5F08W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -8 1.5" 4 BOLT
863176	BA10B5F28W1	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -28 1.5" 4 BOLT
863180	BA15B5U01A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -1 2" NPT
863181	BA15B5U03A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -3 2" NPT
863182	BA15B5U04A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -4 2" NPT
863183	BA15B5U06A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -6 2" NPT
863184	BA15B5U08A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -8 2" NPT
863186	BA15B5U28A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -28 2" NPT
863190	BA15B5U01W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -1 2" NPT
863191	BA15B5U03W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -3 2" NPT
863192	BA15B5U04W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -4 2" NPT
863193	BA15B5U06W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -6 2" NPT
863194	BA15B5U08W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -8 2" NPT
863196	BA15B5U28W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -28 2" NPT
863200	BA15B5T01A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -1 1.5" SAE
863201	BA15B5T03A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -3 1.5" SAE
863202	BA15B5T04A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -4 1.5" SAE
863203	BA15B5T06A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -6 1.5" SAE
863204	BA15B5T08A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -8 1.5" SAE
863206	BA15B5T28A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -28 1.5" SAE
863210	BA15B5T01W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -1 1.5" SAE
863211	BA15B5T03W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -3 1.5" SAE
863212	BA15B5T04W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -4 1.5" SAE
863213	BA15B5T06W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -6 1.5" SAE
863214	BA15B5T08W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -8 1.5" SAE
863216	BA15B5T28W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -28 1.5" SAE
863220	BA15B5F01A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -1 1.5" 4 BOLT
863221	BA15B5F03A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -3 1.5" 4 BOLT
863222	BA15B5F04A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -4 1.5" 4 BOLT
863223	BA15B5F06A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -6 1.5" 4 BOLT
863224	BA15B5F08A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -8 1.5" 4 BOLT
863226	BA15B5F28A1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -28 1.5" 4 BOLT
863230	BA15B5F01W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -1 1.5" 4 BOLT
863231	BA15B5F03W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -3 1.5" 4 BOLT
863232	BA15B5F04W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -4 1.5" 4 BOLT
863233	BA15B5F06W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -6 1.5" 4 BOLT
863234	BA15B5F08W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -8 1.5" 4 BOLT
863236	BA15B5F28W1	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -28 1.5" 4 BOLT
863737	SK02W5PA01F1	SRGKN 2.5GAL 500PSI -1 3" FLG FM
863738	SK05W5PA01F1	SRGKN 5GAL 500PSI -1 3" FLG FM
863739	SK10W5PA01F1	SRGKN 10GAL 500PSI -1 3" FLG FM
863741	SK80W5PB28A1	SRGKN 80GAL 500PSI WS -28 4" FLG
863742	SK120W5PB28A1	SRGKN 120GAL 500PSI WS -28 4" FLG
863762	SK100W5PB28A1	SRGKN 100GAL 500PSI WS -28 4" FLG
863770	SK02A3FA01A1	SRGKN 2.5GAL 275PSI OS -1 3" FLG



**EPN to Model Number Crossover**

**Model Number Conversion Table**

EPN	Model Number	Description
863772	SK02A3FA04A1	SRGKN 2.5GAL 275PSI OS -4 3" FLG
863774	SK02A3FA08A1	SRGKN 2.5GAL 275PSI OS -8 3" FLG
863775	SK02A3FA28A1	SRGKN 2.5GAL 275PSI OS -28 3" FLG
863776	SK05A3FA01A1	SRGKN 5GAL 275PSI OS -1 3" FLG
863778	SK05A3FA04A1	SRGKN 5GAL 275PSI OS -4 3" FLG
863780	SK05A3FA08A1	SRGKN 5GAL 275PSI OS -8 3" FLG
863781	SK05A3FA28A1	SRGKN 5GAL 275PSI OS -28 3" FLG
863782	SK10A3FA01A1	SRGKN 10GAL 275PSI OS -1 3" FLG
863784	SK10A3FA04A1	SRGKN 10GAL 275PSI OS -4 3" FLG
863786	SK10A3FA08A1	SRGKN 10GAL 275PSI OS -8 3" FLG
863787	SK10A3FA28A1	SRGKN 10GAL 275PSI OS -28 3" FLG
863790	SK02A5PA01A1	SRGKN 2.5GAL 500PSI OS -1 3" FLG
863792	SK02A5PA04A1	SRGKN 2.5GAL 500PSI OS -4 3" FLG
863794	SK02A5PA08A1	SRGKN 2.5GAL 500PSI OS -8 3" FLG
863795	SK02A5PA28A1	SRGKN 2.5GAL 500PSI OS -28 3" FLG
863796	SK05A5PA01A1	SRGKN 5GAL 500PSI OS -1 3" FLG
863798	SK05A5PA04A1	SRGKN 5GAL 500PSI OS -4 3" FLG
863800	SK05A5PA08A1	SRGKN 5GAL 500PSI OS -8 3" FLG
863801	SK05A5PA28A1	SRGKN 5GAL 500PSI OS -28 3" FLG
863802	SK10A5PA01A1	SRGKN 10GAL 500PSI OS -1 3" FLG
863804	SK10A5PA04A1	SRGKN 10GAL 500PSI OS -4 3" FLG
863806	SK10A5PA08A1	SRGKN 10GAL 500PSI OS -8 3" FLG
863807	SK10A5PA28A1	SRGKN 10GAL 500PSI OS -28 3" FLG
863816	SK02W5PA01A1	SRGKN 2.5GAL 500PSI WS -1 3" FLG
863818	SK02W5PA04A1	SRGKN 2.5GAL 500PSI WS -4 3" FLG
863819	SK02W5PA08A1	SRGKN 2.5GAL 500PSI WS -8 3" FLG
863821	SK02W5PA28A1	SRGKN 2.5GAL 500PSI WS -28 3" FLG
863822	SK05W5PA01A1	SRGKN 5GAL 500PSI WS -1 3" FLG
863824	SK05W5PA04A1	SRGKN 5GAL 500PSI WS -4 3" FLG
863826	SK05W5PA08A1	SRGKN 5GAL 500PSI WS -8 3" FLG
863827	SK05W5PA28A1	SRGKN 5GAL 500PSI WS -28 3" FLG
863830	SK10W5PA01A1	SRGKN 10GAL 500PSI WS -1 3" FLG
863832	SK10W5PA04A1	SRGKN 10GAL 500PSI WS -4 3" FLG
863834	SK10W5PA08A1	SRGKN 10GAL 500PSI WS -8 3" FLG
863835	SK10W5PA28A1	SRGKN 10GAL 500PSI WS -28 3" FLG
863840	SK25A3FB01A1	SRGKN 25GAL 275PSI OS -1 4" FLG
863841	SK40A3FB01A1	SRGKN 40GAL 275PSI OS -1 4" FLG
863843	SK80A3FB01A1	SRGKN 80GAL 275PSI OS -1 4" FLG
863844	SK100A3FB01A1	SRGKN 100GAL 275PSI OS -1 4" FLG
863845	SK120A3FB01A1	SRGKN 120GAL 275PSI OS -1 4" FLG
863852	SK25A3FC01A1	SRGKN 25GAL 275PSI OS -1 6" FLG
863853	SK40A3FC01A1	SRGKN 40GAL 275PSI OS -1 6" FLG
863855	SK80A3FC01A1	SRGKN 80GAL 275PSI OS -1 6" FLG
863856	SK100A3FC01A1	SRGKN 100GAL 275PSI OS -1 6" FLG
863857	SK120A3FC01A1	SRGKN 120GAL 275PSI OS -1 6" FLG
863858	SK25A3FD01A1	SRGKN 25GAL 275PSI OS -1 8" FLG
863859	SK40A3FD01A1	SRGKN 40GAL 275PSI OS -1 8" FLG
863861	SK80A3FD01A1	SRGKN 80GAL 275PSI OS -1 8" FLG
863862	SK100A3FD01A1	SRGKN 100GAL 275PSI OS -1 8" FLG
863863	SK120A3FD01A1	SRGKN 120GAL 275PSI OS -1 8" FLG
863864	SK25A3FE01A1	SRGKN 25GAL 275PSI OS -1 10" FLG
863865	SK40A3FE01A1	SRGKN 40GAL 275PSI OS -1 10" FLG
863867	SK80A3FE01A1	SRGKN 80GAL 275PSI OS -1 10" FLG
863868	SK100A3FE01A1	SRGKN 100GAL 275PSI OS -1 10" FLG
863869	SK120A3FE01A1	SRGKN 120GAL 275PSI OS -1 10" FLG
863888	SK25A5PB01A1	SRGKN 25GAL 500PSI OS -1 4" FLG
863889	SK40A5PB01A1	SRGKN 40GAL 500PSI OS -1 4" FLG
863891	SK80A5PB01A1	SRGKN 80GAL 500PSI OS -1 4" FLG
863892	SK100A5PB01A1	SRGKN 100GAL 500PSI OS -1 4" FLG
863893	SK120A5PB01A1	SRGKN 120GAL 500PSI OS -1 4" FLG
863894	SK25A5PB04A1	SRGKN 25GAL 500PSI OS -4 4" FLG
863895	SK40W5PB04A1	SRGKN 40GAL 500PSI OS -4 4" FLG
863897	SK80A5PB04A1	SRGKN 80GAL 500PSI OS -4 4" FLG
863898	SK100A5PB04A1	SRGKN 100GAL 500PSI OS -4 4" FLG
863899	SK120A5PB04A1	SRGKN 120GAL 500PSI OS -4 4" FLG
863900	SK25A5PB08A1	SRGKN 25GAL 500PSI OS -8 4" FLG
863901	SK40W5PB08A1	SRGKN 40GAL 500PSI OS -8 4" FLG

EPN	Model Number	Description
863903	SK80A5PB08A1	SRGKN 80GAL 500PSI OS -8 4" FLG
863904	SK100A5PB08A1	SRGKN 100GAL 500PSI OS -8 4" FLG
863905	SK120A5PB08A1	SRGKN 120GAL 500PSI OS -8 4" FLG
863906	SK25A5PB28A1	SRGKN 25GAL 500PSI OS -28 4" FLG
863907	SK40W5PB28A1	SRGKN 40GAL 500PSI OS -28 4" FLG
863909	SK80A5PB28A1	SRGKN 80GAL 500PSI OS -28 4" FLG
863910	SK100A5PB28A1	SRGKN 100GAL 500PSI OS -28 4" FLG
863911	SK120A5PB28A1	SRGKN 120GAL 500PSI OS -28 4" FLG



**Model Number to EPN Crossover**

**Model Number Conversion Table**

Model Number	EPN	Description
BA001B3T01A1	851540	BA 1PT 3KPSI OS -1 .75"SAE
BA001B3T01W1	855100	BA 1PT 3KPSI WS -1 .75"SAE
BA001B3T03A1	851541	BA 1PT 3KPSI OS -3 .75"SAE
BA001B3T04A1	851542	BA 1PT 3KPSI OS -4 .75"SAE
BA001B3T04W1	855103	BA 1PT 3KPSI WS -4 .75"SAE
BA001B3T06A1	851543	BA 1PT 3KPSI OS -6 .76"SAE
BA001B3T08A1	851544	BA 1PT 3KPSI OS -8 .75"SAE
BA001B3T28A1	851546	BA 1PT 3KPSI OS -28 .75"SAE
BA001B3U01A1	810070	BA 1PT 3KPSI OS -1 .75"NPT
BA001B3U01W1	810393	BA 1PT 3KPSI WS -1 .75"NPT
BA001B3U03A1	810072	BA 1PT 3KPSI OS -3 .75"NPT
BA001B3U03W1	810395	BA 1PT 3KPSI WS -3 .75"NPT
BA001B3U04A1	810073	BA 1PT 3KPSI OS -4 .75"NPT
BA001B3U04W1	810396	BA 1PT 3KPSI WS -4 .75"NPT
BA001B3U06A1	810074	BA 1PT 3KPSI OS -6 .75"NPT
BA001B3U06W1	810397	BA 1PT 3KPSI WS -6 .75"NPT
BA001B3U08A1	810075	BA 1PT 3KPSI OS -8 .75"NPT
BA001B3U08W1	810398	BA 1PT 3KPSI WS -8 .75"NPT
BA001B3U28A1	810078	BA 1PT 3KPSI OS -28 .75"NPT
BA001B3U28W1	810401	BA 1PT 3KPSI WS -28 .75"NPT
BA002B3T01A1	851550	BA 1QT 3KPSI OS -1 .75"SAE
BA002B3T01W1	855110	BA 1QT 3KPSI WS -1 .75"SAE
BA002B3T03A1	851551	BA 1QT 3KPSI OS -3 .75"SAE
BA002B3T04A1	851552	BA 1QT 3KPSI OS -4 .75"SAE
BA002B3T04W1	855113	BA 1QT 3KPSI WS -4 .75"SAE
BA002B3T06A1	851553	BA 1QT 3KPSI OS -6 .75"SAE
BA002B3T08A1	851554	BA 1QT 3KPSI OS -8 .75"SAE
BA002B3T28A1	851556	BA 1QT 3KPSI OS -28 .75"SAE
BA002B3U01A1	800575	BA 1QT 3KPSI OS -1 .75"NPT
BA002B3U01W1	800019	BA 1QT 3KPSI WS -1 .75"NPT
BA002B3U03A1	800577	BA 1QT 3KPSI OS -3 .75"NPT
BA002B3U03W1	800592	BA 1QT 3KPSI WS -3 .75"NPT
BA002B3U04A1	800578	BA 1QT 3KPSI OS -4 .75"NPT
BA002B3U04W1	800593	BA 1QT 3KPSI WS -4 .75"NPT
BA002B3U06A1	800580	BA 1QT 3KPSI OS -6 .75"NPT
BA002B3U06W1	800595	BA 1QT 3KPSI WS -6 .75"NPT
BA002B3U08A1	800581	BA 1QT 3KPSI OS -8 .75"NPT
BA002B3U08W1	800597	BA 1QT 3KPSI WS -8 .75"NPT
BA002B3U28A1	800584	BA 1QT 3KPSI OS -28 .75"NPT
BA002B3U28W1	800598	BA 1QT 3KPSI WS -28 .75"NPT
BA005B3T01A1	851560	BA 150CI 3KPSI OS -1 1"SAE
BA005B3U01A1	800970	BA 150CI 3KPSI OS -1 1"NPT
BA005B3U01W1	813290	BA 150CI 3KPSI WS -1 1"NPT
BA005B3U03A1	800972	BA 150CI 3KPSI OS -3 1"NPT
BA005B3U03W1	813292	BA 150CI 3KPSI WS -3 1"NPT
BA005B3U04A1	800973	BA 150CI 3KPSI OS -4 1"NPT
BA005B3U04W1	813293	BA 150CI 3KPSI WS -4 1"NPT
BA005B3U06A1	800974	BA 150CI 3KPSI OS -6 1"NPT
BA005B3U06W1	813294	BA 150CI 3KPSI WS -6 1"NPT
BA005B3U08A1	800979	BA 150CI 3KPSI OS -8 1"NPT
BA005B3U08W1	813295	BA 150CI 3KPSI WS -8 1"NPT
BA005B3U28A1	800978	BA 150CI 3KPSI OS -28 1"NPT
BA005B3U28W1	813298	BA 150CI 3KPSI WS -28 1"NPT
BA01B3F01A1	851330	BA 1GAL 3KPSI OS -1 4BLT
BA01B3T01A1	841720	BA 1GAL 3KPSI OS -1 1.25"SAE
BA01B3T01W1	851230	BA 1GAL 3KPSI WS -1 1.25"SAE
BA01B3T03A1	841722	BA 1GAL 3KPSI OS -3 1.25"SAE
BA01B3T04A1	841726	BA 1GAL 3KPSI OS -4 1.25"SAE
BA01B3T04W1	851233	BA 1GAL 3KPSI WS -4 1.25"SAE
BA01B3T06A1	841724	BA 1GAL 3KPSI OS -6 1.25"SAE
BA01B3T08A1	841725	BA 1GAL 3KPSI OS -8 1.25"SAE
BA01B3T28A1	841723	BA 1GAL 3KPSI OS -28 1.25"SAE
BA01B3T28W1	851236	BA 1GAL 3KPSI WS -28 1.25"SAE
BA01B3U01A1	800001	BA 1GAL 3KPSI OS -1 1.25"NPT
BA01B3U01W1	800885	BA 1GAL 3KPSI WS -1 1.25"NPT
BA01B3U03A1	813132	BA 1GAL 3KPSI OS -3 1.25"NPT
BA01B3U03W1	800887	BA 1GAL 3KPSI WS -3 1.25"NPT

Model Number	EPN	Description
BA01B3U04A1	813133	BA 1GAL 3KPSI OS -4 1.25"NPT
BA01B3U04W1	800888	BA 1GAL 3KPSI WS -4 1.25"NPT
BA01B3U06A1	813134	BA 1GAL 3KPSI OS -6 1.25"NPT
BA01B3U06W1	800889	BA 1GAL 3KPSI WS -6 1.25"NPT
BA01B3U08A1	813135	BA 1GAL 3KPSI OS -8 1.25"NPT
BA01B3U08W1	800890	BA 1GAL 3KPSI WS -8 1.25"NPT
BA01B3U28A1	813138	BA 1GAL 3KPSI OS -28 1.25"NPT
BA01B3U28W1	800893	BA 1GAL 3KPSI WS -28 1.25"NPT
BA01B5T01A1	851130	BA 1GAL 5KPSI OS -1 1.25" SAE
BA01B5T01W1	855330	BA 1GAL 5KPSI WS -1 1.25" SAE
BA01B5T04A1	851133	BA 1GAL 5KPSI OS -4 1.25" SAE
BA01B5T04W1	855333	BA 1GAL 5KPSI WS -4 1.25" SAE
BA01B5U01A1	842320	BA 1GAL 5KPSI OS -1 1.25" NPT
BA01B5U01W1	842330	BA 1GAL 5KPSI WS -1 1.25" NPT
BA01B5U03A1	842321	BA 1GAL 5KPSI OS -3 1.25" NPT
BA01B5U03W1	842331	BA 1GAL 5KPSI WS -3 1.25" NPT
BA01B5U04A1	842322	BA 1GAL 5KPSI OS -4 1.25" NPT
BA01B5U04W1	842332	BA 1GAL 5KPSI WS -4 1.25" NPT
BA01B5U06A1	842323	BA 1GAL 5KPSI OS -6 1.25" NPT
BA01B5U06W1	842336	BA 1GAL 5KPSI WS -6 1.25" NPT
BA01B5U08A1	842324	BA 1GAL 5KPSI OS -8 1.25" NPT
BA01B5U08W1	842334	BA 1GAL 5KPSI WS -8 1.25" NPT
BA01B5U28A1	842325	BA 1GAL 5KPSI OS -28 1.25" NPT
BA01B5U28W1	842335	BA 1GAL 5KPSI WS -28 1.25" NPT
BA02B3F01A1	857700	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS -1 4BLT
BA02B3H01A1	813620	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS HF -1 4"NPT
BA02B3H01W1	813310	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS HF -1 4"NPT
BA02B3H03A1	813622	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS HF -3 4"NPT
BA02B3H03W1	813312	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS HF -3 4"NPT
BA02B3H04A1	813623	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS HF -4 4"NPT
BA02B3H04W1	813313	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS HF -4 4"NPT
BA02B3H06A1	813624	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS HF -6 4"NPT
BA02B3H06W1	813314	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS HF -6 4"NPT
BA02B3H08A1	813625	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS HF -8 4"NPT
BA02B3H08W1	813315	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS HF -8 4"NPT
BA02B3H28A1	813628	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS HF -28 4"NPT
BA02B3H28W1	813318	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS HF -28 4"NPT
BA02B3T01A1	849760	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS -1 1.5"SAE
BA02B3T01W1	855120	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS -1 1.5"SAE
BA02B3T03A1	849761	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS -3 1.5"SAE
BA02B3T04A1	849762	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS -4 1.5"SAE
BA02B3T04W1	855123	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS -4 1.5"SAE
BA02B3T06A1	849763	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS -6 1.5"SAE
BA02B3T08A1	849764	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS -8 1.5"SAE
BA02B3T08W1	855125	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS -8 1.5"SAE
BA02B3T28A1	849768	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS -28 1.5"SAE
BA02B3T28W1	855126	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS -28 1.5"SAE
BA02B3U01A1	800730	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS -1 2"NPT
BA02B3U01W1	810869	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS -1 2"NPT
BA02B3U03A1	800732	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS -3 2"NPT
BA02B3U03W1	810871	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS -3 2"NPT
BA02B3U04A1	800733	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS -4 2"NPT
BA02B3U04W1	810872	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS -4 2"NPT
BA02B3U06A1	800734	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS -6 2"NPT
BA02B3U06W1	810873	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS -6 2"NPT
BA02B3U08A1	800735	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS -8 2"NPT
BA02B3U08W1	810874	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS -8 2"NPT
BA02B3U28A1	800738	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS -28 2"NPT
BA02B3U28W1	810877	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS -28 2"NPT
BA02B5F01A1	863040	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -1 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA02B5F01W1	863050	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -1 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA02B5F03A1	863041	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -3 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA02B5F03W1	863051	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -3 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA02B5F04A1	863042	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -4 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA02B5F04W1	863052	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -4 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA02B5F06A1	863043	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -6 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA02B5F06W1	863053	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -6 1.5" 4 BOLT



**Model Number to EPN Crossover**

**Model Number Conversion Table**

Model Number	EPN	Description
BA02B5F08A1	863044	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -8 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA02B5F08W1	863054	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -8 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA02B5F28A1	863046	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -28 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA02B5F28W1	863056	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -28 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA02B5T01A1	863020	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -1 1.5" SAE
BA02B5T01W1	863030	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -1 1.5" SAE
BA02B5T03A1	863021	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -3 1.5" SAE
BA02B5T03W1	863031	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -3 1.5" SAE
BA02B5T04A1	863022	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -4 1.5" SAE
BA02B5T04W1	863032	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -4 1.5" SAE
BA02B5T06A1	863023	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -6 1.5" SAE
BA02B5T06W1	863033	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -6 1.5" SAE
BA02B5T08A1	863024	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -8 1.5" SAE
BA02B5T08W1	863034	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -8 1.5" SAE
BA02B5T28A1	863026	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -28 1.5" SAE
BA02B5T28W1	863036	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -28 1.5" SAE
BA02B5U01A1	863000	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -1 2" NPT
BA02B5U01W1	863010	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -1 2" NPT
BA02B5U03A1	863001	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -3 2" NPT
BA02B5U03W1	863011	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -3 2" NPT
BA02B5U04A1	863002	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -4 2" NPT
BA02B5U04W1	863012	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -4 2" NPT
BA02B5U06A1	863003	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -6 2" NPT
BA02B5U06W1	863013	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -6 2" NPT
BA02B5U08A1	863004	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -8 2" NPT
BA02B5U08W1	863014	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -8 2" NPT
BA02B5U28A1	863006	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS -28 2" NPT
BA02B5U28W1	863016	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS -28 2" NPT
BA02T3F01A1	853710	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 4BLT
BA02T3F04A1	853712	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -4 4BLT
BA02T3F28A1	853715	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -28 4BLT
BA02T3T01A1	851420	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 1.5"SAE
BA02T3T01W1	855150	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 1.5"SAE
BA02T3T03A1	851421	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -3 1.5"SAE
BA02T3T04A1	851422	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -4 1.5"SAE
BA02T3T04W1	855153	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -4 1.5"SAE
BA02T3T06A1	851423	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -6 1.5"SAE
BA02T3T08A1	851424	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -8 1.5"SAE
BA02T3T28A1	851426	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -28 1.5"SAE
BA02T3U01A1	845370	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 2"NPT
BA02T3U01W1	845410	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 2"NPT
BA02T3U03A1	845372	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -3 2"NPT
BA02T3U03W1	845412	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -3 2"NPT
BA02T3U04A1	845373	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -4 2"NPT
BA02T3U04W1	845413	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -4 2"NPT
BA02T3U06A1	845376	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -6 2"NPT
BA02T3U06W1	845416	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -6 2"NPT
BA02T3U08A1	845374	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -8 2"NPT
BA02T3U08W1	845414	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -8 2"NPT
BA02T3U28A1	845375	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -28 2"NPT
BA02T3U28W1	845415	BA 2.5GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -28 2"NPT
BA02T5F01A1	858530	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 2" 4 BOLT
BA02T5F01W1	858540	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 2" 4 BOLT
BA02T5F03A1	858531	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -3 2" 4 BOLT
BA02T5F03W1	858541	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -3 2" 4 BOLT
BA02T5F04A1	858532	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -4 2" 4 BOLT
BA02T5F04W1	858542	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -4 2" 4 BOLT
BA02T5F06A1	858533	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -6 2" 4 BOLT
BA02T5F06W1	858543	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -6 2" 4 BOLT
BA02T5F08A1	858534	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -8 2" 4 BOLT
BA02T5F08W1	858544	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -8 2" 4 BOLT
BA02T5F28A1	858536	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -28 2" 4 BOLT
BA02T5F28W1	858546	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -28 2" 4 BOLT
BA02T5T01A1	858510	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 1.5" SAE
BA02T5T01W1	858520	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 1.5" SAE
BA02T5T03A1	858511	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -3 1.5" SAE
BA02T5T03W1	858521	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -3 1.5" SAE

Model Number	EPN	Description
BA02T5T04A1	858512	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -4 1.5" SAE
BA02T5T04W1	858522	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -4 1.5" SAE
BA02T5T06A1	858513	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -6 1.5" SAE
BA02T5T06W1	858523	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -6 1.5" SAE
BA02T5T08A1	858514	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -8 1.5" SAE
BA02T5T08W1	858524	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -8 1.5" SAE
BA02T5T28A1	858516	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -28 1.5" SAE
BA02T5T28W1	858526	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -28 1.5" SAE
BA02T5U01A1	858490	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 2" NPT
BA02T5U01W1	858500	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 2" NPT
BA02T5U03A1	858491	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -3 2" NPT
BA02T5U03W1	858501	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -3 2" NPT
BA02T5U04A1	858492	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -4 2" NPT
BA02T5U04W1	858502	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -4 2" NPT
BA02T5U06A1	858493	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -6 2" NPT
BA02T5U06W1	858503	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -6 2" NPT
BA02T5U08A1	858494	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -8 2" NPT
BA02T5U08W1	858504	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -8 2" NPT
BA02T5U28A1	858496	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -28 2" NPT
BA02T5U28W1	858506	BA 2.5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -28 2" NPT
BA05B3H01A1	800650	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS HF -1 4"NPT
BA05B3H01W1	810880	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS HF -1 4"NPT
BA05B3H03A1	800652	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS HF -3 4"NPT
BA05B3H03W1	810882	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS HF -3 4"NPT
BA05B3H04A1	800653	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS HF -4 4"NPT
BA05B3H04W1	810883	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS HF -4 4"NPT
BA05B3H06A1	800655	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS HF -6 4"NPT
BA05B3H06W1	810884	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS HF -6 4"NPT
BA05B3H08A1	800657	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS HF -8 4"NPT
BA05B3H08W1	810885	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS HF -8 4"NPT
BA05B3H28A1	800661	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS HF -28 4"NPT
BA05B3H28W1	810888	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS HF -28 4"NPT
BA05B3T01A1	849392	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS -1 1.5"SAE
BA05B3T01W1	850630	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS -1 1.5"SAE
BA05B3T03A1	849391	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS -3 1.5"SAE
BA05B3T04A1	849390	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS -4 1.5"SAE
BA05B3T04W1	850633	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS -4 1.5"SAE
BA05B3T06A1	800381	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS -6 1.5"SAE
BA05B3T08A1	849394	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS -8 1.5"SAE
BA05B3T28A1	849396	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS -28 1.5"SAE
BA05B3U01A1	800761	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS -1 2"NPT
BA05B3U01W1	800820	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS -1 2"NPT
BA05B3U03A1	800763	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS -3 2"NPT
BA05B3U03W1	800822	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS -3 2"NPT
BA05B3U04A1	800764	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS -4 2"NPT
BA05B3U04W1	800823	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS -4 2"NPT
BA05B3U06A1	800766	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS -6 2"NPT
BA05B3U06W1	800824	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS -6 2"NPT
BA05B3U08A1	800767	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS -8 2"NPT
BA05B3U08W1	800825	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS -8 2"NPT
BA05B3U28A1	800770	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS -28 2"NPT
BA05B3U28W1	800828	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS -28 2"NPT
BA05B5F01A1	863100	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -1 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA05B5F01W1	863110	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -1 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA05B5F03A1	863101	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -3 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA05B5F03W1	863111	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -3 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA05B5F04A1	863102	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -4 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA05B5F04W1	863112	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -4 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA05B5F06A1	863103	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -6 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA05B5F06W1	863113	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -6 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA05B5F08A1	863104	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -8 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA05B5F08W1	863114	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -8 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA05B5F28A1	863106	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -28 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA05B5F28W1	863116	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -28 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA05B5T01A1	863080	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -1 1.5" SAE
BA05B5T01W1	863090	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -1 1.5" SAE
BA05B5T03A1	863081	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -3 1.5" SAE



**Model Number to EPN Crossover**

Model Number	EPN	Description
BA05B5T03W1	863091	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -3 1.5" SAE
BA05B5T04A1	863082	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -4 1.5" SAE
BA05B5T04W1	863092	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -4 1.5" SAE
BA05B5T06A1	863083	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -6 1.5" SAE
BA05B5T06W1	863093	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -6 1.5" SAE
BA05B5T08A1	863084	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -8 1.5" SAE
BA05B5T08W1	863094	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -8 1.5" SAE
BA05B5T28A1	863086	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -28 1.5" SAE
BA05B5T28W1	863096	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -28 1.5" SAE
BA05B5U01A1	863060	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -1 2" NPT
BA05B5U01W1	863070	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -1 2" NPT
BA05B5U03A1	863061	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -3 2" NPT
BA05B5U03W1	863071	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -3 2" NPT
BA05B5U04A1	863062	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -4 2" NPT
BA05B5U04W1	863072	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -4 2" NPT
BA05B5U06A1	863063	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -6 2" NPT
BA05B5U06W1	863073	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -6 2" NPT
BA05B5U08A1	863064	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -8 2" NPT
BA05B5U08W1	863074	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -8 2" NPT
BA05B5U28A1	863066	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS -28 2" NPT
BA05B5U28W1	863076	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS -28 2" NPT
BA05T3F01A1	853720	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 4BLT
BA05T3F04A1	853723	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -4 4BLT
BA05T3T01A1	851430	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 1.5"SAE
BA05T3T01W1	855160	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 1.5"SAE
BA05T3T03A1	851431	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -3 1.5"SAE
BA05T3T04A1	851432	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -4 1.5"SAE
BA05T3T04W1	855163	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -4 1.5"SAE
BA05T3T06A1	851433	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -6 1.5"SAE
BA05T3T08A1	851434	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -8 1.5"SAE
BA05T3T28A1	851436	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -28 1.5"SAE
BA05T3U01A1	845380	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 2"NPT
BA05T3U01W1	845420	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 2"NPT
BA05T3U03A1	845382	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -3 2"NPT
BA05T3U03W1	845422	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -3 2"NPT
BA05T3U04A1	845383	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -4 2"NPT
BA05T3U04W1	845423	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -4 2"NPT
BA05T3U06A1	845386	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -6 2"NPT
BA05T3U06W1	845426	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -6 2"NPT
BA05T3U08A1	845384	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -8 2"NPT
BA05T3U08W1	845424	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -8 2"NPT
BA05T3U28A1	845385	BA 5GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -28 2"NPT
BA05T3U28W1	845425	BA 5GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -28 2"NPT
BA05T5F01A1	858590	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 2" 4 BOLT
BA05T5F01W1	858600	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 2" 4 BOLT
BA05T5F03A1	858591	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -3 2" 4 BOLT
BA05T5F03W1	858601	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -3 2" 4 BOLT
BA05T5F04A1	858592	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -4 2" 4 BOLT
BA05T5F04W1	858602	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -4 2" 4 BOLT
BA05T5F06A1	858593	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -6 2" 4 BOLT
BA05T5F06W1	858603	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -6 2" 4 BOLT
BA05T5F08A1	858594	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -8 2" 4 BOLT
BA05T5F08W1	858604	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -8 2" 4 BOLT
BA05T5F28A1	858596	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -28 2" 4 BOLT
BA05T5F28W1	858606	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -28 2" 4 BOLT
BA05T5T01A1	858570	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 1.5" SAE
BA05T5T01W1	858580	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 1.5" SAE
BA05T5T03A1	858571	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -3 1.5" SAE
BA05T5T03W1	858581	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -3 1.5" SAE
BA05T5T04A1	858572	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -4 1.5" SAE
BA05T5T04W1	858582	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -4 1.5" SAE
BA05T5T06A1	858573	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -6 1.5" SAE
BA05T5T06W1	858583	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -6 1.5" SAE
BA05T5T08A1	858574	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -8 1.5" SAE
BA05T5T08W1	858584	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -8 1.5" SAE
BA05T5T28A1	858576	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -28 1.5" SAE
BA05T5T28W1	858586	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -28 1.5" SAE

**Model Number Conversion Table**

Model Number	EPN	Description
BA05T5U01A1	858550	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 2" NPT
BA05T5U01W1	858560	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 2" NPT
BA05T5U03A1	858551	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -3 2" NPT
BA05T5U03W1	858561	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -3 2" NPT
BA05T5U04A1	858552	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -4 2" NPT
BA05T5U04W1	858562	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -4 2" NPT
BA05T5U06A1	858553	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -6 2" NPT
BA05T5U06W1	858563	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -6 2" NPT
BA05T5U08A1	858554	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -8 2" NPT
BA05T5U08W1	858564	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -8 2" NPT
BA05T5U28A1	858556	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -28 2" NPT
BA05T5U28W1	858566	BA 5GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRPR -28 2" NPT
BA06B3F01A1	851335	BA 5GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 4BLT
BA10B3F01A1	854570	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS -1 4BLT
BA10B3F04A1	854572	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS -4 4BLT
BA10B3F28A1	854576	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS -28 4BLT
BA10B3H01A1	800665	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS HF -1 4"NPT
BA10B3H01W1	813650	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS HF -1 4"NPT
BA10B3H03A1	800667	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS HF -3 4"NPT
BA10B3H03W1	813652	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS HF -3 4"NPT
BA10B3H04A1	800668	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS HF -4 4"NPT
BA10B3H04W1	813653	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS HF -4 4"NPT
BA10B3H06A1	800670	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS HF -6 4"NPT
BA10B3H06W1	813654	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS HF -6 4"NPT
BA10B3H08A1	800672	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS HF -8 4"NPT
BA10B3H08W1	813655	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS HF -8 4"NPT
BA10B3H28A1	800676	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS HF -28 4"NPT
BA10B3H28W1	813658	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS HF -28 4"NPT
BA10B3T01A1	850670	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS -1 1.5"SAE
BA10B3T01W1	855130	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS -1 1.5"SAE
BA10B3T03A1	850671	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS -3 1.5"SAE
BA10B3T04A1	850672	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS -4 1.5"SAE
BA10B3T04W1	855133	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS -4 1.5"SAE
BA10B3T06A1	850673	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS -6 1.5"SAE
BA10B3T08A1	850674	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS -8 1.5"SAE
BA10B3T28A1	850676	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS -28 1.5"SAE
BA10B3T28W1	855136	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS -28 1.5"SAE
BA10B3U01A1	800776	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS -1 2"NPT
BA10B3U01W1	800834	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS -1 2"NPT
BA10B3U03A1	800778	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS -3 2"NPT
BA10B3U03W1	800836	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS -3 2"NPT
BA10B3U04A1	800779	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS -4 2"NPT
BA10B3U04W1	800837	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS -4 2"NPT
BA10B3U06A1	800781	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS -6 2"NPT
BA10B3U06W1	800838	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS -6 2"NPT
BA10B3U08A1	800782	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS -8 2"NPT
BA10B3U08W1	800839	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS -8 2"NPT
BA10B3U28A1	800785	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS -28 2"NPT
BA10B3U28W1	800842	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS -28 2"NPT
BA10B5F01A1	863160	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -1 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA10B5F01W1	863170	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -1 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA10B5F03A1	863161	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -3 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA10B5F03W1	863171	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -3 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA10B5F04A1	863162	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -4 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA10B5F04W1	863172	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -4 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA10B5F06A1	863163	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -6 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA10B5F06W1	863173	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -6 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA10B5F08A1	863164	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -8 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA10B5F08W1	863174	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -8 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA10B5F28A1	863166	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -28 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA10B5F28W1	863176	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -28 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA10B5T01A1	863140	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -1 1.5" SAE
BA10B5T01W1	863150	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -1 1.5" SAE
BA10B5T03A1	863141	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -3 1.5" SAE
BA10B5T03W1	863151	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -3 1.5" SAE
BA10B5T04A1	863142	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -4 1.5" SAE
BA10B5T04W1	863152	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -4 1.5" SAE



## Model Number to EPN Crossover

Model Number	EPN	Description
BA10B5T06A1	863143	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -6 1.5" SAE
BA10B5T06W1	863153	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -6 1.5" SAE
BA10B5T08A1	863144	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -8 1.5" SAE
BA10B5T08W1	863154	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -8 1.5" SAE
BA10B5T28A1	863146	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -28 1.5" SAE
BA10B5T28W1	863156	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -28 1.5" SAE
BA10B5U01A1	863120	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -1 2" NPT
BA10B5U01W1	863130	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -1 2" NPT
BA10B5U03A1	863121	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -3 2" NPT
BA10B5U03W1	863131	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -3 2" NPT
BA10B5U04A1	863122	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -4 2" NPT
BA10B5U04W1	863132	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -4 2" NPT
BA10B5U06A1	863123	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -6 2" NPT
BA10B5U06W1	863133	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -6 2" NPT
BA10B5U08A1	863124	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -8 2" NPT
BA10B5U08W1	863134	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -8 2" NPT
BA10B5U28A1	863126	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS -28 2" NPT
BA10B5U28W1	863136	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS -28 2" NPT
BA10T3F01A1	857200	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -1 2" 4BLT
BA10T3F08A1	857205	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -8 2" 4BLT
BA10T3T01A1	851590	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -1 1.5"SAE
BA10T3T01W1	855170	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -1 1.5"SAE
BA10T3T03A1	851591	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -3 1.5"SAE
BA10T3T04A1	851592	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -4 1.5"SAE
BA10T3T04W1	855173	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -4 1.5"SAE
BA10T3T06A1	851593	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -6 1.5"SAE
BA10T3T08A1	851594	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -8 1.5"SAE
BA10T3T28A1	851596	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -28 1.5"SAE
BA10T3U01A1	845390	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -1 2"NPT
BA10T3U01W1	845430	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -1 2"NPT
BA10T3U03A1	845392	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -3 2"NPT
BA10T3U03W1	845432	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -3 2"NPT
BA10T3U04A1	845393	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -4 2"NPT
BA10T3U04W1	845433	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -4 2"NPT
BA10T3U06A1	845396	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -6 2"NPT
BA10T3U06W1	845436	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -6 2"NPT
BA10T3U08A1	845394	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -8 2"NPT
BA10T3U08W1	845434	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -8 2"NPT
BA10T3U28A1	845395	BA 10GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -28 2"NPT
BA10T3U28W1	845435	BA 10GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -28 2"NPT
BA10T5F01A1	858650	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -1 2" 4 BOLT
BA10T5F01W1	858660	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -1 2" 4 BOLT
BA10T5F03A1	858651	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -3 2" 4 BOLT
BA10T5F03W1	858661	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -3 2" 4 BOLT
BA10T5F04A1	858652	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -4 2" 4 BOLT
BA10T5F04W1	858662	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -4 2" 4 BOLT
BA10T5F06A1	858653	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -6 2" 4 BOLT
BA10T5F06W1	858663	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -6 2" 4 BOLT
BA10T5F08A1	858654	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -8 2" 4 BOLT
BA10T5F08W1	858664	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -8 2" 4 BOLT
BA10T5F28A1	858656	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -28 2" 4 BOLT
BA10T5F28W1	858666	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -28 2" 4 BOLT
BA10T5T01A1	858630	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -1 1.5" SAE
BA10T5T01W1	858640	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -1 1.5" SAE
BA10T5T03A1	858631	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -3 1.5" SAE
BA10T5T03W1	858641	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -3 1.5" SAE
BA10T5T04A1	858632	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -4 1.5" SAE
BA10T5T04W1	858642	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -4 1.5" SAE
BA10T5T06A1	858633	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -6 1.5" SAE
BA10T5T06W1	858643	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -6 1.5" SAE
BA10T5T08A1	858634	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -8 1.5" SAE
BA10T5T08W1	858644	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -8 1.5" SAE
BA10T5T28A1	858636	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -28 1.5" SAE
BA10T5T28W1	858646	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -28 1.5" SAE
BA10T5U01A1	858610	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -1 2" NPT
BA10T5U01W1	858620	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -1 2" NPT
BA10T5U03A1	858611	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -3 2" NPT

## Model Number Conversion Table

Model Number	EPN	Description
BA10T5U03W1	858621	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -3 2" NPT
BA10T5U04A1	858612	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -4 2" NPT
BA10T5U04W1	858622	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -4 2" NPT
BA10T5U06A1	858613	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -6 2" NPT
BA10T5U06W1	858623	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -6 2" NPT
BA10T5U08A1	858614	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -8 2" NPT
BA10T5U08W1	858624	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -8 2" NPT
BA10T5U28A1	858616	BA 10GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -28 2" NPT
BA10T5U28W1	858626	BA 10GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -28 2" NPT
BA11B3F01A1	857710	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS -1 4BLT
BA11B3H01W1	850820	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS HF -1 4"NPT
BA11B3H03A1	850811	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS HF -3 4"NPT
BA11B3H03W1	850821	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS HF -3 4"NPT
BA11B3H04A1	850812	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS HF -4 4"NPT
BA11B3H04W1	850822	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS HF -4 4"NPT
BA11B3H06A1	850813	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS HF -6 4"NPT
BA11B3H06W1	850823	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS HF -6 4"NPT
BA11B3H08A1	850814	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS HF -8 4"NPT
BA11B3H08W1	850824	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS HF -8 4"NPT
BA11B3H28A1	850816	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS HF -28 4"NPT
BA11B3H28W1	850826	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS HF -28 4"NPT
BA11B3HT01A1	850810	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS HF -1 4"NPT
BA11B3T01A1	849900	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS -1 1.5"SAE
BA11B3T01W1	855140	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS -1 1.5"SAE
BA11B3T03A1	849901	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS -3 1.5"SAE
BA11B3T04A1	849592	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS -4 1.5"SAE
BA11B3T04W1	855143	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS -4 1.5"SAE
BA11B3T06A1	849593	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS -6 1.5"SAE
BA11B3T08A1	849594	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS -8 1.5"SAE
BA11B3T28A1	849596	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS -28 1.5"SAE
BA11B3U01A1	846940	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS -1 2"NPT
BA11B3U01W1	846890	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS -1 2"NPT
BA11B3U03A1	846942	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS -3 2"NPT
BA11B3U03W1	846892	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS -3 2"NPT
BA11B3U04A1	846943	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS -4 2"NPT
BA11B3U04W1	846893	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS -4 2"NPT
BA11B3U06A1	846948	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS -6 2"NPT
BA11B3U06W1	846896	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS -6 2"NPT
BA11B3U08A1	846944	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS -8 2"NPT
BA11B3U08W1	846894	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS -8 2"NPT
BA11B3U28A1	846945	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS -28 2"NPT
BA11B3U28W1	846895	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS -28 2"NPT
BA11T3F01A1	857720	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -1 2" 4BLT
BA11T3T01A1	851780	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -1 1.5"SAE
BA11T3T01W1	855180	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -1 1.5"SAE
BA11T3T03A1	851781	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -3 1.5"SAE
BA11T3T04A1	851782	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -4 1.5"SAE
BA11T3T04W1	855183	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -4 1.5"SAE
BA11T3T06A1	851783	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -6 1.5"SAE
BA11T3T08A1	851784	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -8 1.5"SAE
BA11T3T28A1	851786	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -28 1.5"SAE
BA11T3U01A1	845311	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -1 2"NPT
BA11T3U01W1	847550	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -1 2"NPT
BA11T3U03A1	845313	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -3 2"NPT
BA11T3U03W1	847552	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -3 2"NPT
BA11T3U04A1	845314	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -4 2"NPT
BA11T3U04W1	847553	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -4 2"NPT
BA11T3U06A1	845315	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -6 2"NPT
BA11T3U06W1	847556	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -6 2"NPT
BA11T3U08A1	845318	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -8 2"NPT
BA11T3U08W1	847554	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -8 2"NPT
BA11T3U28A1	845319	BA 11GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -28 2"NPT
BA11T3U28W1	847555	BA 11GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -28 2"NPT
BA15B3F01A1	856220	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -1 4BLT
BA15B3F03A1	856221	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -3 4BLT
BA15B3F04A1	856222	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -4 4BLT
BA15B3F06A1	856223	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -6 4BLT

**Model Number to EPN Crossover**

Model Number	EPN	Description
BA15B3F08A1	856224	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -8 4BLT
BA15B3F28A1	856225	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -28 4BLT
BA15B3H01A1	842530	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS HF -1 4"NPT
BA15B3H01W1	848900	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS HF -1 4"NPT
BA15B3H03A1	842531	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS HF -3 4"NPT
BA15B3H03W1	848901	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS HF -3 4"NPT
BA15B3H04A1	842532	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS HF -4 4"NPT
BA15B3H04W1	848902	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS HF -4 4"NPT
BA15B3H06A1	842533	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS HF -6 4"NPT
BA15B3H06W1	848903	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS HF -6 4"NPT
BA15B3H08A1	842534	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS HF -8 4"NPT
BA15B3H08W1	848904	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS HF -8 4"NPT
BA15B3H28A1	842536	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS HF -28 4"NPT
BA15B3H28W1	848906	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS HF -28 4"NPT
BA15B3T01A1	849910	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -1 1.5"SAE
BA15B3T01W1	854530	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS -1 1.5"SAE
BA15B3T03A1	849911	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -3 1.5"SAE
BA15B3T04A1	849912	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -4 1.5"SAE
BA15B3T04W1	854533	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS -4 1.5"SAE
BA15B3T06A1	849913	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -6 1.5"SAE
BA15B3T08A1	849914	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -8 1.5"SAE
BA15B3T28A1	849916	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -28 1.5"SAE
BA15B3U01A1	835165	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -1 2"NPT
BA15B3U01W1	835166	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS -1 2"NPT
BA15B3U03A1	839185	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -3 2"NPT
BA15B3U03W1	841711	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS -3 2"NPT
BA15B3U04A1	839184	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -4 2"NPT
BA15B3U04W1	841712	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS -4 2"NPT
BA15B3U06A1	839181	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -6 2"NPT
BA15B3U06W1	841715	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS -6 2"NPT
BA15B3U08A1	839182	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -8 2"NPT
BA15B3U08W1	841713	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS -8 2"NPT
BA15B3U28A1	839180	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS -28 2"NPT
BA15B3U28W1	841714	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS -28 2"NPT
BA15B5F01A1	863220	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -1 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA15B5F01W1	863230	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -1 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA15B5F03A1	863221	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -3 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA15B5F03W1	863231	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -3 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA15B5F04A1	863222	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -4 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA15B5F04W1	863232	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -4 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA15B5F06A1	863223	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -6 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA15B5F06W1	863233	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -6 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA15B5F08A1	863224	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -8 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA15B5F08W1	863234	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -8 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA15B5F28A1	863226	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -28 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA15B5F28W1	863236	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -28 1.5" 4 BOLT
BA15B5T01A1	863200	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -1 1.5" SAE
BA15B5T01W1	863210	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -1 1.5" SAE
BA15B5T03A1	863201	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -3 1.5" SAE
BA15B5T03W1	863211	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -3 1.5" SAE
BA15B5T04A1	863202	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -4 1.5" SAE
BA15B5T04W1	863212	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -4 1.5" SAE
BA15B5T06A1	863203	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -6 1.5" SAE
BA15B5T06W1	863213	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -6 1.5" SAE
BA15B5T08A1	863204	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -8 1.5" SAE
BA15B5T08W1	863214	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -8 1.5" SAE
BA15B5T28A1	863206	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -28 1.5" SAE
BA15B5T28W1	863216	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -28 1.5" SAE
BA15B5U01A1	863180	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -1 2" NPT
BA15B5U01W1	863190	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -1 2" NPT
BA15B5U03A1	863181	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -3 2" NPT
BA15B5U03W1	863191	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -3 2" NPT
BA15B5U04A1	863182	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -4 2" NPT
BA15B5U04W1	863192	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -4 2" NPT
BA15B5U06A1	863183	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -6 2" NPT
BA15B5U06W1	863193	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -6 2" NPT
BA15B5U08A1	863184	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -8 2" NPT

**Model Number Conversion Table**

Model Number	EPN	Description
BA15B5U08W1	863194	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -8 2" NPT
BA15B5U28A1	863186	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS -28 2" NPT
BA15B5U28W1	863196	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS -28 2" NPT
BA15T3F01A1	857330	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -1 2" 4BLT
BA15T3T01A1	852480	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -1 1.5"SAE
BA15T3T01W1	855190	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -1 1.5"SAE
BA15T3T03A1	852481	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -3 1.5"SAE
BA15T3T04A1	852482	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -4 1.5"SAE
BA15T3T04W1	855193	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -4 1.5"SAE
BA15T3T06A1	852483	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -6 1.5"SAE
BA15T3T08A1	852484	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -8 1.5"SAE
BA15T3T28A1	852486	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -28 1.5"SAE
BA15T3U01A1	845400	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -1 2"NPT
BA15T3U01W1	845440	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -1 2"NPT
BA15T3U03A1	845402	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -3 2"NPT
BA15T3U03W1	845442	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -3 2"NPT
BA15T3U04A1	845403	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -4 2"NPT
BA15T3U04W1	845443	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -4 2"NPT
BA15T3U06A1	845406	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -6 2"NPT
BA15T3U06W1	845446	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -6 2"NPT
BA15T3U08A1	845404	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -8 2"NPT
BA15T3U08W1	845444	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -8 2"NPT
BA15T3U28A1	845405	BA 15GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -28 2"NPT
BA15T3U28W1	845445	BA 15GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -28 2"NPT
BA15T5F01A1	858710	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -1 2" 4 BOLT
BA15T5F01W1	858720	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -1 2" 4 BOLT
BA15T5F03A1	858711	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -3 2" 4 BOLT
BA15T5F03W1	858721	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -3 2" 4 BOLT
BA15T5F04A1	858712	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -4 2" 4 BOLT
BA15T5F04W1	858722	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -4 2" 4 BOLT
BA15T5F06A1	858713	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -6 2" 4 BOLT
BA15T5F06W1	858723	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -6 2" 4 BOLT
BA15T5F08A1	858714	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -8 2" 4 BOLT
BA15T5F08W1	858724	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -8 2" 4 BOLT
BA15T5F28A1	858716	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -28 2" 4 BOLT
BA15T5F28W1	858726	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -28 2" 4 BOLT
BA15T5T01A1	858690	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -1 1.5" SAE
BA15T5T01W1	858700	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -1 1.5" SAE
BA15T5T03A1	858691	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -3 1.5" SAE
BA15T5T03W1	858701	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -3 1.5" SAE
BA15T5T04A1	858692	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -4 1.5" SAE
BA15T5T04W1	858702	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -4 1.5" SAE
BA15T5T06A1	858693	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -6 1.5" SAE
BA15T5T06W1	858703	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -6 1.5" SAE
BA15T5T08A1	858694	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -8 1.5" SAE
BA15T5T08W1	858704	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -8 1.5" SAE
BA15T5T28A1	858696	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -28 1.5" SAE
BA15T5T28W1	858706	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -28 1.5" SAE
BA15T5U01A1	858670	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -1 2" NPT
BA15T5U01W1	858680	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -1 2" NPT
BA15T5U03A1	858671	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -3 2" NPT
BA15T5U03W1	858681	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -3 2" NPT
BA15T5U04A1	858672	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -4 2" NPT
BA15T5U04W1	858682	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -4 2" NPT
BA15T5U06A1	858673	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -6 2" NPT
BA15T5U06W1	858683	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -6 2" NPT
BA15T5U08A1	858674	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -8 2" NPT
BA15T5U08W1	858684	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -8 2" NPT
BA15T5U28A1	858676	BA 15GAL 5KPSI OS TOPRRP -28 2" NPT
BA15T5U28W1	858686	BA 15GAL 5KPSI WS TOPRRP -28 2" NPT
BA25T3U01A1	835160	BA 25GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -1 3"NPT
BA25T3U01W1	839170	BA 25GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -1 3"NPT
BA25T3U03A1	839160	BA 25GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -3 3"NPT
BA25T3U03W1	839161	BA 25GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -3 3"NPT
BA25T3U06A1	839162	BA 25GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -6 3"NPT
BA25T3U06W1	839163	BA 25GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRRP -6 3"NPT
BA25T3U28A1	839165	BA 25GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRRP -28 3"NPT



**Model Number to EPN Crossover**

**Model Number Conversion Table**

Model Number	EPN	Description
BA40T3U01A1	835161	BA 40GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -1 3"NPT
BA40T3U01W1	835164	BA 40GAL 3KPSI WS TOPRPR -1 3"NPT
BA40T3U03A1	839272	BA 40GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -3 3"NPT
BA40T3U04A1	839273	BA 40GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -4 3"NPT
BA40T3U06A1	839275	BA 40GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -6 3"NPT
BA40T3U08A1	839271	BA 40GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -8 3"NPT
BA40T3U28A1	839270	BA 40GAL 3KPSI OS TOPRPR -28 3"NPT
BAC10B3T01A1	851520	BA 10CI 3KPSI OS -1 .5"SAE
BAC10B3T01W1	855090	BA 10CI 3KPSI WS -1 .5"SAE
BAC10B3T28A1	851526	BA 10CI 3KPSI OS -28 .5"SAE
BAC10B3T03A1	851521	BA 10CI 3KPSI OS -3 .5"SAE
BAC10B3T04A1	851522	BA 10CI 3KPSI OS -4 .5"SAE
BAC10B3T04W1	855093	BA 10CI 3KPSI WS -4 .5"SAE
BAC10B3T06A1	851523	BA 10CI 3KPSI OS -6 .5"SAE
BAC10B3T08A1	851524	BA 10CI 3KPSI OS -8 .75"SAE
BAC10B3U01A1	800010	BA 10CI 3KPSI OS -1 .75"NPT
BAC10B3U01W1	813220	BA 10CI 3KPSI WS -1 .75"NPT
BAC10B3U28A1	800802	BA 10CI 3KPSI OS -28 .75"NPT
BAC10B3U28W1	813228	BA 10CI 3KPSI WS -28 .75"NPT
BAC10B3U03A1	800793	BA 10CI 3KPSI OS -3 .75"NPT
BAC10B3U03W1	813222	BA 10CI 3KPSI WS -3 .75"NPT
BAC10B3U04A1	800794	BA 10CI 3KPSI OS -4 .75"NPT
BAC10B3U04W1	813223	BA 10CI 3KPSI WS -4 .75"NPT
BAC10B3U06A1	800796	BA 10CI 3KPSI OS -6 .75"NPT
BAC10B3U06W1	813224	BA 10CI 3KPSI WS -6 .75"NPT
BAC10B3U08A1	800798	BA 10CI 3KPSI OS -8 .75"NPT
BAC10B3U08W1	813225	BA 10CI 3KPSI WS -8 .75"NPT
KV02F0T01A1	857780	KLVNT 2.5GAL -1 1"SAE (FIBERGLAS)
KV02F0T06A1	857783	KLVNT 2.5GAL -6 1"SAE (FIBERGLAS)
KV02F0T08A1	857784	KLVNT 2.5GAL -8 1"SAE (FIBERGLAS)
KV05F0T01A1	857790	KLVNT 5GAL -1 1"SAE (FIBERGLAS)
KV05F0T06A1	857793	KLVNT 5GAL -6 1"SAE (FIBERGLAS)
KV05F0T08A1	857794	KLVNT 5GAL -8 1"SAE (FIBERGLAS)
KV10F0T01A1	857800	KLVNT 10GAL -1 1"SAE (FIBERGLAS)
KV10F0T06A1	857803	KLVNT 10GAL -6 1"SAE (FIBERGLAS)
KV10F0T08A1	857804	KLVNT 10GAL -8 1"SAE (FIBERGLAS)
KV20F0T01A1	856940	KLVNT 20GAL -1 1.5"SAE (FIBERGLAS)
KV20F0T06A1	856943	KLVNT 20GAL -6 1.5"SAE (FIBERGLAS)
KV20F0T08A1	856944	KLVNT 20GAL -8 1.5"SAE (FIBERGLAS)
KV20M0T01A1	800876	KLVNT 20GAL -1 1"SAE
KV40M0T01A1	800877	KLVNT 40GAL -1 1.5"SAE
KV60M0T01A1	800878	KLVNT 60GAL -1 1.5"SAE
KV80M0T01A1	800879	KLVNT 80GAL -1 1.5"SAE
KV40M0T06A1	812976	KLVNT 40GAL -6 1.5"SAE
KV20M0T06A1	813026	KLVNT 20GAL -6 1"SAE
KV60M0T06A1	813053	KLVNT 60GAL -6 1.5"SAE
KV80M0T06A1	813075	KLVNT 80GAL -6 1.5"SAE
KV20M0T08A1	805017	KLVNT 20GAL -8 1"SAE
KV60M0T08A1	805043	KLVNT 60GAL -8 1.5"SAE
KV80M0T08A1	813603	KLVNT 80GAL -8 1.5"SAE
KV40M0T08A1	813803	KLVNT 40GAL -8 1.5"SAE
KV40M0T281A1	813804	KLVNT 40GAL -28 1.5"SAE
KV20M0T28A1	805018	KLVNT 20GAL -28 1"SAE
SK02A3FA01A1	863770	SRGKN 2.5GAL 275PSI OS -1 3" FLG
SK02A3FA04A1	863772	SRGKN 2.5GAL 275PSI OS -4 3" FLG
SK02A3FA08A1	863774	SRGKN 2.5GAL 275PSI OS -8 3" FLG
SK02A3FA28A1	863775	SRGKN 2.5GAL 275PSI OS -28 3" FLG
SK02A5PA01A1	863790	SRGKN 2.5GAL 500PSI OS -1 3" FLG
SK02A5PA04A1	863792	SRGKN 2.5GAL 500PSI OS -4 3" FLG
SK02A5PA08A1	863794	SRGKN 2.5GAL 500PSI OS -8 3" FLG
SK02A5PA28A1	863795	SRGKN 2.5GAL 500PSI OS -28 3" FLG
SK02S3FB01A1	805150	SRGKN 2.5GAL 275PSI WS -1 SLURRY 4" FLG
SK02W2FA01U1	810000	SRGKN 2.5GAL 200PSI -1 3" FLG UL
SK02W3FA01A1	800680	SRGKN 2.5GAL 275PSI WS -1 3" FLG
SK02W3FA08A1	800685	SRGKN 2.5GAL 275PSI WS -8 3" FLG
SK02W3FA28A1	800689	SRGKN 2.5GAL 275PSI WS -28 3" FLG
SK02W5PA01A1	863816	SRGKN 2.5GAL 500PSI WS -1 3" FLG

Model Number	EPN	Description
SK02W5PA01F1	863737	SRGKN 2.5GAL 500PSI -1 3" FLG FM
SK02W5PA04A1	863818	SRGKN 2.5GAL 500PSI WS -4 3" FLG
SK02W5PA08A1	863819	SRGKN 2.5GAL 500PSI WS -8 3" FLG
SK02W5PA28A1	863821	SRGKN 2.5GAL 500PSI WS -28 3" FLG
SK05A3FA01A1	863776	SRGKN 5GAL 275PSI OS -1 3" FLG
SK05A3FA04A1	863778	SRGKN 5GAL 275PSI OS -4 3" FLG
SK05A3FA08A1	863780	SRGKN 5GAL 275PSI OS -8 3" FLG
SK05A3FA28A1	863781	SRGKN 5GAL 275PSI OS -28 3" FLG
SK05A5PA01A1	863796	SRGKN 5GAL 500PSI OS -1 3" FLG
SK05A5PA04A1	863798	SRGKN 5GAL 500PSI OS -4 3" FLG
SK05A5PA08A1	863800	SRGKN 5GAL 500PSI OS -8 3" FLG
SK05A5PA28A1	863801	SRGKN 5GAL 500PSI OS -28 3" FLG
SK05S3FB01A1	805160	SRGKN 5GAL 275PSI WS -1 SLURRY 4" FLG
SK05W2FA01U1	810015	SRGKN 5GAL 200PSI -1 3" FLG UL
SK05W3FA01A1	800695	SRGKN 5GAL 275PSI WS -1 3" FLG
SK05W3FA04A1	849382	SRGKN 5GAL 275PSI WS -4 3" FLG
SK05W3FA08A1	800700	SRGKN 5GAL 275PSI WS -8 3" FLG
SK05W3FA28A1	800703	SRGKN 5GAL 275PSI WS -28 3" FLG
SK05W5PA01A1	863822	SRGKN 5GAL 500PSI WS -1 3" FLG
SK05W5PA01F1	863738	SRGKN 5GAL 500PSI -1 3" FLG FM
SK05W5PA04A1	863824	SRGKN 5GAL 500PSI WS -4 3" FLG
SK05W5PA08A1	863826	SRGKN 5GAL 500PSI WS -8 3" FLG
SK05W5PA28A1	863827	SRGKN 5GAL 500PSI WS -28 3" FLG
SK100A3FB01A1	863844	SRGKN 100GAL 275PSI OS -1 4" FLG
SK100A3FC01A1	863856	SRGKN 100GAL 275PSI OS -1 6" FLG
SK100A3FD01A1	863862	SRGKN 100GAL 275PSI OS -1 8" FLG
SK100A3FE01A1	863868	SRGKN 100GAL 275PSI OS -1 10" FLG
SK100A5PB01A1	863892	SRGKN 100GAL 500PSI OS -1 4" FLG
SK100A5PB04A1	863898	SRGKN 100GAL 500PSI OS -4 4" FLG
SK100A5PB08A1	863904	SRGKN 100GAL 500PSI OS -8 4" FLG
SK100A5PB28A1	863910	SRGKN 100GAL 500PSI OS -28 4" FLG
SK100W2FB01U1	813560	SRGKN 100GAL 200PSI -1 4" FLG UL
SK100W3FB01F1	859980	SRGKN 100GAL 275PSI WS -1 4" FLG FM
SK100W3FC01F1	860030	SRGKN 100GAL 275PSI WS -1 6" FLG FM
SK100W3FD01F1	860080	SRGKN 100GAL 275PSI WS -1 8" FLG FM
SK100W3FE01F1	860130	SRGKN 100GAL 275PSI WS -1 10" FLG FM
SK100W4PB01F1	860180	SRGKN 100GAL 400PSI -1 4" FLG FM
SK100W4PC01F1	860230	SRGKN 100GAL 400PSI -1 6" FLG FM
SK100W4PD01F1	860280	SRGKN 100GAL 400PSI -1 8" FLG FM
SK100W5PB01A1	860181	SRGKN 100GAL 500PSI WS -1 4" FLG
SK100W5PB04A1	860182	SRGKN 100GAL 500PSI WS -4 4" FLG
SK100W5PB08A1	860184	SRGKN 100GAL 500PSI WS -8 4" FLG
SK100W5PB28A1	863762	SRGKN 100GAL 500PSI WS -28 4" FLG
SK10A3FA01A1	863782	SRGKN 10GAL 275PSI OS -1 3" FLG
SK10A3FA04A1	863784	SRGKN 10GAL 275PSI OS -4 3" FLG
SK10A3FA08A1	863786	SRGKN 10GAL 275PSI OS -8 3" FLG
SK10A3FA28A1	863787	SRGKN 10GAL 275PSI OS -28 3" FLG
SK10A5PA01A1	863802	SRGKN 10GAL 500PSI OS -1 3" FLG
SK10A5PA04A1	863804	SRGKN 10GAL 500PSI OS -4 3" FLG
SK10A5PA08A1	863806	SRGKN 10GAL 500PSI OS -8 3" FLG
SK10A5PA28A1	863807	SRGKN 10GAL 500PSI OS -28 3" FLG
SK10S3FB01A1	805170	SRGKN 10GAL 275PSI WS -1 SLURRY 4" FLG
SK10W2FA01U1	810030	SRGKN 10GAL 200PSI -1 3" FLG UL
SK10W3FA01A1	800710	SRGKN 10GAL 275PSI WS -1 3" FLG
SK10W3FA04A1	849381	SRGKN 10GAL 275PSI WS -4 3" FLG
SK10W3FA08A1	800715	SRGKN 10GAL 275PSI WS -8 3" FLG
SK10W3FA28A1	800718	SRGKN 10GAL 275PSI WS -28 3" FLG
SK10W5PA01A1	863830	SRGKN 10GAL 500PSI WS -1 3" FLG
SK10W5PA01F1	863739	SRGKN 10GAL 500PSI -1 3" FLG FM
SK10W5PA04A1	863832	SRGKN 10GAL 500PSI WS -4 3" FLG
SK10W5PA08A1	863834	SRGKN 10GAL 500PSI WS -8 3" FLG
SK10W5PA28A1	863835	SRGKN 10GAL 500PSI WS -28 3" FLG
SK120A3FB01A1	863845	SRGKN 120GAL 275PSI OS -1 4" FLG
SK120A3FC01A1	863857	SRGKN 120GAL 275PSI OS -1 6" FLG
SK120A3FD01A1	863863	SRGKN 120GAL 275PSI OS -1 8" FLG
SK120A3FE01A1	863869	SRGKN 120GAL 275PSI OS -1 10" FLG
SK120A5PB01A1	863893	SRGKN 120GAL 500PSI OS -1 4" FLG



**Model Number to EPN Crossover**

**Model Number Conversion Table**

Model Number	EPN	Description
SK120A5PB04A1	863899	SRGKN 120GAL 500PSI OS -4 4" FLG
SK120A5PB08A1	863905	SRGKN 120GAL 500PSI OS -8 4" FLG
SK120A5PB28A1	863911	SRGKN 120GAL 500PSI OS -28 4" FLG
SK120W2FB01U1	812760	SRGKN 120GAL 200PSI -1 4" FLG UL
SK120W3FB01F1	859990	SRGKN 120GAL 275PSI WS -1 4" FLG FM
SK120W3FC01F1	860040	SRGKN 120GAL 275PSI WS -1 6" FLG FM
SK120W3FD01F1	860090	SRGKN 120GAL 275PSI WS -1 8" FLG FM
SK120W3FE01F1	860140	SRGKN 120GAL 275PSI WS -1 10" FLG FM
SK120W4PB01F1	860190	SRGKN 120GAL 400PSI -1 4" FLG FM
SK120W4PC01F1	860240	SRGKN 120GAL 400PSI -1 6" FLG FM
SK120W4PD01F1	860290	SRGKN 120GAL 400PSI -1 8" FLG FM
SK120W5PB01A1	860191	SRGKN 120GAL 500PSI WS -1 4" FLG
SK120W5PB04A1	860192	SRGKN 120GAL 500PSI WS -4 4" FLG
SK120W5PB08A1	860194	SRGKN 120GAL 500PSI WS -8 4" FLG
SK120W5PB28A1	863742	SRGKN 120GAL 500PSI WS -28 4" FLG
SK25A3FB01A1	863840	SRGKN 25GAL 275PSI OS -1 4" FLG
SK25A3FC01A1	863852	SRGKN 25GAL 275PSI OS -1 6" FLG
SK25A3FD01A1	863858	SRGKN 25GAL 275PSI OS -1 8" FLG
SK25A3FE01A1	863864	SRGKN 25GAL 275PSI OS -1 10" FLG
SK25A5PB01A1	863888	SRGKN 25GAL 500PSI OS -1 4" FLG
SK25A5PB04A1	863894	SRGKN 25GAL 500PSI OS -4 4" FLG
SK25A5PB08A1	863900	SRGKN 25GAL 500PSI OS -8 4" FLG
SK25A5PB28A1	863906	SRGKN 25GAL 500PSI OS -28 4" FLG
SK25W2FB01U1	813460	SRGKN 25GAL 200PSI -1 4" FLG UL
SK25W3FB01F1	859950	SRGKN 25GAL 275PSI WS -1 4" FLG FM
SK25W3FC01F1	860000	SRGKN 25GAL 275PSI WS -1 6" FLG FM
SK25W3FD01F1	860050	SRGKN 25GAL 275PSI WS -1 8" FLG FM
SK25W3FE01F1	860100	SRGKN 25GAL 275PSI WS -1 10" FLG FM
SK25W4PB01F1	860150	SRGKN 25GAL 400PSI -1 4" FLG FM
SK25W4PC01F1	860200	SRGKN 25GAL 400PSI -1 6" FLG FM
SK25W4PD01F1	860250	SRGKN 25GAL 400PSI -1 8" FLG FM
SK25W53PB04A1	860152	SRGKN 25GAL 500PSI WS -4 4" FLG
SK25W5PB01A1	860151	SRGKN 25GAL 500PSI WS -1 4" FLG
SK25W5PB08A1	860154	SRGKN 25GAL 500PSI WS -8 4" FLG
SK25W5PB28A1	860156	SRGKN 25GAL 500PSI WS -28 4" FLG
SK40A3FB01A1	863841	SRGKN 40GAL 275PSI OS -1 4" FLG
SK40A3FC01A1	863853	SRGKN 40GAL 275PSI OS -1 6" FLG
SK40A3FD01A1	863859	SRGKN 40GAL 275PSI OS -1 8" FLG
SK40A3FE01A1	863865	SRGKN 40GAL 275PSI OS -1 10" FLG
SK40A5PB01A1	863889	SRGKN 40GAL 500PSI OS -1 4" FLG
SK40W2FB01U1	813500	SRGKN 40GAL 200PSI -1 4" FLG UL
SK40W3FB01F1	859960	SRGKN 40GAL 275PSI WS -1 4" FLG FM
SK40W3FC01F1	860010	SRGKN 40GAL 275PSI WS -1 6" FLG FM
SK40W3FD01F1	860060	SRGKN 40GAL 275PSI WS -1 8" FLG FM
SK40W3FE01F1	860110	SRGKN 40GAL 275PSI WS -1 10" FLG FM
SK40W4PB01F1	860160	SRGKN 40GAL 400PSI -1 4" FLG FM
SK40W4PC01F1	860210	SRGKN 40GAL 400PSI -1 6" FLG FM
SK40W4PD01F1	860260	SRGKN 40GAL 400PSI -1 8" FLG FM
SK40W5PB01A1	860161	SRGKN 40GAL 500PSI WS -1 4" FLG
SK40W5PB04A1	860162	SRGKN 40GAL 500PSI WS -4 4" FLG
SK40W5PB04A1	863895	SRGKN 40GAL 500PSI OS -4 4" FLG
SK40W5PB08A1	860164	SRGKN 40GAL 500PSI WS -8 4" FLG
SK40W5PB08A1	863901	SRGKN 40GAL 500PSI OS -8 4" FLG
SK40W5PB28A1	860166	SRGKN 40GAL 500PSI WS -28 4" FLG
SK40W5PB28A1	863907	SRGKN 40GAL 500PSI OS -28 4" FLG
SK80A3FB01A1	863843	SRGKN 80GAL 275PSI OS -1 4" FLG
SK80A3FC01A1	863855	SRGKN 80GAL 275PSI OS -1 6" FLG
SK80A3FD01A1	863861	SRGKN 80GAL 275PSI OS -1 8" FLG
SK80A3FE01A1	863867	SRGKN 80GAL 275PSI OS -1 10" FLG
SK80A5PB01A1	863891	SRGKN 80GAL 500PSI OS -1 4" FLG
SK80A5PB04A1	863897	SRGKN 80GAL 500PSI OS -4 4" FLG
SK80A5PB08A1	863903	SRGKN 80GAL 500PSI OS -8 4" FLG
SK80A5PB28A1	863909	SRGKN 80GAL 500PSI OS -28 4" FLG
SK80W2FB01U1	813540	SRGKN 80GAL 200PSI -1 4" FLG UL
SK80W3FB01F1	859970	SRGKN 80GAL 275PSI WS -1 4" FLG FM
SK80W3FC01F1	860020	SRGKN 80GAL 275PSI WS -1 6" FLG FM
SK80W3FD01F1	860070	SRGKN 80GAL 275PSI WS -1 8" FLG FM

Model Number	EPN	Description
SK80W3FE01F1	860120	SRGKN 80GAL 275PSI WS -1 10" FLG FM
SK80W4PB01F1	860170	SRGKN 80GAL 400PSI -1 4" FLG FM
SK80W4PC01F1	860220	SRGKN 80GAL 400PSI -1 6" FLG FM
SK80W4PD01F1	860270	SRGKN 80GAL 400PSI -1 8" FLG FM
SK80W5PB01A1	860171	SRGKN 80GAL 500PSI WS -1 4" FLG
SK80W5PB04A1	860172	SRGKN 80GAL 500PSI WS -4 4" FLG
SK80W5PB08A1	860174	SRGKN 80GAL 500PSI WS -8 4" FLG
SK80W5PB28A1	863741	SRGKN 80GAL 500PSI WS -28 4" FLG

## Offer of Sale

The items described in this document and other documents or descriptions provided by Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries and its authorized distributors are hereby offered for sale at prices to be established by Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries and its authorized distributors. This offer and its acceptance by any customer ("Buyer") shall be governed by all of the following Terms and Conditions. Buyer's order for any such items, when communicated to Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiary or an authorized distributor ("Seller") verbally or in writing, shall constitute acceptance of this offer.

**1. Terms and Conditions of Sale:** All descriptions, quotations, proposals, offers, acknowledgments, acceptances and sales of Seller's products are subject to and shall be governed exclusively by the terms and conditions stated herein. Buyer's acceptance of any offer to sell is limited to these terms and conditions. Any terms or conditions in addition to, or inconsistent with those stated herein, proposed by Buyer in any acceptance of an offer by Seller, are hereby objected to. No such additional, different or inconsistent terms and conditions shall become part of the contract between Buyer and Seller unless expressly accepted in writing by Seller. Seller's acceptance of any offer to purchase by Buyer is expressly conditional upon Buyer's assent to all the terms and conditions stated herein, including any terms in addition to, or inconsistent with those contained in Buyer's offer. Acceptance of Seller's products shall in all events constitute such assent.

**2. Payment:** Payment shall be made by Buyer net 30 days from the date of delivery of the items purchased hereunder. Amounts not timely paid shall bear interest at the maximum rate permitted by law for each month or portion thereof that the Buyer is late in making payment. Any claims by Buyer for omissions or shortages in a shipment shall be waived unless Seller receives notice thereof within 30 days after Buyer's receipt of the shipment.

**3. Delivery:** Unless otherwise provided on the face hereof, delivery shall be made F.O.B. Seller's plant. Regardless of the method of delivery, however, risk of loss shall pass to Buyer upon Seller's delivery to a carrier. Any delivery dates shown are approximate only and Seller shall have no liability for any delays in delivery.

**4. Warranty:** Seller warrants that the items sold hereunder shall be free from defects in material or workmanship for a period of 18 months from date of shipment from Parker Hannifin Corporation. **THIS WARRANTY COMPRISES THE SOLE AND ENTIRE WARRANTY PERTAINING TO ITEMS PROVIDED HEREUNDER. SELLER MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY, GUARANTEE, OR REPRESENTATION OF ANY KIND WHATSOEVER. ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PURPOSE, WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, OR ARISING BY OPERATION OF LAW, TRADE USAGE, OR COURSE OF DEALING ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED.**

**NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES WHATSOEVER ON ITEMS BUILT OR ACQUIRED WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY, TO BUYER'S DESIGNS OR SPECIFICATIONS.**

**5. Limitation Of Remedy: SELLER'S LIABILITY ARISING FROM OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE ITEMS SOLD OR THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE LIMITED EXCLUSIVELY TO REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF THE ITEMS SOLD OR REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID BY BUYER, AT SELLER'S SOLE OPTION. IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND OR NATURE WHATSOEVER, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOST PROFITS ARISING FROM OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR ITEMS SOLD HEREUNDER, WHETHER ALLEGED TO ARISE FROM BREACH OF CONTRACT, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, OR IN TORT, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, NEGLIGENCE, FAILURE TO WARN OR STRICT LIABILITY.**

**6. Changes, Reschedules and Cancellations:** Buyer may request to modify the designs or specifications for the items sold hereunder as well as the quantities and delivery dates thereof, or may request to cancel all or part of this order, however, no such requested modification or cancellation shall become part of the contract between Buyer and Seller unless accepted by Seller in a written amendment to this Agreement. Acceptance of any such requested modification or cancellation shall be at Seller's discretion, and shall be upon such terms and conditions as Seller may require.

**7. Special Tooling:** A tooling charge may be imposed for any special tooling, including without limitation, dies, fixtures, molds and patterns, acquired to manufacture items sold pursuant to this contract. Such special tooling shall be and remain Seller's property notwithstanding payment of any charges by Buyer. In no event will Buyer acquire any interest in apparatus belonging to Seller which is utilized in the manufacture of the items sold hereunder, even if such apparatus has been specially converted or adapted for such manufacture and notwithstanding any charges

paid by Buyer. Unless otherwise agreed, Seller shall have the right to alter, discard or otherwise dispose of any special tooling or other property in its sole discretion at any time.

**8. Buyer's Property:** Any designs, tools, patterns, materials, drawings, confidential information or equipment furnished by Buyer or any other items which become Buyer's property, may be considered obsolete and may be destroyed by Seller after two (2) consecutive years have elapsed without Buyer placing an order for the items which are manufactured using such property, Seller shall not be responsible for any loss or damage to such property while it is in Seller's possession or control.

**9. Taxes:** Unless otherwise indicated on the face hereof, all prices and charges are exclusive of excise, sales, use, property, occupational or like taxes which may be imposed by any taxing authority upon the manufacture, sale or delivery of the items sold hereunder. If any such taxes must be paid by Seller or if Seller is liable for the collection of such tax, the amount thereof shall be in addition to the amounts for the items sold. Buyer agrees to pay all such taxes or to reimburse Seller therefore upon receipt of its invoice. If Buyer claims exemption from any sales, use or other tax imposed by any taxing authority, Buyer shall save Seller harmless from and against any such tax, together with any interest or penalties thereon which may be assessed if the items are held to be taxable.

**10. Indemnity For Infringement of Intellectual Property Rights:** Seller shall have no liability for infringement of any patents, trademarks, copyrights, trade dress, trade secrets or similar rights except as provided in this Part 10. Seller will defend and indemnify Buyer against allegations of infringement of U.S. Patents, U.S. Trademarks, copyrights, trade dress and trade secrets (hereinafter 'Intellectual Property Rights'). Seller will defend at its expense and will pay the cost of any settlement or damages awarded in an action brought against Buyer based on an allegation that an item sold pursuant to this contract infringes the Intellectual Property Rights of a third party. Seller's obligation to defend and indemnify Buyer is contingent on Buyer notifying Seller within ten (10) days after Buyer becomes aware of such allegations of infringement, and Seller having sole control over the defense of any allegations or actions including all negotiations for settlement or compromise. If an item sold hereunder is subject to a claim that it infringes the Intellectual Property Rights of a third party, Seller may, at its sole expense and option, procure for Buyer the right to continue using said item, replace or modify said item so as to make it noninfringing, or offer to accept return of said item and return the purchase price less a reasonable allowance for depreciation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Seller shall have no liability for claims of infringement based on information provided by Buyer, or directed to items delivered hereunder for which the designs are specified in whole or part by Buyer, or infringements resulting from the modification, combination or use in a system of any item sold hereunder. The foregoing provisions of this Part 10 shall constitute Seller's sole and exclusive liability and Buyer's sole and exclusive remedy for infringement of Intellectual Property Rights.

If a claim is based on information provided by Buyer or if the design for an item delivered hereunder is specified in whole or in part by Buyer, Buyer shall defend and indemnify Seller for all costs, expenses or judgments resulting from any claim that such item infringes any patent, trademark, copyright, trade dress, trade secret or any similar right.

**11. Force Majeure:** Seller does not assume the risk of and shall not be liable for delay or failure to perform any of Seller's obligations by reason of circumstances beyond the reasonable control of Seller (hereinafter 'Events of Force Majeure'). Events of Force Majeure shall include without limitation, accidents, acts of God, strikes or labor disputes, acts, laws, rules or regulations of any government or government agency, fires, floods, delays or failures in delivery of carriers or suppliers, shortages of materials and any other cause beyond Seller's control.

**12. Entire Agreement/Governing Law:** The terms and conditions set forth herein, together with any amendments, modifications and any different terms or conditions expressly accepted by Seller in writing, shall constitute the entire Agreement concerning the items sold, and there are no oral or other representations or agreements which pertain thereto. This Agreement shall be governed in all respects by the law of the State of Ohio. No actions arising out of the sale of the items sold hereunder or this Agreement may be brought by either party more than two (2) years after the cause of action accrues.

9/91-P

**Parker...**  
**your most complete source**  
**for Hydraulic Accumulators**  
**and related products.**

**Parker's Accumulator Products are designed to optimize the performance of your hydraulic system, while adding safeguards that prolong equipment life. Reduced operating costs and savings from less downtime and maintenance are the benefits.**

**Parker Accumulators specifically...**

- Provide an auxiliary power source by holding supplemental power to be used during peak periods. This allows the use of smaller pumps, motors, and reservoirs reducing installation and operating costs.
- Protect hydraulic systems and circuit components from damage due to thermal expansion and contraction in a closed system.
- Reduce costly damage to piping systems, fittings, and gauges by absorbing hydraulic line shocks.
- Supply emergency fail-safe power to complete a work safety cycle in the event of a pump or electric power failure.
- Hold necessary high pressure for long periods of time while preventing oil overheating, reducing pump wear, and saving energy.



**Piston Accumulators**



**Bladder Accumulators**



**Diaphragm Accumulators**



**KleenVent Reservoir Isolators**



**Inline Pulse-Tone™  
Shock Suppressors**



**SurgeKushions**



**Parker Hannifin Corporation**  
Hydraulic Accumulator Division  
10711 N. Second Street  
Rockford, IL 61115  
(815) 636-4100  
Fax: (815) 636-4111  
Web site: <http://www.parker.com/accumulator>

Catalog HY10-1630/US  
3M 5/06 DBH

Printed in U.S.A.